

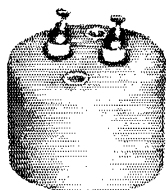
QST

July, 1951
40 Cents
45c in Canada

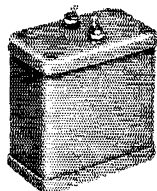
devoted entirely to

amateur radio

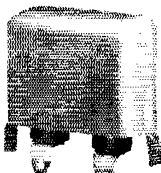




HQA, HQC, HQD CASE
1 13/16" Dia. x 1 3/16" High

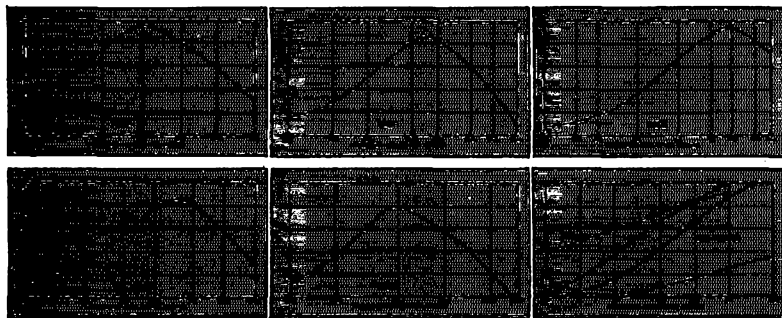


HQB CASE
1 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 2 1/2" High



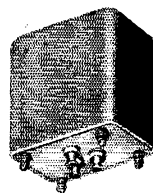
HQE CASE
1 1/2" x 1 5/16" x 1 3/16" High

The UTC type HQ permalloy dust toroids are ideal for all audio, carrier and supersonic applications. HQA coils have Q over 100 at 5,000 cycles... HQB coils, Q over 200 at 4,000 cycles... HQC coils, Q over 200 at 30 KC... HQD coils, Q over 200 at 60 KC... HQE (miniature) coils, Q over 120 at 10 KC. The toroid dust core provides very low hum pickup... excellent stability with voltage change... negligible inductance change with temperature, etc. Precision adjusted to 1% tolerance. Hermetically sealed.

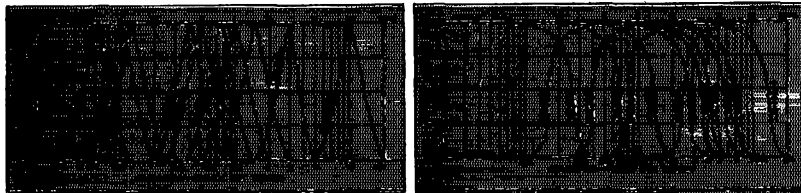


Type No.	Inductance Value	Net Price	Type No.	Inductance Value	Net Price	Type No.	Inductance Value	Net Price
HQA-1	5 mhy.	\$7.00	HQA-16	7.5 hy.	\$15.00	HQC-1	1 mhy.	\$13.00
HQA-2	12.5 mhy.	7.00	HQA-17	10. hy.	16.00	HQC-2	2.5 mhy.	13.00
HQA-3	20 mhy.	7.50	HQA-18	15. hy.	17.00	HQC-3	5 mhy.	13.00
HQA-4	30 mhy.	7.50	HQB-1	10 mhy.	16.00	HQC-4	10 mhy.	13.00
HQA-5	50 mhy.	8.00	HQB-2	30 mhy.	16.00	HQC-5	20 mhy.	13.00
HQA-6	80 mhy.	8.00	HQB-3	70 mhy.	16.00	HQD-1	.4 mhy.	15.00
HQA-7	125 mhy.	9.00	HQB-4	120 mhy.	17.00	HQD-2	1 mhy.	15.00
HQA-8	200 mhy.	9.00	HQB-5	.5 hy.	17.00	HQD-3	2.5 mhy.	15.00
HQA-9	300 mhy.	10.00	HQB-6	1. hy.	18.00	HQD-4	5 mhy.	15.00
HQA-10	.5 hy.	10.00	HQB-7	2. hy.	19.00	HQD-5	15 mhy.	15.00
HQA-11	.75 hy.	10.00	HQB-8	3.5 hy.	20.00	HQE-1	5 mhy.	6.00
HQA-12	1.25 hy.	11.00	HQB-9	7.5 hy.	21.00	HQE-2	10 mhy.	6.00
HQA-13	2. hy.	11.00	HQB-10	12. hy.	22.00	HQE-3	50 mhy.	7.00
HQA-14	3. hy.	13.00	HQB-11	18. hy.	23.00	HQE-4	100 mhy.	7.50
HQA-15	5. hy.	14.00	HQB-12	25. hy.	24.00	HQE-5	200 mhy.	8.00

THE INTERSTAGE AND LINE FILTERS



FILTER CASE M
1 3/16 x 1 11/16,
1 5/8 x 2 1/2 High



These U.T.C. stock units take care of most common filter applications. The interstage filters, BMI (band pass), HMI (high pass), and LMI (low pass), have a nominal impedance at 10,000 ohms. The line filters, BML (band pass), HML (high pass), and LML (low pass), are intended for use in 500/600 ohm circuits. All units are shielded for low pickup (150 mv/gauss) and are hermetically sealed.

STOCK FREQUENCIES (Number after letters is frequency) Net Price \$25.00

BMI-60	BMI-1500	LMI-200	BML-400
BMI-100	BMI-3000	LMI-500	BML-1000
BMI-120	BMI-10000	LMI-1000	HML-200
BMI-400	HMI-200	LMI-2000	HML-500
BMI-500	HMI-500	LMI-3000	LML-1000
BMI-750	HMI-1000	LMI-5000	LML-2500
BMI-1000	HMI-3000	LMI-10000	LML-4000
			LML-12000

YOUR STAUNCH COMRADE

on 24-hour
civil-defense tricks



When you're part of a communications chain during an emergency, you need tube stamina that will match your own—the ability to “take it” for hours on end. Types like General Electric's 6BQ6-GT are your answer!

Better-built . . . better-tested . . . and more efficient! Because of its high perveance, the 6BQ6-GT develops a substantial plate current (100 ma) with low plate and screen voltages, giving you the ideal all-around tube for small transmitters.

In fact, the 6BQ6-GT will operate at close to full input with plate voltages as low as 100 v. This means that for portable or emergency rigs, a couple of 45-v batteries or an auto-radio power supply will work the tube satisfactorily.

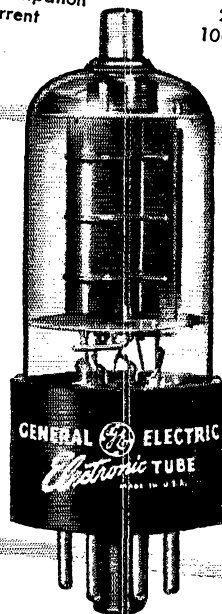
Get complete facts from your G-E tube distributor! Learn the economy price of the efficient, reliable 6BQ6-GT . . . also the low prices of other finely-made G-E tubes, teaming up to offer you premium dependability plus premium value! *General Electric Co., Electronics Department, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*



6BQ6 - GT BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER

MAX RATINGS (Design Center)

D-c plate supply voltage	550 v
D-c screen voltage	200 v
Plate dissipation	11 w
Screen dissipation	2.5 w
Plate current	100 ma



● The “why” of 6BQ6-GT dependability, as with other G-E types, is the “how” of the tube's many tests during and after production. Resources like General Electric's can provide the costly, intricate apparatus these searching tests require. Examples of G-E factory test equipment: (1) a capacitance-measuring bridge that will read down to 1/100,000 of a micro-micro-farad. . . . (2) a resistance bridge (for measuring leakage resistance) that will record up to a half-trillion ohms!

ELECTRONIC TUBES OF ALL TYPES FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

184-KA7



Unrivaled on both c-w and phone

The Collins 75A-2 amateur receiver is not a phone man's dream and a c-w man's compromise. Nor vice-versa. It is specifically, separately engineered to give surpassing service to each.

As shipped from the factory, for instance, the selectivity of the 75A-2 is adjusted to 4 kc at 6 db down and about 12 kc at 60 db down (selectivity knob at zero — crystal filter out). With the selectivity knob set at 4, the bandwidth is approximately 200 cycles at 6 db down and 6.5 kc at 60 db down. An excellent balance for intelligibility on phone and sharpness on c-w.

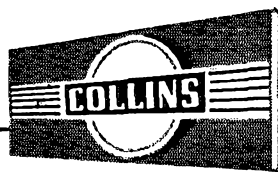
But if a dyed-in-the-wool c-w operator wants still more selectivity, it is a simple matter (explained in the instruction book) to adjust to 2.5 kc at 6 db

down and 10.5 kc at 60 db down, with the crystal filter out.

The 75A-2 has a separate front panel controlled c-w noise limiter, designed to accomplish this one purpose in the best way it can be done. It consists of a shunt type circuit, following the first audio amplifier, which acts on both positive and negative portions of the audio cycle and positively cuts off all interfering noises at any level desired. This limiter noticeably decreases nerve fatigue and enables the operator to copy c-w signals which would not be readable without it.

The 75A-2's highly stable BFO injection is designed for optimum reduction of heterodynes between incoming signals.

For the best in amateur radio, it's . . .



COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

11 West 42nd Street, NEW YORK 18

2700 West Olive Avenue, BURBANK



JULY 1951

VOLUME XXXV • NUMBER 7

PUBLISHED, MONTHLY, AS ITS OFFICIAL ORGAN, BY THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., AT WEST HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.; OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

STAFF

Editorial

A. L. BUDLONG, W1BUD

Editor

HAROLD M. McKEAN, W1CEG

Managing Editor

GEORGE GRAMMER, W1DF

Technical Editor

DONALD H. MIX, W1TS

BYRON GOODMAN, W1DX

Assistant Technical Editors

EDWARD P. TILTON, W1HDQ

V.H.F. Editor

RICHARD M. SMITH, W1FTX

C. VERNON CHAMBERS, W1JEQ

Technical Assistants

ROD NEWKIRK, W9BRD

DX Editor

WALTER E. BRADLEY, W1FWH

Technical Information Service

Production

RALPH T. BEAUDIN, W1BAW

Production Manager

NANCY A. PRICE

Assistant

Advertising

LORENTZ A. MORROW, W1VIG

Advertising Manager

Circulation

DAVID H. HOUGHTON

Circulation Manager

RALPH T. BEAUDIN, W1BAW

Assistant Circulation Manager

OFFICES

38 La Salle Road

West Hartford 7, Connecticut

TEL.: 3-6268

TWN: HF 88

Subscription rate in United States and Possessions, \$4.00 per year, postpaid; \$4.25 in the Dominion of Canada, \$5.00 in all other countries. Single copies, 40 cents. Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the U. S. and for an equivalent amount in U. S. funds.

Entered as second-class matter May 29, 1919, at the post office at Hartford, Connecticut, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1102, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 9, 1922. Additional entry at Concord, N. H., authorized February 21, 1929, under the Act of February 28, 1925.

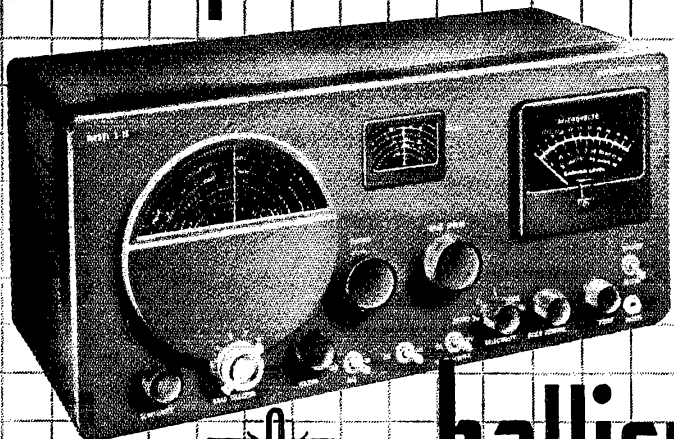
Copyright 1951 by the American Radio Relay League, Inc. Title registered at U. S. Patent Office. International copyright secured. All rights reserved. *Quedan reservados todos los derechos.* Printed in U.S.A.

INDEXED BY
INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

- CONTENTS -

"It Seems to Us . . ."	9
In QST 25 Years Ago This Month	10
New 144-Mc. Record Established	10
Building an 813 Transmitter — Modern Style <i>Richard M. Smith, W1FTX</i>	11
National Convention, July 27th-29th	17
A 'Phone Man's VFO . . . <i>Charles A. Dene, W3CPC</i>	18
A Vertical Nonrotating Directional Antenna System <i>James K. Chapman, W2OOM</i>	20
Hamfest Calendar	23
Happenings of the Month	24
ARRL Board Meeting Minutes	27
Military Amateur Radio System	32
A Bandswitching V.H.F. Converter and Harmonic Checker <i>Edward P. Tilton, W1HDQ</i>	33
United States Naval Reserve	37
How To Lay Out a Transmitter . <i>Byron Goodman, W1DX</i>	38
Keying the BC-696 . . . <i>Holland M. Carter, W4ADE</i>	41
Silent Keys	43
DX-pedition to Guadeloupe <i>Walter Wooster Richard, CM9AA</i>	44
220-Mc. Restriction	45
The World Above 50 Mc.	46
How's DX?	49
3.5-Mc. WAC Endorsement Announced	50
Hints and Kinks	52
Correspondence from Members	53
Operating News	54
With the AREC	56
Station Activities	60

On top for SELECTIVITY!



500 CYCLES AT
6 DB WITH ROUNDED
TOP; SHARPEST-SELECTIVITY
POSITION

3 KC at 60 DB

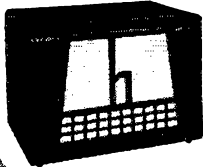
hallicrafters NEW S-76... \$169⁵⁰

50 kc 2nd I-F GIVES MORE
OF WHAT YOU WANT THAN ANY
OTHER SET ON THE MARKET
REGARDLESS OF ITS PRICE CLASS

New running mate to the already famous SX-71 double conversion receiver.
More useable selectivity than the best crystal.

GIANT 4-IN "S" METER calibrated in microvolts and "S" units. Four
bands: 538-1580 kc, 1720 kc to 32 Mc. Calibrated electrical
bandspread, 5 position selectivity, average sensitivity 2 micro-
volts with 1/2 watt output. 9 tubes plus regulator, rectifier . . .

R-46 SPEAKER—New 10" PM in matching satin black
cabinet with 500-ohm
transformer \$19⁹⁵



hallicrafters

"The Radio Man's Radio"

WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION
RADIO & TELEVISION • CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

NOVICES

WELCOME TO THE RANKS OF AMERICAN AMATEURS!

July marks the entry of a new class of licensee into the amateur fold . . . the Novice. We welcome the Novice as one who takes the first uncertain step into the fascinating world of amateur radio . . . with its rich background of comradeship, loyalty, public service and searching experimentation. The transmitter of the Novice operator must have accurate frequency control . . . crystal control with its complete dependability. May we suggest that—from the start—you depend on PR's for frequency. They will never let you down . . . as old-timers have found out since 1934.



ONLY THE BEST IS GOOD ENOUGH

The frequency stability of your signal is only as good as the crystal that controls it . . . an impelling reason why you can place your faith in PR . . . the standard of excellence in crystal control. Get PRs at your Jobber.

PR Crystals

Since 1934

USE **PR** AND KNOW WHERE YOU ARE

PETERSEN RADIO COMPANY, INC.
2800 W. BROADWAY • COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

EXPORT SALES ONLY: Royal National Company, Inc., 75 West Street, New York 6, N. Y., U. S. A.

Section Communications Managers of the ARRL Communications Department

Reports Invited. All amateurs, especially League members, are invited to report station activities on the first of each month (or preceding month) direct to the SCM, the administrative ARRL official elected by members in each Section. Radio Club reports are also desired by SCMs for inclusion in QST. All ARRL Field Organization appointments are now available to League members. These include ORS, OES, OPS, OO and OBS. Also, where vacancies exist SCMs desire applications for SEC, EC, RM, and PAM. In addition to station and leadership appointments for Members, *all amateurs* in the United States and Canada are invited to join the Amateur Radio Emergency Corps (ask for Form 7).

ATLANTIC DIVISION				
Eastern Pennsylvania Maryland-Delaware-D.C. Southern New Jersey Western New York Western Pennsylvania	WJ3ES W3OMN W2ASG W2PGT W3KWL	Jerry Mathis James W. John Dr. Luther M. Mktarian Harding A. Clark Ernest J. Hlinsky	617 Crescent Ave. 29 Fawcett St. 500 Warwick Road RFD 2 509 Beechwood Ave.	Glenide Kensington, Md. Haddonfield Manlius Farrell
CENTRAL DIVISION				
Illinois Indiana Wisconsin	W9FVJ W9RE W9RQM	Lloyd E. Hopkins W. E. Monigan Keno W. Goetsch	27 Lynch St. 1504 East Ewing 929 S. 7th Ave.	Elgin South Bend 14 Wausau
DAKOTA DIVISION				
North Dakota South Dakota* Minnesota	W0JWV W0RRN W0MNC	Rev. Lawrence C. Strandenaes J. W. Sikorski Charles M. Bover	St. Andrew's Church 1900 South Menlo Ave. 1611 1/2 E. Lake St.	Westhope Sioux Falls Minneapolis 7
DELTA DIVISION				
Arkansas Louisiana Mississippi Tennessee	W5DRW W5GHF W5JHS W4AFI	Dr. John L. Stockton Robert E. Barr Norman B. Frehan D. G. Stewart	P. O. Box 302 Box 446 P. O. Box 491 McAfee Drive	Siloam Springs Springhill Gulfport Fountain City
GREAT LAKES DIVISION				
Kentucky Michigan Ohio	W4KKG W8DLZ W8HGW	I. W. Lyle, Jr. Norman C. MacPhail Leslie Misch	R. R. 3 1340 Giddings, S.E. 21380 Mastick Rd.	Jeffersonton Grand Rapids Cleveland 26
HUDSON DIVISION				
Eastern New York N. Y. C. & Long Island Northern New Jersey	W2CLL W2OBU W2NKD	George W. Sleeper George V. Cooke Thomas J. Ryan, jr.	76 Fuller Road 88-31 239th St. 1082 Anna St.	Albany 3 Bellerose 6, L. I. Elizabeth 4
MIDWEST DIVISION				
Iowa Kansas Missouri Nebraska	W0PFP W0CBV W0GPI W0OED	William G. Davis Earl N. Johnston Clarence L. Arundale Scott E. Davison	3rd St. 624 Roosevelt 1048 South Jefferson Ave. 433 North Nye Ave.	Mitchellville Topeka Springfield 4 Bremont
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION				
Connecticut Maine Eastern Massachusetts Western Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	W1VB W1PTL W1ALP W1BOB W1INC W1CJH W1NLO	Walter L. Glover Orestes R. Brackett Frank L. Baker, Jr. Victor W. Pavonoff Norman A. Chapman Roy B. Fuller Burtis W. Dean	Glover Ave. Goodrich St. 91 Atlantic St. 26 Denton Circle 98 South St. 17 Ledge Road P. O. Box 81	Newtown Fingham North Quincy 71 Springfield Concord East Greenwich Burlington
NORTHWESTERN DIVISION				
Alaska Idaho Montana Oregon Washington	K17IG W1WU W7KGJ W7MQ W7CZY	Charles M. Gray Alan K. Ross Edward G. Brown J. E. Roden Laurence Sebring	Box 1237 2105 Irene St. 421 Yellowstone Ave. 519 N.W. Ninth Route 2, Box 384	Douglas Boise Billings Pendleton Everett
PACIFIC DIVISION				
Hawaii Nevada Santa Clara Valley East Bay San Francisco Sacramento Valley* San Joaquin Valley	KH6RU W7BVZ W6LZL W6TI W6ATO W6CKV W6PYM	John R. Sanders Carroll W. Short, jr. Roy I. Couzin Horace R. Greer R. F. Czwikowitz Willie van de Kamp E. Howard Hale	c/o Mackay Radio & Tele- graph Co., Inc., Box 2993 1608 Arizona St. 7 Englewood Ave. 414 Fairmount Ave. 243 Colon Ave. RFD 1, Box 492A 741 E. Main St.	Honolulu Houlter City Los Gatos Oakland 11 San Francisco 12 Chico Turlock
ROANOKE DIVISION				
North Carolina South Carolina Virginia West Virginia	W4DCQ W4AZT W4FF W8JM	Herman P. Joltiz Wade H. Holland H. Edgar Lindauer Donald B. Morris	P. O. Box 48 P. O. Box 116 Route 1, Box 431 303 Home St.	Clinton Greenville Annandale Fairmont
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION				
Colorado Utah Wyoming	W8IOZ W7SP W7HNI	M. W. Mitchell Leonard F. Zimmerman A. D. Gaddis	1859 Uinta St. House 4 P. O. Box 786	Denver 7 Saltair Gillette
SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION				
Alabama Eastern Florida Western Florida* Georgia West Indies (Cuba-P.R.-V.I.)	W4LEN W4FWZ W4MS W4ZD KP4DJ	Lewis C. Garrett John W. Hollister Edward J. Collins James P. Born, jr. William Werner	818 Maplewood Ave. 3809 Springfield Blvd. 1003 E. Blount St. 25 First Ave., N.E. 563 Ramon Llovet	Anniston Jacksonville Pensacola Atlanta Urb. Truman Rio Piedras, P. R. Gamboa, C. Z.
SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION				
Los Angeles Arizona San Diego	W6ESR W7MID W6YYM	Samuel A. Greenlee Jim Kennedy Mrs. Ellen White	Box 264 1701 Sepulveda Blvd. 4511 N. 8th St. 3679 Wightman St.	Gamboua, C. Z. Manhattan Beach Phoenix San Diego
WEST GULF DIVISION				
Northern Texas Oklahoma Southern Texas New Mexico*	W5BKH W5AHT/AST W5FJF W5BIW	William A. Green Frank E. Fisher Dr. Charles Fermaglich Richard J. Matthias	1834 University Blvd. 104 East 11th St. 618 Medical Arts Bldg. P. O. Box 548	Abilene Pawhuska Houston 2 State College
MARITIME DIVISION				
Maritime (Nfld. & Labr. att.)	VE1DQ	A. M. Crowell	69 Dublin St.	Halifax, N. S.
ONTARIO DIVISION				
Ontario	VE3IA	G. Eric Farouhar	16 Emerald Crescent	Hurlington, Ont.
QUEBEC DIVISION				
Quebec	VE2GI	Gordon A. Lynn	R.R. No. 1	Ste. Genevieve de Pierrefonds, P. Q.
VANALTA DIVISION				
Alberta British Columbia Yukon	VE6MJ VE7FB	Sydney T. Jones Ernest Savage	P. O. Box 373 4553 West 12th Ave.	Edmonton, Alta. Vancouver
PRAIRIE DIVISION				
Manitoba Saskatchewan	VE4AM VE5HR	A. W. Morley Harold R. Horn	26 Lennox Ave. 1044 King St.	St. Vital Saskatoon

* Officials appointed to act temporarily in the absence of a regular official.

hallicrafters



S-76
\$169⁵⁰

**MORE of what you want . . .
than any other set on the
market, regardless of price.**

**500-cycle selectivity at
6 db down—3 kc selectivity
at 60 db down—with
selectivity control in sharp-
est of five positions.**

**2 microvolt average sen-
sitivity with 1/2 watt output.
9 tubes plus regulator, rectifier.**

**50 kc 2nd IF (after double conversion
with 1st IF 1650 kc) gives more usable
selectivity than the best crystal.**

**Giant 4-in. "S" meter. Calibrated
electrical bandsread. Range 538-1580
kc, 1.72-32 Mc in 4 bands.**

**All MARS Frequencies—the only Dual
Conversion Receiver covering all Military
Amateur Radio System Frequencies.**

the hallicrafters co. DATE 4/28/57

ENGINEER'S INSPECTION REPORT

MODEL S-76 SERIAL NO. 184747 CHECKED BY JTB

FREQ IN MC	SENSITIVITY IN MICROVOLTS	SELECTIVITY CONTROL POS.	2X 6 DB	1000X 60 DB
1st IF 1.65				
		#1 Broad	100	160
		#2	5.00	11.8
		#3	2.9	9.3
		#4	1.9	4.5
		#5 Sharp	1.1	2.7
			46	
		IMAGE RATIO		
.6	4.2			
1.0	2.8			
1.5	1.6			
2.0	2.0			
3.0	2.1	10,000:1		
4.5	2.1			
5.0	2.1			
8.0	3.0	4,000:1		
11.0	1.6			
14.0	1.0			
22.0	1.8	500:1		
30.0	2.1	800:1		
		80:1		

DRIFT OK
MAX. OUTPUT 4.1W
DISTORTION 7% - 15%
S METER ACTION OK
A. N. I. OPERATION OK
AVC OPERATION OK
BFO OPERATION OK
DIAL CALIBRATION OK
R. F. GAIN CONTROL OK
A. F. GAIN CONTROL OK

hallicrafters

"The Radio Man's Radio"

WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF PRECISION
RADIO AND TELEVISION • CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.,

is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, bonded for the promotion of interest in amateur radio communication and experimentation, for the relaying of messages by radio, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

It is an incorporated association without capital stock, chartered under the laws of Connecticut. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, elected every two years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors. The League is noncommercial and no one commercially engaged in the manufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus is eligible to membership on its board.

"Of, by and for the amateur," it numbers within its ranks practically every worth-while amateur in the nation and has a history of glorious achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

Inquiries regarding membership are solicited. A bona fide interest in amateur radio is the only essential qualification; ownership of a transmitting station and knowledge of the code are not prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs.

All general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters at West Hartford, Connecticut.



Past Presidents

HIRAM PERCY MAXIM, W1AW, 1914-1936
EUGENE C. WOODRUFF, W8CMP, 1936-1940

• • • • •

Officers

President GEORGE W. BAILEY, W2KH
New York, N. Y.
Vice-President WAYLAND M. GROVES, W5NW
Odessa, Texas
Vice-President FRANCIS E. HANDY, W1BDI
West Hartford, Connecticut
Secretary A. L. BUDLONG, W1BUD
West Hartford, Connecticut
Treasurer DAVID H. HOUGHTON
West Hartford, Connecticut

• • • • •

General Counsel PAUL M. SEGAL
816 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.
Assistant Secretaries JOHN HUNTOON, W1LVQ
RICHARD L. BALDWIN, W1IKE HARRY PASTON, W1DJV
West Hartford, Connecticut

DIRECTORS

Canadian General Manager

ALEX REID VE2BE
240 Lokan Ave., St. Lambert, P. Q.
Vice-Director: William W. Butchart VE6LQ
10740 107 St., Edmonton, Alta.

Atlantic Division

WALTER BRADLEY MARTIN W3QV
1033 Arbutha Rd., Abington, Pa.
Vice-Director: Henry W. Wickenhiser, Jr. W3KWA
1112 State Ave., Coronaopolis, Pa.

Central Division

WESLEY E. MARRINER W9AND
844 N. Galena Ave., Dixon 7, Ill.
Vice-Director: Charles F. Reberg W9MVZ
3900 W. 10th Ave., Gary, Ind.

Dakota Division

GOODWIN L. DORLAND W0TBN
Moorhead, Minn.
Vice-Director: Alfred M. Gowan W0PHR
325 S. Menlo Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Delta Division

VICTOR CANFIELD W5BSR
P. O. Box 965, Lake Charles, La.
Vice-Director: George S. Acton W5BMM
Palm Denting, La.

Great Lakes Division

JOHN H. BRABB W88PF
417 Ford Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.
Vice-Director: Harold E. Stricker W8WZ
247 W. 5th St., Marysville, Ohio

Hudson Division

JOSEPH M. JOHNSTON W28OX
423 Monmouth Ave., Bradley Beach, N. J.
Vice-Director: George V. Cooke, Jr. W2OBU
88-31 239th St., Bellerose 6, L. I., N. Y.

Midwest Division

LEONARD COLLETT W0DEA
Box 88, c/o C.A.A., Agana, Guam, M. I.
Address correspondence to the Acting Director:
ALVIN G. KEYES W0KTP
1201 Merchants Nat'l Bank Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Ia

New England Division

PERCY C. NOBLE W1BVR
37 Broad St., Westfield, Mass.
Vice-Director: Frank L. Baker, Jr. W1ALP
91 Atlantic St., North Quincy 71, Mass.

Northwestern Division

R. REX ROBERTS W7CPY
837 Park Hill Drive, Billings, Mont.
Vice-Director: Karl W. Weingarten W7BG
3219 N. 24th St., Tacoma 7, Wash.

Pacific Division

KENNETH E. HUGHES W6CIS
810 W. Orange Ave., So. San Francisco, Calif.
Vice-Director: C. Porter Evans W6FBF
134 Dracena Ave., Piedmont 11, Calif.

Roanoke Division

WILLIAM H. JACOBS W4CVQ
Route 8, Raleigh, N. C.
Vice-Director: Gus M. Browning W4BPD
135 Broughton St., S. E., Orangeburg, S. C.

Rocky Mountain Division

FRANKLIN K. MATEJKA W0DD
P. O. Box 212, Estes Park, Colo.
Vice-Director: Ramon S. Walker W0OWP
P. O. Box X, Brush, Colo.

Southeastern Division

LAMAR HILL W4BOL
104 Myrtle, Cochran, Ga.
Vice-Director: William P. Sides W4AUP
Fleming Road, Montgomery, Ala.

Southwestern Division

JOHN R. GRIGGS W6KW
10412 Don Pico Rd., RFD 2, Spring Valley, Calif.
Vice-Director: Walter R. Joos W6EKM
1315 N. Overhill Drive, Inglewood 3, Calif.

West Gulf Division

A. DAVID MIDDLETON W5CA
9 Kay Road, Tlheras, N. M.
Vice-Director: Frank E. Fisher W5AHT/AST
104 E. 11th, Pawhuska, Okla.

"It Seems to Us..."

WELCOME, NOVICE!

On July 1st there goes into effect for the benefit of you, the newcomer, and for the first time in amateur history, an arrangement drastically revising downward the minimum requirements for entrance into the scientific hobby of amateur radio. To the extent that there has been any change in entrance requirements in past years, the tendency has been to increase the standards (example: upping the code from 10 to 13 words per minute some years ago). The purpose of this apparent reversal in thinking is to attract more persons like you to the field of amateur radio on a one-year apprenticeship during which you can develop your interests and skills to a point where you can meet the *present* standards and become "full-fledged" hams.

And so, Mr. Prospective Novice, the Commission and the League and the individual League members are all going to have a particular interest in you. We hope that if previously you've been discouraged in the progress of your code practice with oscillator or buzzer, you'll get up at least to the 5-w.p.m. requirement of the Novice license, pass your exam, and continue building up your operating and technical skills in actual on-the-air practice — a scheme of learning while doing. We're going to be watching that progress, and we're going to do everything possible to speed your advancement and to see that the bug bites you so thoroughly that you won't rest a minute until you've gone after the regular ticket.

One of our biggest contributions toward that end is the revision of W1AW's code-practice schedule to include plenty of sessions at the lower speeds useful to the person just starting out. In fact, the 5-w.p.m. speed is directly comparable to what you'll get in the Novice exam. And there are speeds of 7½ and 10 to furnish additional practice, since it's always well to have a little margin in your ability before actually going up for the exam. See "Operating News" in this issue for the complete W1AW code practice dope.

But that isn't all. You'll find, too, an increasing amount of material in *QST* more directly useful to you as a beginner. The magazine's primary responsibility is of course to our amateur members, a philosophy with which you'll surely agree when you become one of the fraternity. Meanwhile, you must ex-

pect the average *QST* technical article to be a bit over your head — just as it was well above ours when we started. But you don't make any progress unless you tackle something that appears over your head at the start — so don't turn the pages too quickly just because something looks a little rough on first inspection. In any event, we'll have suitable material each month right up your alley — simple transmitters such as that described in our last two issues, simple receivers such as those now in the works in our lab and to be described in forthcoming issues, and such additional things as basic workshop practice articles similar to the story in this issue on mechanical design and layout.

Now, we hope you have clear sailing, but if you run into trouble and just can't get something to behave properly, don't forget the ARRL Technical Information Service. Write us concerning any individual technical problem you may have, and chances are that we can put our finger right on the difficulty. And sing out if you have any licensing or regulatory problem. We're here to help all we can.

If you're like most of the rest of us, your primary object in ham radio is communication. Nothing can compare with the thrill of the first QSO, with equipment you have constructed or assembled with your own hands. You'll probably be a bit shaky the first time (yes, we were, too), but you'll find out where the other fellow is located, and how good your signal is coming in at his shack, and maybe you'll make a schedule to talk with him again a subsequent evening. The bug will bite, but good. Maybe you'll want to put up a better antenna, or the present one in a different direction, or redesign the rig to see if you can get a few more watts "soup" out of it (no more than 75 watts input of course!). This combined operating and technical interest will bring you quickly to the point where you'll be ready for a crack at a regular five-year ticket.

One thing you don't want to overlook is joining a local radio club if there's one in your vicinity. We hams are a pretty fraternal bunch, as you probably know or have guessed, and there are over 600 clubs affiliated with the League. You'll find members more than willing to give you a hand to help you along.

Yes, OM, come on in — you'll find the water fine.



July 1926

... Technical Editor Robert S. Kruse and L. G. Windom, 8GZ-8ZG, discuss methods of feeding transmitting antennas.

... Dime-store glass toothbrush holders are recommended as spreaders for Zepp feed lines.

... Amateurs are serving as operators and maintaining communications watches for the many Arctic expeditions now in the headlines.

... UV-202s and UV-204As are seeing service on five meters as amateurs investigate this new band.

... A wealth of practical information is presented in L. W. Hatry's review of regenerative receiver circuits.

... L. G. Windom, 8GZ-8ZG, has won the Jewell prize contest for low-power work. Using a 199 tube with 0.567-watt input, Mr. Windom communicated with Australian 5BG for a record of 17,820 miles per watt.

... Arthur H. Lynch, formerly editor of *Radio Broadcast*, is now engaged in the manufacture of resistors.

... The construction of commercial and ham-built crystal holders is reviewed by Assistant Technical Editor John M. Clayton.

... Eppa W. Darne, 3BWT, has set a record for consistency, not having missed being on the air nightly for a period of five years.

MILITARY MANEUVERS REQUIRE AMATEUR COÖPERATION

To protect low-power military communications operations in 3700-3900 kc. in connection with maneuvers centering in the Carolinas, amateurs are requested to observe the following conditions during the period August 6th to September 7th:

1. For amateurs in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia, and in Tennessee east of and including Hamilton, Rhea, Roane, Anderson and Campbell counties: No operation in the band of frequencies 3700-3900 kc. during the period of the maneuvers.
2. For amateurs outside the area defined in (1) above and east of the Mississippi River:
 - (a) No special limitations during daylight hours
 - (b) No nighttime operation (local sunset to local sunrise) in the band of frequencies 3700-3900 kc. during the period of the maneuvers.
3. For amateurs west of the Mississippi River or outside the continental United States: no special limitations.

The League urges all amateurs in the affected areas to comply strictly with the above request, as a matter of voluntary coöperation.

LICENSE RENEWALS—DON'T WRITE FCC

What with personnel shortages, delay in securing official forms, and the heavy load of renewal applications in 1951, FCC's amateur licensing branch is swamped and running badly behind for the first time in some years. If you write or wire FCC concerning the whereabouts of your license application, an employee has to spend time looking up the matter and answering you — time which could better be spent in working on the backlog. The plea from FCC is: don't write us — please be patient — we're turning out the work as rapidly as we can.

Because of this problem, there have been some instances in which processing of an amateur application for renewal has been delayed beyond expiration date, ordinarily meaning that the licensee has to cease operation. However, FCC has just ruled that if you have applied for renewal *before expiration date* but do not have a response from FCC by expiration date, you may continue your regular amateur operation until you do hear from the Commission concerning your application. This applies only to applications for renewal; if your application has additional aspects such as modification for change of address, etc., they are not included; FCC says only that you may continue operating under the privileges specified in the license being renewed.

One moral to this is to get your renewal applications in to FCC at the earliest permissible date — 120 days before expiration. Check your ticket now!

144-MC. RECORD BROKEN!!

California-Texas Two-Way Work in June V.H.F. Party

All previous records for two-way work on 144 Mc. were shattered by a wide margin on June 10th. The 2-meter band was open across Southwestern U. S. A. for about two hours, beginning around 5 p.m. PST. W6WSQ, Pasadena, W6ZL, Glendale, and W2PJA/6, Lakewood, California, worked W5AJG, Dallas, and W5QNL, Texarkana, Texas, distances of 1200 to 1400 miles. This is the first 2-meter DX to be worked from California.

On the basis of last-minute information it is not possible to determine what propagation medium was responsible, but presence of high-density sporadic-E ionization over most of the country indicates that this is how the achievement came about. Extremely mountainous intervening terrain would seem to rule out tropospheric propagation.

Details in August *QST*.

Building an 813 Transmitter— Modern Style

*Simplified TVI Treatment Applied to a 350-Watt Rig
for Five Amateur Bands*

BY RICHARD M. SMITH,* W1FTX

• The 813 continues to be one of the more popular tubes with those who are looking for a rig in the 250- to 350-watt class. Here's a constructional article that shows how such a transmitter can be built and operated in harmony with TV.

CONTRARY to the belief of many, TVI elimination and power reduction do not necessarily go hand in hand. In fact, many have found, to their disappointment, that power reduction alone seldom is of any benefit. If the basic fundamentals of TVI elimination have been overlooked in the design of a transmitter, it doesn't matter much whether it uses an 807 or a much bigger tube in the final amplifier; interference usually will result in TV localities.

These days, to be TVI-free, a transmitter need not be complex. It is true that many of the rigs described since TV service started have been complicated by the addition of harmonic traps, the use of inductive coupling between all stages, and other harmonic-reducing measures. In spite of their complexity, many of these rigs have used nothing more impressive than an 807 or two in the final amplifier. However, there is no longer reason to assume that low power and complexity are the price every ham must pay to keep peace with TV-viewing neighbors. The basic principles of TVI elimination are effective at much higher power levels

than many seem to think, and the measures can be quite simple. The transmitter described here was built to illustrate both of these points. In a majority of cases you need not go QRP, and you need not have a complicated rig, to lick TVI.

Design Considerations

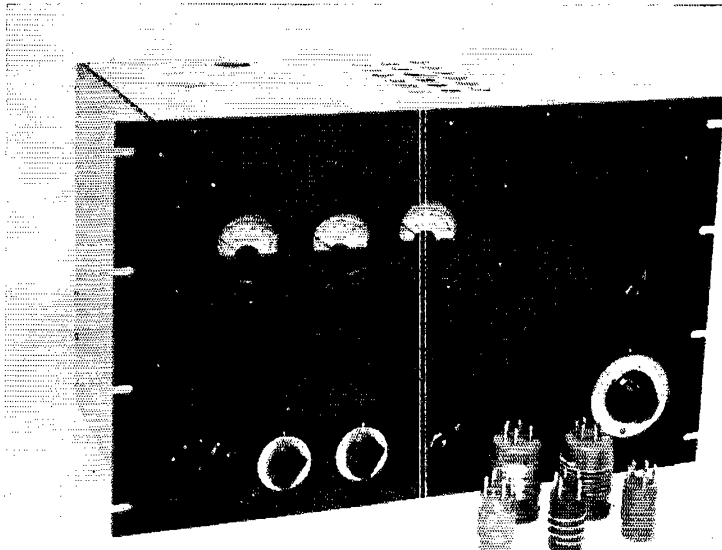
The complexity that characterizes the design of many earlier TVI-treated rigs is a natural result of the all-out efforts put forth by designers to reduce harmonic output to a bare minimum. In the course of events we found what we now consider to be the fundamentals of TVI elimination, and we also investigated a number of refinements of lesser importance. They have all been covered adequately in the pages of *QST* in recent months, and need not be rehashed here.

The time has come when we can start to simplify things, concentrating on those points found most important and discarding things of lesser worth. The most important principle in TVI elimination is that of keeping the harmonics under your thumb, where they can be controlled. This calls for good shielding. Without it, you can never be sure of the prime source of your troubles, and your efforts to cure them are scattered through hit-or-miss channels. With good shielding and power-lead filtering, however, you can be sure that the only way harmonics can get from your rig to the TV set is through your antenna system. Then, and only then, can a low-pass filter do its job of keeping the harmonics from getting to the antenna.

There are, of course, other considerations, but confining the harmonics within a shield en-

* Technical Assistant, *QST*.

◆
A 350-watt transmitter is behind this view of the 12 1/4-inch front panel, with adequate shielding and filtering to keep TVI within bounds. The controls, left to right, are the crystal-selector switch, the oscillator tuning condenser, the driver tuning condenser, excitation control, and amplifier-plate tuning condenser. The small knob above the large tuning condenser is for adjustment of the output link.
◆



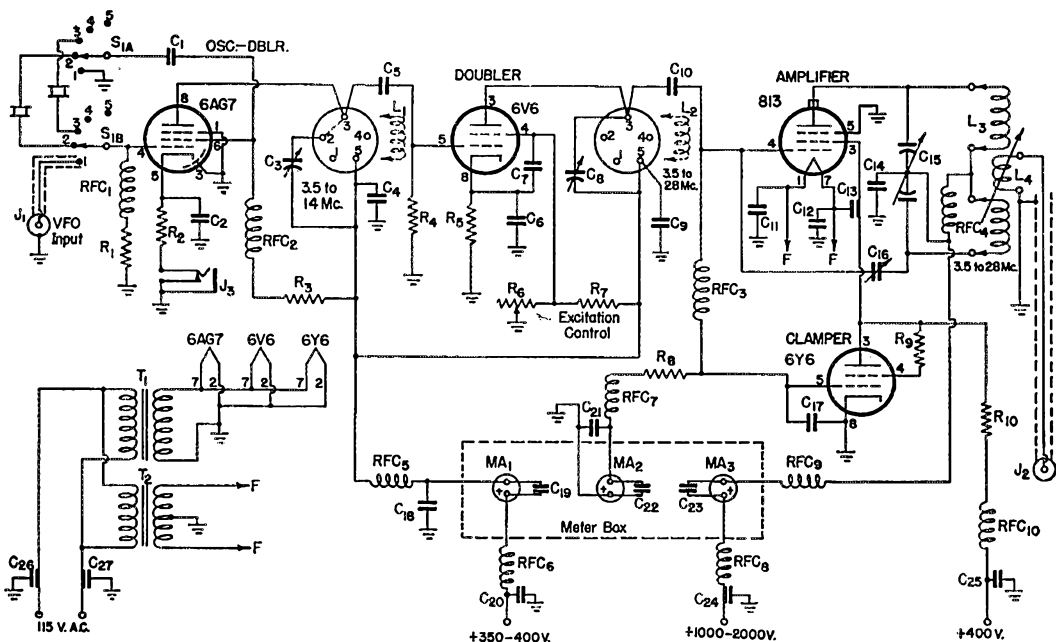


Fig. 1—Schematic diagram of the transmitter. Socket connections for plug-in coils L_1 and L_2 are shown. For connections to the coil pins, see Fig. 2.

- $C_1, C_{18}, C_{20}, C_{21}, C_{25}$ — 0.005- μ fd. disc ceramic.
 $C_2, C_6, C_{10}, C_{22}, C_{23}$ — 0.01- μ fd. disc ceramic.
 C_3 — 200- μ fd. receiving variable (Millen 19200).
 $C_4, C_7, C_9, C_{11}, C_{12}, C_{17}$ — 0.001- μ fd. disc ceramic.
 C_5 — 100- μ fd. mica, 500 volts d.c. working.
 C_8 — 100- μ fd. receiving variable (Millen 19100).
 C_{10} — 100- μ fd. mica, 1000 volts d.c. working.
 C_{13} — 0.001 μ fd., 1000 volts (Sprague "Hypass").
 C_{14} — 0.001- μ fd. mica, 5000 volts d.c. working (Aerovox 1654).
 C_{15} — 100- μ fd.-per-section variable, 3000 volts peak (National TMC-100-D).
 C_{16} — Neutralizing condenser; see text.
 C_{24} — 0.001 μ fd., 5000 volts d.c. (Sprague "Hypass").
 C_{26}, C_{27} — 0.1 μ fd., 250 volts a.c. (Sprague "Hypass").
 R_1 — 15,000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
 R_2 — 330 ohms, 1 watt.
 R_3 — 33,000 ohms, 1 watt.
 R_4 — 47,000 ohms, 1 watt.
 R_5 — 500 ohms, 2 watts.
 R_6 — 75,000-ohm wire-wound potentiometer, 7 watts.
 R_7 — 25,000 ohms, 10 watts, wire-wound.
 R_8 — 10,000 ohms, 10 watts, wire-wound.
 R_9 — 100 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
 R_{10} — 2500 ohms, 10 watts, wire-wound.
 L_1 — Oscillator plate coil:
 — 3.5-7 Mc. — 10 μ h.; 28 turns No. 22 d.s.c. close-wound on 1-inch diam. form.
 — 7-14 Mc. — 2.3 μ h.; 10 turns No. 22 d.s.c. spaced to occupy $\frac{7}{8}$ inch on 1-inch diam. form.
 — Untuned — 750 μ h.; 33-ma. r.f. choke (National R-33) mounted inside coil form as shown in Fig. 2).
 Forms for above coils are Millen 45005.

- L_2 — Doubler plate coil:
 — 3.5 Mc. — 17 μ h.; 23 turns No. 18 d.s.c. close-

- wound on $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diam. form.
 — 7 Mc. — 5.2 μ h.; 12 turns No. 18 d.s.c. spaced to occupy 1 inch on $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diam. form.
 — 14 Mc. — 1.8 μ h.; 7 turns No. 18 d.s.c. spaced to occupy 1 inch on $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diam.
 — 28 Mc. — 0.5 μ h.; 4 turns No. 18 d.s.c. spaced to occupy 1 inch on 1-inch diam.
 Forms for above coils are National XR-5, except 28-Mc. which coil uses Millen 45005.

- L_3 — Amplifier plate coil:
 (All are B & W TVL series. Winding data, except inductance, given below are for each half of coil.)
 — 3.5 Mc. — 80 TVL, 43 μ h.; 20 turns No. 16, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diam., 2 inches long.
 — 7 Mc. — 40 TVL, 15 μ h.; 11 turns No. 12, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diam., 2 inches long.
 — 14 Mc. — 20 TVL; one turn removed from each side, 4.2 μ h.; 4 turns No. 12, $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diam., $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches long.
 — 28 Mc. — 10 TVL; one turn removed from each side, 1 μ h.; 2 turns No. 6, $2\frac{3}{8}$ -inch diam., $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches long.

- L_4 — Shielded link, 3 turns (B & W 3583).
 J_1 — Coaxial input jack (Jones S-101-D).
 J_2 — Coaxial output jack (Amphenol 83-1R).
 J_3 — Closed-circuit jack.
 MA_1 — 0-100 ma. d.c.
 MA_2 — 0-50 ma. d.c.
 MA_3 — 0-500 ma. d.c.
 RFC_1, RFC_2, RFC_3 — 2.5-mh. 100-ma. r.f. choke.
 RFC_4 — 1.4 mh., 500 ma. (Millen 34140).
 RFC_5 to RFC_{10} — 0.7- μ h. choke (Ohmrite Z-50).
 S_1 — Rotary wafer switch, 2 poles, 5 positions, ceramic.
 T_1 — 6.3-volt filament transformer, 3 amp. (UTC S-55).
 T_2 — 10-volt transformer, 5 amp. (Thordarson T21F18).

closure and then filtering the output of the transmitter are the main points. If, in the course of building and operating the transmitter, you can minimize the generation of harmonics in the TV range,^{1,2} so much the better, but you can't get away from the need for adequate shield-

ing and filtering.
 The transmitter shown in the accompanying photographs and diagrams places heavy emphasis on both of these points and ignores completely some of the lesser refinements that have been found to be helpful, but essential only in extreme

cases. The result is a rig that circuitwise will look familiar to the constructor of the pre-TV era, yet can be operated in harmony with both your neighbors' TV set and your own.

The Circuit

The 813 was selected for the final amplifier because it combines the required power-handling capabilities with low grid-drive requirements and high output capacitance, a desirable situation where TVI is a consideration. Working backward from the 813, a 6V6 was chosen as the driver tube. Of more importance here than the tube type is the circuit arrangement. A potentiometer connected as shown in Fig. 1 is used to obtain close control of the amount of power delivered to the grid of the final amplifier. Nothing is gained by overdriving a tube like the 813 and, in fact, much can be lost, because once a certain level is reached, increased grid drive results only in marked increase in harmonic output without corresponding increase at the fundamental.³ The 6V6 is operated as a doubler except when the transmitter is used in the 3.5-Mc. band, where it operates straight through.

The 6V6 is driven by a 6AG7 crystal oscillator in a circuit arrangement that has proved both popular and effective. It permits either 3.5- or 7-Mc. crystals to be used, and its plate circuit can be tuned to either the crystal fundamental or its second harmonic. In addition, one position of the crystal selector switch is used to convert the stage from an oscillator to a doubler so that it can be used to couple a low-level VFO⁴ to the transmitter.

One or two other circuit features are worthy of mention. The need for fixed bias for the 813 is eliminated by the use of a 6Y6G in a screen-clamping circuit. The arrangement, as shown in Fig. 1, differs from the usual one in which the screen voltage is supplied through a dropping resistor from the plate supply. Instead, a fixed screen supply is used, and the clamper tube operates through a small resistance to reduce screen voltage when excitation is removed from the 813 grid. This arrangement cannot be used with some other beam tetrodes such as the 4-65A and the 4-250A, because of their screen-grid characteristics, but with the 813 it is a practical power-conserving measure.

Capacity coupling is used between all stages of this transmitter. Admittedly, this is not as effective as inductive coupling in reducing harmonic transfer, but in this transmitter the oscillator and driver stages operate at low power levels, and whatever harmonics do sneak through are of no consequence if the shielding and filtering are good. The resulting reduction in the number

of tuned circuits and operating controls seems worth the risk in this case.

Plug-in coils are used in all stages to minimize both cost and complexity. To avoid oscillation in the 6V6 stage when the transmitter is operated in the 3.5-Mc. band, an r.f. choke (instead of the usual coil) is plugged into the plate circuit of the 6AG7 stage. This dodge has been used successfully in many rigs. It is accomplished here by the circuit connections shown in Fig. 2.

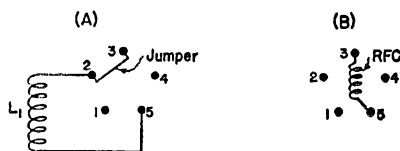
The coils used in the plate circuit of the oscillator stage are made so that each covers two adjacent bands. The lower-frequency band of the two is tuned with C_3 near maximum capacity, and the higher-frequency band near minimum.

Harmonic filters are inserted in each supply lead to eliminate radiation from the power wiring, and the transfer of harmonics to the antenna by capacity coupling is minimized by use of a shielded swinging-link assembly in the final amplifier. Add to the above a complete shielding job, and the net result is a transmitter which, when used with a low-pass filter and an antenna coupler, will cause little or no interference with TV reception under most circumstances.

Construction

The general construction of the transmitter is shown in the photographs. A standard 10 × 12 × 3-inch steel chassis is used with a 12¼ × 19-inch aluminum rack panel. In the interest of getting good shielding, all paint should be removed from both the panel and the chassis where they touch. Sandpapering after application of paint remover will leave the surfaces bright and clean.

As shown in the rear and bottom views of the transmitter, the chassis is not centered behind the panel, but is mounted so that (when viewed from the rear) the panel extends one inch beyond the right-hand edge of the chassis and six inches beyond the left-hand edge. This reduces the over-all height of the transmitter, making it possible to mount the tank circuit of the final amplifier in "outboard" fashion from one end of the chassis. The condenser is supported by four 1¼-inch ceramic stand-off insulators (National GS-5). Two of these rest on the end of the chassis, as shown in the bottom view, and



Bottom View of Coil Form

Fig. 2 — Connections for L_1 , the oscillator plate coil. The arrangement used for operation in all except the 3.5-Mc. band is shown at A. The jumper, which is soldered inside the coil form, connects the coil to tuning condenser C_3 . In B, used only for 3.5-Mc. operation, the jumper is omitted, which disconnects the tuning condenser from the circuit, and an r.f. choke is substituted as an untuned plate impedance to keep the 6V6 stage stable when operating straight through.

¹ Grammer, "By-passing for Harmonic Reduction," *QST*, April, 1951.

² Rand, "Don't Pamper Your Harmonics," *QST*, Feb., 1951.

³ This point is brought home quite forcibly if it is possible to view both a TV set and an output meter while adjusting the potentiometer.

⁴ The VFO used is described on p. 204 of the 1951 edition of *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*.

the other two are bolted to an aluminum bracket 1½ inches high, mounted at the end of the chassis.

The jack bar for the plug-in coils used in the final amplifier is mounted by means of small angle brackets on two of the insulators that support the tuning condenser. Part of one of these brackets is visible in the rear view of the transmitter.

The 813 tube is mounted horizontally at one end of the chassis. Its socket is supported by a 3¾-inch-square bracket bolted to the chassis 1¾ inches from the rear edge. The paint should be scraped off where the bracket and the chassis touch. Mounting the tube in this position results in a short r.f. lead from the plate cap of the tube to the tank circuit, permits plate, screen, and filament returns to be made to a common ground (the bracket), and allows room behind the socket for the homemade neutralizing condenser, C_{16} , and other parts.

Placement of these parts at the rear of the socket is shown in the rear-view photograph.⁵ The tubular condenser mounted horizontally across a portion of the socket is C_{13} , the "Hypass" unit used as screen by-pass. The mounting clamp is unsoldered from the condenser so that its case can be soldered directly to Terminals 1 and 2 of the tube socket. Terminal 1 is one side of the filament, and Terminal 2, which has no circuit connection, is used merely for mechanical support. One of the axial leads of the condenser is then connected to Terminal 3, the screen grid, and the other goes to the screen-supply lead. Note that this arrangement returns the screen-grid by-pass to one side of the filament instead of to chassis ground.

Filament by-pass condensers, C_{11} and C_{12} , are mounted as close as possible to Terminals 1 and 7 with short ground leads, thence going to the aluminum bracket. The center-tap lead from the filament transformer is connected directly to the beam-forming plate terminal on the socket, where the ground connection is made.

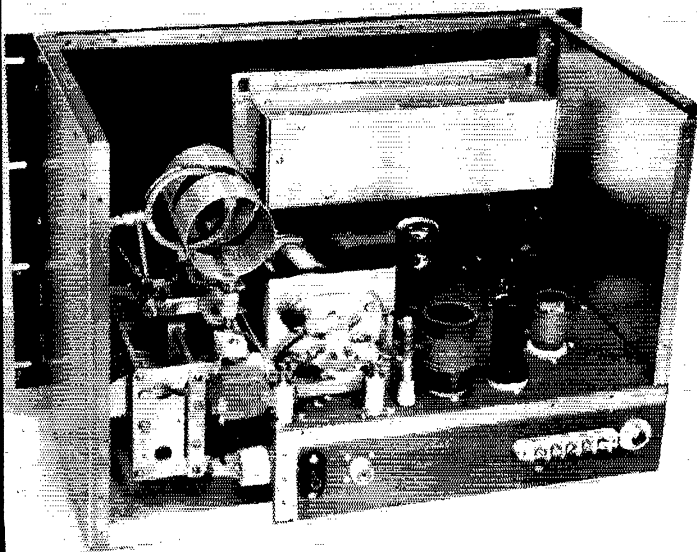
The homemade neutralizing condenser, C_{16} ,

⁵ A close-up view of this assembly appeared on the cover of *QST* for April, 1951.

is made by cutting two strips of copper flashing or other metal ¾ inch wide and 2 inches long. One end of each strip is drilled to pass a 6-32 screw. The end of one strip is then bent so that when the two are mounted on the 1¾-inch ceramic stand-off insulators (National GS-1), as shown in the photograph, one will be ½ inch above the other, forming the plates of a condenser. Capacity is adjusted by trimming one or both plates to reduce the overlap and by changing the spacing between plates.

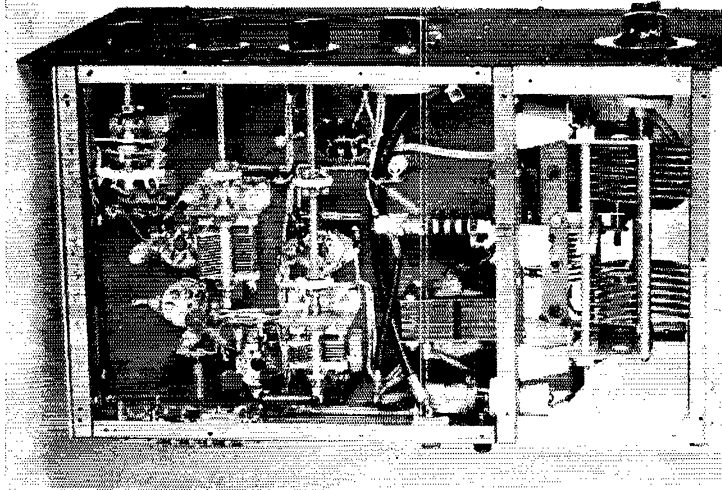
Plate by-pass condenser C_{14} is mounted between the frame of the tuning condenser and a soldering lug bolted to the bracket that supports the 813 socket. The ground connection is made close to the spot where the filament by-pass condensers are returned, and a heavy lead made from ¾-inch copper strap makes the connection from the "hot" side of C_{14} to the tuning-condenser frame. The high-voltage lead passes from this junction point through the chassis in a ¾-inch ceramic bushing (Millen 32103) to RFC_4 inside. In addition, the high voltage is applied to the stator of C_{15} through the center tap of the plate coil, L_3 . Connection from this point to RFC_4 is made through a second ¾-inch ceramic bushing that is visible in the bottom view.

The layout of the oscillator and driver stages is shown in the bottom view. These stages are "staggered" across the chassis, with the crystal switch and crystal sockets being in the upper left-hand corner near the panel, the 6AG7 oscillator tube 5¼ inches behind the panel and 2½ inches in from the edge of the chassis, and the 6V6 tube 1½ inches from the rear and 4½ inches in from the edge. The tuning condensers for these stages are placed alongside the tube sockets, insulated from the chassis by being mounted on polystyrene plates held by small brackets cut from ½-inch angle stock. The socket for the 6Y6G is mounted near the center of the chassis immediately in front of the tuning condenser of the 6V6 stage and in line with the oscillator tube. Sockets for the small plug-in coils are placed as shown, with the oscillator coil centered 1½ inches behind the 6AG7, and the doubler coil between the 6V6 and the socket



Rear view of the transmitter with part of the shield enclosure removed to show the "out-board" mounting of the final-amplifier tank circuit. The interior construction of the shielding and the meter box are also shown.

Bottom view of the transmitter, showing details of the exciter stages, harmonic filters, and the mounting of the large tuning condenser on one end of the chassis.



for the 813. A short lead passes through a grommet-lined hole to make the connection between the coil socket and the 813 grid.

The 10-volt filament transformer, T_2 , is mounted inside the chassis beneath the 813 so that short secondary leads to the tube socket can pass through a hole in the chassis. These leads are shielded, with the braid grounded both inside the chassis and to the bracket that holds the tube socket. The 6.3-volt transformer, T_1 , is mounted on the top of the chassis, close to the front panel.

Connection from the shielded swinging link to the coaxial output connector on the rear of the chassis is made through a length of RG-8/U coaxial cable visible in the bottom view. The shielded leads from the link must be "dressed" so that they will not touch any part of the amplifier tank circuit. This is done by passing the leads over the grounded shaft that connects the pivot arm of the link assembly to the control knob on the front panel, then toward the panel, and thence down to a hole in the front right-hand corner of the chassis. The braid is grounded to the top of the chassis, and the two insulated link leads then pass through the grommet-lined hole to make the junction with the coaxial cable. The braid of the cable and one of the link leads are then grounded to the inside of the chassis.

Power-Lead Filtering

The harmonic filters in the power leads are mounted inside the chassis as close as possible to the point where the leads leave the chassis.⁴ A five-circuit steatite terminal strip (Millen 37305) is used for the low-voltage connections, and a bakelite safety terminal (Millen 37001) for the high voltage. The filter for the high-voltage supply lead comprises RFC_8 and C_{24} . The Hypass condenser is bolted to the inside of the chassis close to the safety terminal. It is visible in the lower right-hand corner of the chassis in the bottom view. RFC_8 is mounted between one of the axial leads of this condenser and a 1-inch ceramic stand-off insulator placed nearby. The filters for the low-voltage supplies are mounted between the terminals of the steatite

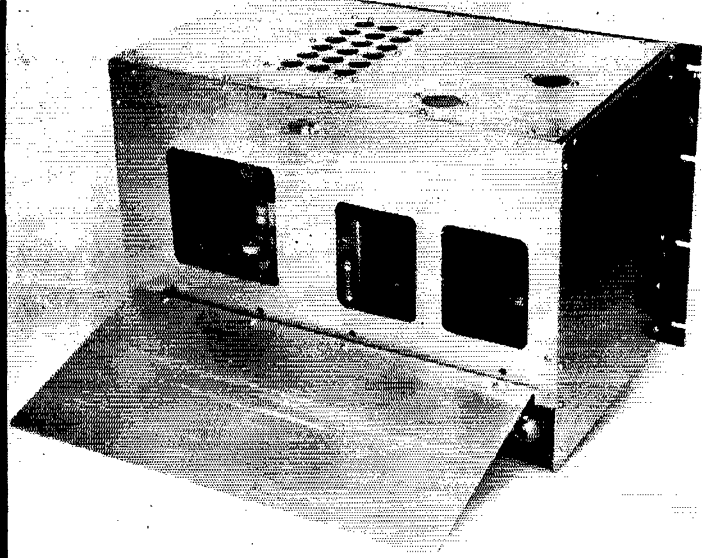
strip and small tie points bolted to the chassis. RFC_6 and RFC_{10} should be mounted at right angles to each other to minimize coupling between them. By-pass condensers C_{20} and C_{25} , which complete these filters, are mounted with as short leads as possible between the terminal strip and chassis ground. The 115-volt a.c. leads are filtered by C_{26} and C_{27} with similarly short leads.

The VFO input connector, J_1 , is mounted on the rear of the chassis alongside the steatite power-terminal strip. A short length of RG-59/U coaxial cable runs from the connector to the crystal switch.

All heater and d.c. wiring within the transmitter is done with shielded wire. Belden No. 8656 wire is used for the heater leads and the d.c. wiring is done with Belden No. 8885. The latter carries a break-down rating of 4000 volts. It is therefore usable even in the high-voltage circuits if reasonable care is taken when making connections so that the insulation is not punctured by stray wisps of the braid or damaged by excessive heat.

Shielding

The first step toward completing the shielding is to bolt the panel to the chassis in the position described earlier in this article. Then the remainder of the enclosure can be "built up" from aluminum sheets along the lines shown in the photographs. The method we used is the simplest, requiring no tools more elaborate than a hack saw, a few files, some $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch angle stock, drills, a 6-32 tap and a good supply of 6-32 machine screws. First, cut to size the various pieces that go to make up the box. The top and bottom plates are $16\frac{7}{8}$ by $9\frac{7}{8}$ inches, the sides 12 by 10 inches, and the rear 17 by 12 inches. A section $2\frac{1}{2}$ by $11\frac{1}{4}$ inches is cut out of the lower right-hand corner of the rear plate to provide clearance for the terminals on the rear of the chassis. In addition, access holes are cut through the rear plate, as shown in the photograph, so that the coils can be changed when the transmitter is installed in a rack or cabinet. The largest of these holes is $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches square, and it is placed $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches from the left-hand edge. The two smaller holes are



Rear view of the transmitter with the hinged "door" opened to show the access holes through which coils are changed. Details of the ventilating holes in the top plate are also shown.

3 by 4 inches, and are placed behind the smaller plug-in coils.

The entire box is held together by lengths of $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch angle stock which have been drilled and tapped for 6-32 screws. Ventilation holes made with socket punches are cut in the top cover over the tubes. The holes are covered with copper screening to preserve the effectiveness of the shielding.

The access holes in the rear plate must also be covered during operation if the shielding is to be kept tight. This is accomplished by the method shown in the rear view of the assembly. A "door" $15\frac{3}{4}$ by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches is bolted to the rear plate on a length of piano hinge. The hinge is mounted in such fashion that the door rests flat against the rear plate when it is closed, and the door itself is large enough to overlap the access holes by at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch on all sides. A simple tab mounted at the top holds the door closed.

To insure against harmonic leakage through the meter holes in the panel, the meters are enclosed in a shield box built as shown in the rear-view photograph. The meters themselves are mounted on a sheet of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Presdwood, $9\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches, which fits into the front of the box. The panel is recessed $\frac{1}{2}$ inch from the open face so that the meter cases will not touch the copper screening used to shield the $2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch viewing holes in the panel. The entire assembly is bolted against the inside of the panel, with the copper screening sandwiched between the mounting flange and the panel. Here, too, it is necessary to scrape the paint off the panel where the flange contacts it. To make it easier to read the meters, the copper screening is given a thin coat of flat-black paint after assembly. This eliminates the reflected glare that otherwise reduces the transparency of the screen.

Shielded wire connects the meters to the circuits of the transmitter through harmonic filters comprising *RFC*₅, *RFC*₇, *RFC*₉, *C*₁₈, and *C*₂₁. No condenser is used in conjunction with *RFC*₉. The filters are mounted inside the chassis,

close to the holes through which the meter leads pass. *C*₁₉, *C*₂₂, and *C*₂₃ are connected directly across the respective meter terminals.

Adjustment & Operation

The only critical adjustments needed are to be certain that the small plug-in coils cover the proper ranges, and to neutralize the 813. If the coil specifications set forth in the parts list are followed closely, it will be possible to tune the plate circuit of the 6AG7 to either 3.5 or 7 Mc. with the first coil, and to either 7 or 14 Mc. with the second. Resonance in both the 6AG7 and 6V6 stages is indicated by *MA*₁, which is connected in the common supply lead. With the desired coils in place, the excitation control set fully clockwise and the key closed, apply plate voltage (between 350 and 400 volts d.c.) to the exciter stages. Turn the oscillator tuning condenser until the meter kicks upward, indicating that the 6V6 stage is being driven. Next, turn the 6V6 plate-tuning condenser until the meter reading dips, indicating that the stage is tuned to resonance. Now, touch up the tuning of the oscillator stage slightly. This readjustment will produce a slight additional reduction in the current indicated. At this point the 6V6 should be driving the 813 stage into grid current, as indicated by *MA*₂. Depending on the band selected and the plate voltage applied to the exciter stages, grid current will be at least 15 ma. (It will probably run considerably more than this except in the case of 28-Mc. operation.)

Now adjust neutralizing condenser *C*₁₆ to obtain minimum feed-through of r.f. from the exciter stages to the final-amplifier tank circuit.⁶ To do this, couple an indicating wavemeter to the tank circuit, tune the circuit to resonance, and adjust *C*₁₆ by bending or trimming the plates to obtain minimum indication.

Once the amplifier is neutralized, connect a dummy load to the output circuit. This is best done by connecting an antenna coupler to the swinging link of the amplifier through a

short length of RG-8/U coaxial cable, and then tapping a 250- or 300-watt lamp bulb across a few turns of the coil in the coupler. Apply plate and screen power to the 813, and resonate the tank circuit as indicated by a sharp dip in the current shown by MA_3 . This should be done quickly, because the off-resonance plate current will exceed 300 ma., dipping to a very low value at resonance. Load the amplifier by adjustment of the antenna tuner and the swinging link until plate current of 200 ma. or slightly more is indicated. Now open the key. If the clamp tube is operating properly, plate current in the 813 stage will drop to about 40 ma., and the current in the first two stages will be about 45 ma. Grid current in the 813 stage under these conditions should be zero. To check for stability of the 813 stage, rotate the plate condenser slowly through its entire range, at the same time watching for any change in plate current, and for any indication of grid current. If a change takes place, or if grid current flows, check with a wavemeter to find the frequency at which the stage is oscillating. If it is near the operating frequency, readjustment of the neutralizing condenser is called for. If oscillation is in the v.h.f. range, the usual cures for such parasitics should be applied.

When certain that the amplifier is stable, the transmitter may be put on the air. A low-pass filter such as that described in the 1951 edition of the *Handbook*, or one of those available commercially, should be installed in the coaxial line between the transmitter and the antenna coupler in all areas where TV receivers are nearby. If a.m. 'phone operation of the transmitter is desired, a small iron-core choke should be inserted in the screen-grid supply lead as described on page 279 of the 1951 *Handbook*.

Performance

To discover how well this transmitter would perform (with respect to TVI) in a "fringe" area, it was installed at the writer's home, which is 45 miles from the nearest TV station. With a TV receiver installed within 15 feet of the transmitter and tuned to Channel 6, which has a direct harmonic relationship to all of the principal amateur bands below 50 Mc., the following results were obtained:

It was impossible to produce any interference when the transmitter was operated at 3505 kc., even with large portions of the shield enclosure removed. A faint interference pattern was visible when output was at 7010 kc. and the top cover of the shield box was removed. The interference disappeared when the shield cover was merely placed over the box without fastening any of the screws. With the transmitter tuned to 14,050 kc., it was necessary to bolt all members of the shield box together firmly and to reduce grid current in the 813 stage by means of the excitation control to 15 ma. to remove the last traces of interference. Increasing grid current to 20 ma. caused a reappearance of a faint interference pattern, but as pointed out earlier, funda-

mental output does not increase anywhere near as rapidly as harmonic output when grid current is raised beyond certain limits, so there is no point in operating at more than 15 ma. With the transmitter tuned for output at about 28,050 kc., a faint interference pattern was noticed until grid current was reduced to 10 ma. When the frequency was raised to 28,500 kc. the interference pattern became invisible from normal viewing distances, and grid current could be restored to 15 ma. without its reappearance.

In all cases described above, the same antenna was used and a low-pass filter was installed between the transmitter and the antenna coupler. Removal of the filter resulted in marked increase of the interference, but under no circumstances was the interference serious enough to destroy completely the usefulness of the picture.

These results, in a location where even a single (unshielded) 807 rig operating in the 3.5-Mc. band has been known to eradicate Channel 6, are proof enough to the writer that this transmitter has what it takes in spite of the purposeful omission of some of the more complex harmonic-reducing circuitry. The rig is simple both in construction and circuit, yet its harmonic output is low enough to permit interference-free operation to be enjoyed in all but a few isolated weak-signal areas.⁷ In such areas more stringent adherence to even the "fine points" of harmonic reduction are called for. We'll wager, however, that there won't be many situations that this rig can't handle.

⁶ See "Neutralizing Procedure," *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*, 1951 edition, p. 169.

⁷ Subsequently, similar tests were made in the ARRL laboratory with TV sets of several different manufacturers. In all cases harmonic interference was negligible. It was quite apparent, however, that some TV sets are more susceptible to blanketing by the *fundamental* of an amateur transmitter than others. In such cases, the interference can sometimes be eliminated by installation of a high-pass filter at the input terminals of the TV set. In others, it is necessary to make modifications within the TV receiver to eliminate its response to signals outside of the TV range. Of interest, in this respect, is the experience of Dallas, Texas, amateurs as described in June, 1951, *QST*.

NATIONAL CONVENTION REMINDER

Well, it won't be long now — July 27, 28 and 29 are the dates, and Seattle the location. See last month's *QST* for the dope on the program and the special train. And make your reservations now; write John Gruble, W7RT, 1921 Atlantic St., Seattle 44, Washington. The Committee asks that all licensed YLs planning to attend advise W7LCS, Toddy Nye, 1802 12th Ave., Seattle 22, which will greatly facilitate the arrangements being made by the YL planning group. George Rollins, W3GA, and Ivan Loucks, W3GD, of FCC's staff, will be among those present, as will a delegation of several from ARRL Hq., including President Bailey, W2KH. CU there!

A 'Phone Man's VFO

Stable Unit with Reactance Modulator

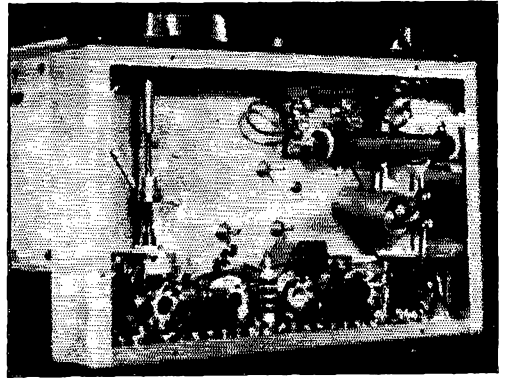
BY CHARLES A. DENE,* W3CPG

HIGH-C and series-tuned VFO circuits each have their adherents and, of course, there is something to be said for both. However, when a VFO is to be used primarily for 'phone work, drift is probably one of the most important considerations. There are few who will argue that in this respect the series-tuned circuit does not have an advantage. This characteristic was demonstrated to the satisfaction of the writer in actual comparisons with several other types of circuits. Thus it was the choice in building the VFO-f.m. exciter unit shown in the photographs. It was designed as a companion unit for a gang-tuned multiplier-exciter. [To be described in a later article in *QST* — Ed.]

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. A 6J5 is used in the oscillator and this is followed by a 6AG7 isolation stage coupled to the cathode of the 6J5. These more substantial tubes replace miniature equivalents tried in an earlier model. The oscillator operates at 3.5 Mc. and the output of the 6AG7 is fixed-tuned to the same band. The plate of the oscillator and the screen of the amplifier are operated from a regulated 150-volt tap on the power-supply output, while the plate of the amplifier and the audio tubes take the full supply voltage.

The modulator is the resistance-variation type.¹ A 6SJ7 speech amplifier drives a 6J5 modulator. The power supply also follows standard practice. A small b.c. replacement-type transformer is entirely adequate for the job. The power is controlled by the double-pole three-position switch, S_1 . In one position, the a.c. is turned on and the high-voltage center-tap is

switched to a pair of terminals on the power connector. If relay contacts are connected across these terminals, the relay can then be used as a remote high-voltage control. In the third position, the a.c. is still on and the high-voltage center-tap is grounded directly, turning on the high voltage. Thus, with no relay connected across the terminals, or with the relay contacts open, high voltage can be controlled manually by switching between the center and last positions.



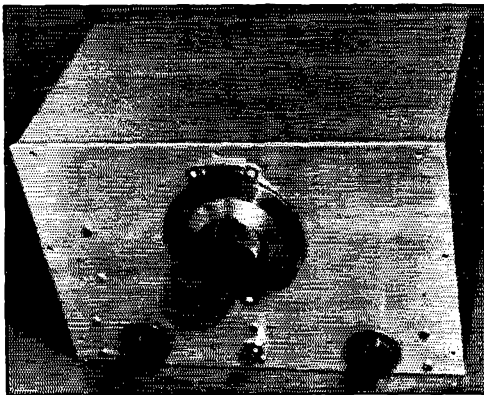
Bottom view of the frequency-modulated VFO.

Construction

The components, including those for the power supply, are assembled on a $7 \times 11 \times 2$ -inch aluminum chassis with an 8×10 -inch panel. The panel, as well as the box that encloses the oscillator tank circuit, is of $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch sheet for rigidity. The box measures 4 by 5 by 6 inches and is assembled with the help of short pieces of angle stock. It is fastened securely to the panel and chassis using countersunk flat-head screws in the area of the dial to avoid interference.

Special care should be taken to mount and wire the tank-circuit components as rigidly as possible. Sturdy double-bearing condensers should be employed for the tuning condenser, C_1 , and the band-set condenser, C_2 . All fixed condensers that may have an effect on frequency, such as the excitation condensers, C_3 and C_4 , the grid condenser, C_5 , and the coupling condenser, C_7 , should be of the zero-drift silvered-mica type.

The shaft of the tuning condenser, C_1 , is centered on the panel at a height that will permit mounting the National type N dial above the chassis line. The condenser is mounted on an L-shaped bracket fastened to the back of the panel with flat-head screws. To eliminate the possibility of backlash, no flexible shaft coupling



The completed VFO-frequency modulator unit.

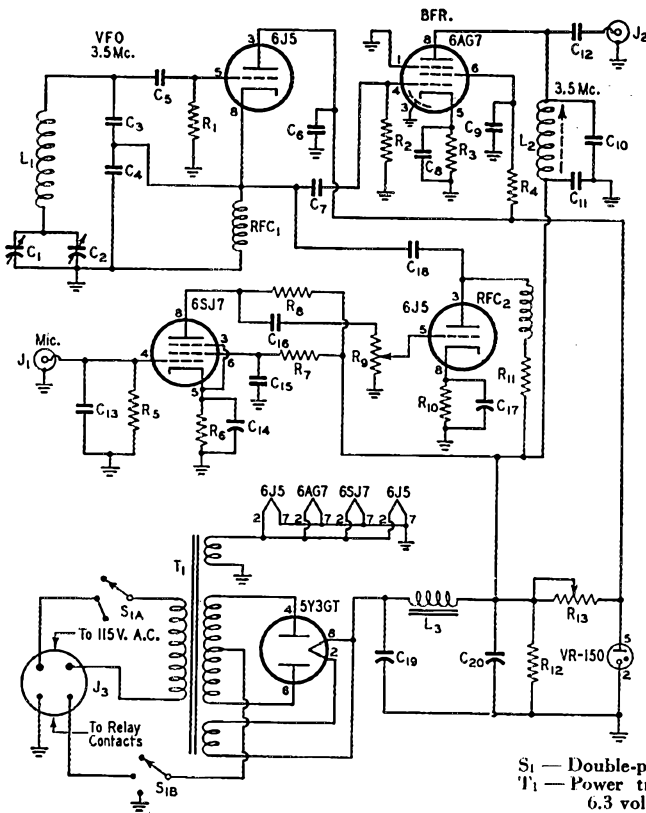


Fig. 1 — Circuit of the VFO-fre
quency modulator unit.

- C₁ — Double-spaced 20- μ fd. variable (Hammarlund MC20-SX or equivalent).
- C₂ — 100- μ fd. midget variable (Johnson 100H15).
- C₃, C₄ — 0.001- μ fd. silvered mica.
- C₅, C₇ — 100- μ fd. silvered mica.
- C₆, C₈, C₉, C₁₁, C₁₅, C₁₆, C₁₈ — 0.01- μ fd. mica.
- C₁₀, C₁₂, C₁₃ — 100- μ fd. mica.
- C₁₄, C₁₇ — 5- μ fd. 50-volt electrolytic.
- C₁₉, C₂₀ — 8- μ fd. 450-volt electrolytic.
- R₁ — 47,000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R₂ — 22,000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R₃ — 2200 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R₄ — 47,000 ohms, 2 watts.
- R₅ — 10 megohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R₆ — 1000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R₇ — 2 megohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R₈ — 0.47 megohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R₉ — 0.5-megohm potentiometer.
- R₁₀ — 2200 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R₁₁ — 0.22 megohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
- R₁₂ — 50,000 ohms, 25 watts.
- R₁₃ — 6000 ohms (min.) with slider, 10 watts (min.).
- L₁ — 33 turns No. 18 enameled, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diam., $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches long or $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diam., $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches long (National XR13 form).
- L₂ — 75 turns No. 30 enameled on National XR50 slug-tuned form, close-wound (17 μ h. max.).
- L₃ — 8-hy. 75-ma. filter choke.
- J₁ — Microphone connector.
- J₂ — Coax connector.
- J₃ — Four-prong connector.
- RFC₁, RFC₂ — 2.5-mh. r.f. choke.
- S₁ — Double-pole three-position rotary.
- T₁ — Power transformer: 350-0-350 r.m.s., 75 ma.; 6.3 volts, 2 amp.; 5 volts, 2 amp.

is used; the dial hub is connected directly to the condenser shaft.

The band-set condenser is fastened to the outside wall of the box so that it can be adjusted from the side. The coil is wound on a ceramic form found in surplus stocks. A grooved form is preferable, but if such is unobtainable, a National type XR13 form can be used. In this case, the coil can be mounted against the back wall of the box. The two excitation condensers, C₃ and C₄, are cemented flat against the chassis, between the coil and the tuning condenser. Connections between these condensers and the oscillator-tube socket underneath are made through small feed-through insulators (National type TPB). All connections from the coil to the variable condensers are made with No. 14 wire.

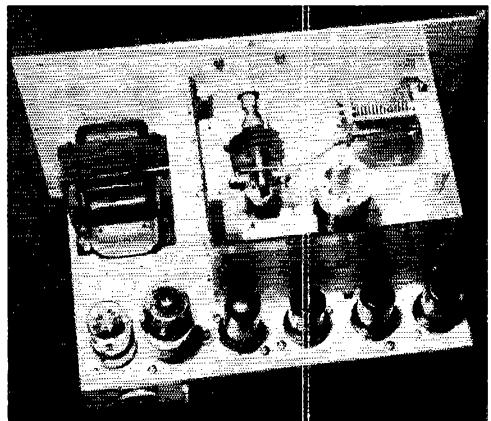
The tubes are lined up along the rear, external to the compartment housing the tank circuit, to isolate the latter from direct tube heat. From right to left in the rear-view photograph are the two modulator tubes, the 6J5 oscillator, the 6AG7 buffer, the VR150 and the 5Y3GT rectifier. The slug-adjusting screw of L₂ protrudes between the 6AG7 and the VR tube. The power transformer occupies the otherwise vacant corner of the chassis.

Underneath, the power-supply filter components, including the choke, the electrolytics, the bleeder resistor and the dropping resistor for the VR tube, are to the right. No. 18 solid wire is

used for all power circuits because it will stay put when formed against the chassis. A terminal board mounted on spacers against the rear edge of the chassis provides a rigid mounting for most of the small components.

The audio gain, or deviation, control is mounted on a bracket near the left rear corner, close to the 6J5 modulator. The control shaft is extended to the panel. The power-control switch, S₁, is placed on the right to balance, and the

(Continued on page 88)



Rear view of the VFO-f.m. unit with the cover removed from the oscillator compartment.

A Vertical Nonrotating Directional Antenna System

Using Phased Elements for Three-Band Operation

BY JAMES K. CHAPMAN,* W2OOM

THE eternal search for the best antenna system circumstances will permit is one of the most constant problems of the amateur. There are probably as many "best solutions" as there are amateurs, especially when space is restricted. The array described in this article is one man's answer, at least until a better one comes along. Since my chief interest lies in the 10- and 20-meter bands, I decided first that the system must be directional and give some gain over a doublet at these higher frequencies. In addition, as much of the radiation as possible should be concentrated at low angles. As a further requirement, it should be a thing of "beauty," even to the neighbors, and cost practically

* % Electronics Dept., General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

nothing. Needless to say, some compromise had to be made before a satisfactory solution was found. Although emphasis was placed on 10- and 20-meter operation, as mentioned, actually the system in addition will work very well on 6 meters. Thus we have a good three-band system.

In an attempt to discover some new and radical design that would fulfill all of my requirements, I studied the several references shown in the accompanying footnotes.¹⁻⁵ Despite present-day practices, it appeared that vertical polarization may have some advantages over horizontal, especially when height above ground is limited. One of the references¹ has some excellent data showing the comparative results of vertically- and horizontally-polarized 16-meter waves over a 2500-mile path. The horizontal

array appears to have a slight advantage, although no sharp line is drawn. One of the tests, in which the height of the horizontal array was varied above ground, indicated that a height of one wavelength above ground was necessary in order to realize the vertical angle for best transmission over the particular path. After examining the vertical patterns⁵ of both horizontal and vertical systems, I came to the conclusion that a carefully-designed vertical system

¹ "Development of Directive Transmitting Antennas by RCA Communications, Inc.," *Proc. I.R.E.*, Oct., 1931.

² "Theoretical and Practical Aspects of Directional Transmitting System," *Proc. I.R.E.*, July, 1931.

³ "Certain Factors Affecting Gain of Directive Antennas," *Proc. I.R.E.*, Sept., 1930.

⁴ *Radio Engineer's Handbook*, Terman, 1st ed., pp. 771-824.

⁵ *ARRL Antenna Book*.



The phased vertical antenna system installed at W2OOM. In this arrangement, only one small mast is required.

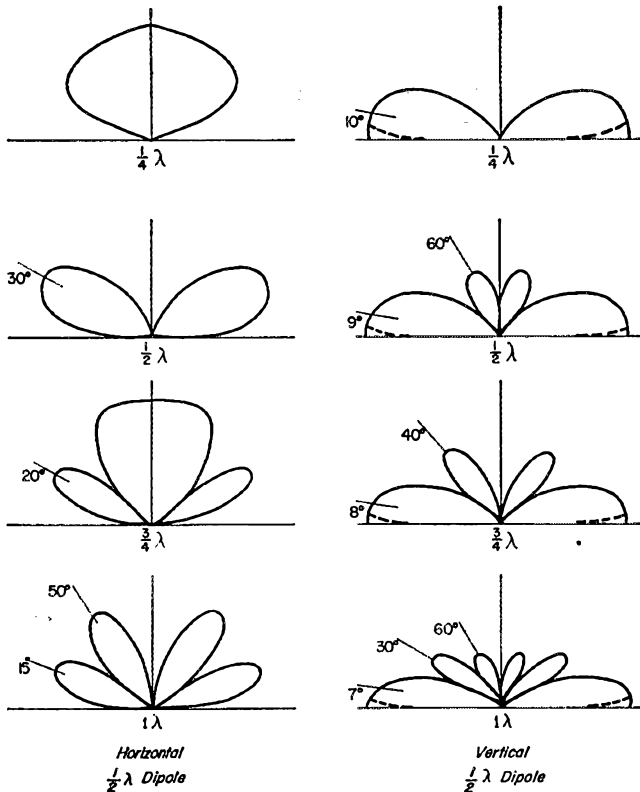


Fig. 1 — A comparison of the vertical patterns for horizontal and vertical dipoles for various heights above ground. Dotted lines indicate approximate ground-loss effects.

could be made to perform well without resorting to the tall supporting structures required by an equivalent horizontal antenna.

Vertical vs Horizontal

It might be interesting to review the thoughts that led me to the selection of a vertical system. It has been well established that the desired vertical angle for maximum distance on 20 meters is about 15 degrees.^{1, 5} Fig. 1 shows the vertical patterns of horizontal and vertical half-wave dipoles located at various heights above ground. It is immediately apparent, by comparison, that to obtain a 15-degree vertical angle with the horizontal antenna, it is necessary to go to one wavelength in height. But at the same time, a large vertical lobe of little usefulness appears at 50 degrees. The vertical dipole has a radiation lobe of 10 degrees in the vertical plane when at a center height of $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength. Ten degrees is a little too low for 20 meters, but the pattern shows a rather broad nose, leaving a considerable amount of energy at 15 degrees. Even 20 degrees is still useful if some high-angle work (minimum 20-meter paths) is desired.

If we decide on a 20-meter (32-foot) vertical dipole, it can be set up with one end almost on the ground and yet a very good vertical pattern will result. This same vertical antenna will work well on 10 because the energy is now concentrated at about 9 degrees. The spurious lobe at 60 degrees is reduced by the fact that the antenna,

being center-fed, operates on this band as two collinear half-wave elements arranged vertically. The resulting pattern is shown in Fig. 2. If this antenna were in the horizontal plane, it would require a height of nearly 60 feet to achieve the same vertical-angle coverage, rather than the 35 feet over all needed for the vertical system. Although greater ground attenuation is unavoidable in such a system, it seems to me that this is greatly outweighed by the advantages of simpler antenna structure, the nearly ideal vertical angle, and the relative freedom from useless high-angle radiation.

After making the decision to go to vertical polarization, many forms were considered. The final selection was the bidirectional end-fire, or "8JK" arrangement. In order to get coverage in all directions and still not have to rotate the elements mechanically, I decided to use three fixed verticals placed as shown in Fig. 3. The three vertical elements are spaced equidistant at the corners of an equilateral triangle. A separate line is used to feed each element at the center. By connecting any two elements 180 degrees out of phase, it is possible to get a "figure-eight" pattern. Fig. 4 shows, on one center, the three patterns obtainable in the horizontal, illustrating the complete coverage. The maximum signal-strength variation around the complete 180 degrees is about 1 db.

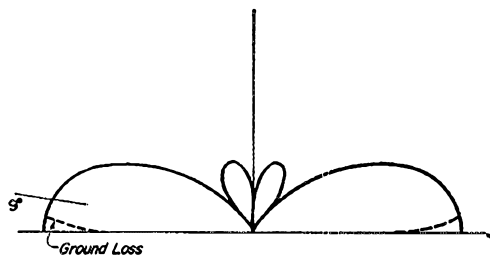


Fig. 2 — Vertical pattern of two-section 8JK vertically-polarized antenna, center $\frac{1}{2}$ wavelength above ground.

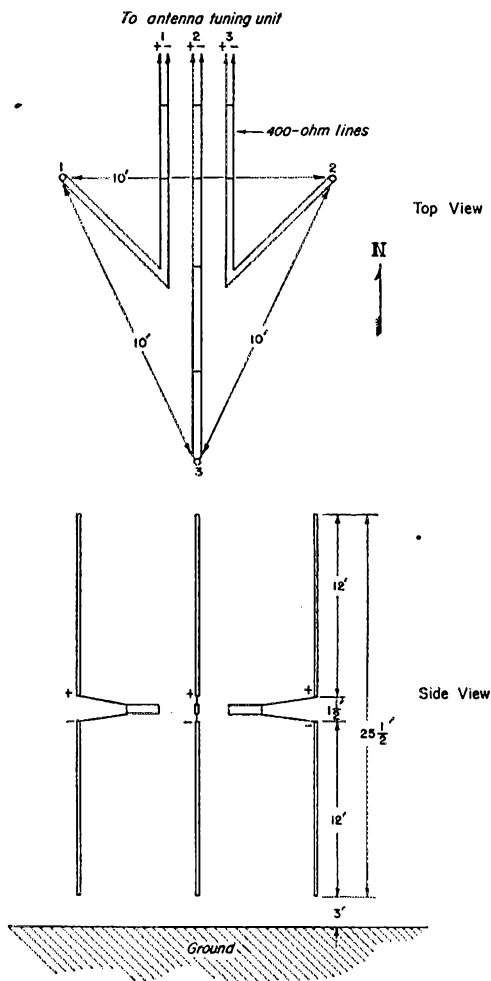


Fig. 3 — General plan of antenna arrangement at W200M.

Construction

The photograph shows the completed structure at W200M. Originally all the elements were of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch aluminum tubing, 12 feet long, spaced 18 inches in the middle, giving an over-all element length of $25\frac{1}{2}$ feet. There was nothing wrong with the design, but some difficulty was

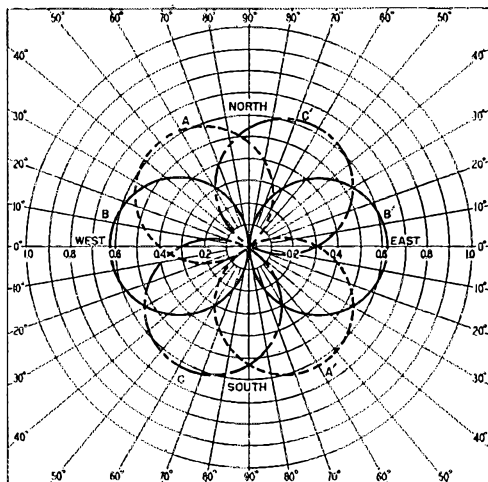
Fig. 4 — Approximate superimposed horizontal-directivity patterns of the three-element system, showing the coverage possible by selection of three different pairs of elements.

experienced with the material. Dead-soft tubing was used because it was readily available. This was a bad mistake. Three days after the antenna was erected, Syracuse was struck by strong winds with gusts up to 65 miles per hour. The top 8 feet of the tubing, being unsupported, bent at an angle of about 20 degrees and stayed there. It was straightened immediately, but to no avail. The next day it was subjected to further buffeting, this time with gusts up to 75 miles per hour. That did it. The tops all sheared off. I expected to replace the elements eventually, but had no idea that "eventually" would be one short week. The upper portion of the elements are now steel whips of the kind used for automobile transmitting antennas. These are 7 feet long, extended at the base to 12 feet by a length of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch aluminum rod. This new arrangement has since withstood gusts up to 95 m.p.h. with no resulting damage.

Employing an element length of $25\frac{1}{2}$ feet allows the use of the system on 14 Mc. where 25 feet is a slightly foreshortened half wavelength, and at 50 Mc. where each element, being center-fed, will be two $\frac{5}{8}$ wavelengths in phase. Needless to say, both 21 and 28 Mc. fall very satisfactorily between these limiting conditions. Gain is probably slightly less than 4 db. at the lowest frequency and slightly greater than 6 db. at the highest. Incidentally, either one element alone, or all three in parallel, can be used on 3.5 and 7 Mc. in an emergency although the tuning is pretty sharp.

Feeding

The tuning equipment is shown in the schematic of Fig. 5. It is a resonant device with suitable switching to change the feeder connections and to select coil taps for the various frequency bands. The input is introduced by means of a variable-coupling loop constructed of coaxial cable⁵ in order to get electrostatic shielding between the transmitter and the antenna system. All three feeder lines are carefully cut to the



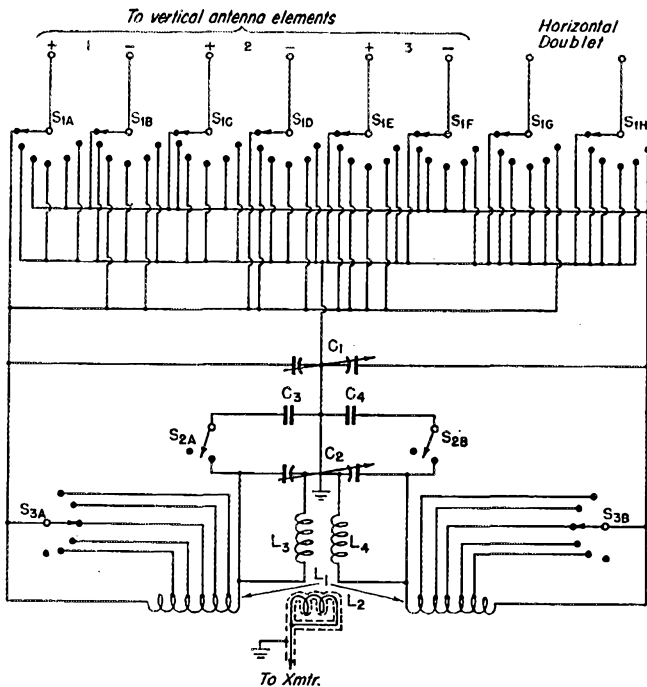


Fig. 5—Circuit diagram of the antenna-tuning unit and switching system.

C₁, C₂—220 μfd. per section.

C₃, C₄—220-μfd. mica.

L₁—Two coils, each 4 turns per inch, 12 turns total, 3¼ inches diam., tapped at 1, 2, 4 and 8 turns, halves spaced 1¼ inches.

L₂—2-turn loop of RG59/U coaxial cable, 3¼ inches diam.

L₃, L₄—2.5-mh. r.f. choke (static discharge).

S₁—8-pole 6-position rotary switch.

S₂—2-pole 2-position rotary switch.

S₃—2-pole 6-position rotary switch.

same length so that they may be connected in any combination of pairs and still present the same impedance to the matching unit. The feeder system is resonant; therefore the tuning elements can be connected in parallel or series, depending on the feeder length used.

Results during a year's experience with this antenna at W2OOM have been very gratifying.

My percentage of contacts *versus* calls made rose remarkably on both 10 and 20. Earlier experience had been with everything from attic-bound 8JKs to roof-mounted ground-plane verticals. The neighbors may not consider my array a thing of beauty but neither do they condemn it as an eyesore.

HAMFEST CALENDAR

CALIFORNIA—Saturday, July 7th, at Wieland Gardens, San Jose—annual hamfest of the Santa Clara County Amateur Radio Assn., Inc. Barbecue dinner, entertainment, and the usual good time will be provided. Tickets, \$3.00, available from Treas. "Pop" Nelson, 550 Minnesota, San Jose, Calif.

IDAHO—Saturday, Sunday and Monday, August 4th, 5th and 6th, at Big Springs, 20 miles south of west entrance to Yellowstone Park—W.-I.-M.-U. hamfest. Admission free! Cabins, camp grounds, community picnic, campfire programs, trout fishing. Bring surplus gear for the swap table, or to sell or give away! Commercial 115-volt a.c. available for portable operation.

ILLINOIS—Sunday, July 15th, at Weldon Springs State Park (4 miles east of Clinton, just off Ill. Rt. 10 or U. S. 51)—fifth annual picnic sponsored by the Central Illinois Amateur Radio Assn. Bring the whole family, a basket lunch, and a usable piece of gear for the grab bag. Auction sale of radio gear. No admission charge—free soft drinks. "Free for all—all for free!"

ILLINOIS—Sunday, August 12th, at Frankfort Park (on U. S. Rt. 45, ½ mile north of U. S. 30)—seventeenth annual picnic of the Hamfesters Radio Club. The friendliest get-together in the West—ask anyone who has attended the other sixteen! Tickets may be purchased in advance from W. Roberts, W9HOV, 7921 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 19, Ill., at \$1.50 each.

INDIANA—Sunday, July 15th, at Mound State Park, near Anderson—annual state hamfest of the Indiana Radio

Club Council. Pack up the family and have them meet the gang. Particulars available from Peggy Coulter, W9JUU, RFD 2, Box 362, Muncie, Ind.

WYOMING—Saturday and Sunday, July 14th and 15th, at Sourdough Youth Camp in the Big Horn Mountains, above Buffalo—Wyoming state hamfest. Camping, fishing, hamming, including high-altitude 2-meter tests. Get details from SCM A. D. Gaddis, W7HNI, P. O. Box 786, Gillette, Wyo.

HQ STAFF OPENING

Wanted for W1AW post, to replace an employee entering military service—an amateur with constructional and maintenance experience and the ability to set a good example when on the air. Apply in writing for details and application form. Mention ARRL organization-operating background, if any, age, amateur and other radio experience. Address all correspondence to F. E. Handy, ARRL Headquarters.

**SWITCH
TO SAFETY!**



Happenings of the Month

HANDY NEW VICE-PRESIDENT

Francis E. Handy, W1BDI, Communications Manager of ARRL with over 26 years service to the amateur fraternity, has been named a Vice-President of the League by the Board of Directors. Such action was contemplated at the 1951 annual meeting in May, and confirmed by mail vote among the directors subject to approval of the new charter — which has now been accomplished.

"FEH" needs no introduction to the operating and organizationally-minded person in amateur radio, and very little to anyone else who has ever pushed a bug or breathed into a mike. It is his over-all responsibility to set ARRL policy in operating matters, to see that contests are set



W1BDI

up and run properly, to nurture traffic systems and networks, to decide on rules for ARRL operating and achievement awards and oversee their issuance, to supervise the Hq. station W1AW, to promote the public-service activities of amateur radio particularly through emergency preparation and planning, to . . . well, we could go on and on but we think you get the idea.

When he came to League Headquarters in 1925 to take over the administration of the Communications Department and its field organization, Ed Handy brought with him a wealth of the kind of experience the job required. First licensed in 1919 as 1BDI, he had spent the intervening years building and operating an amateur station that had an enviable performance record. A description of 1BDI-1XAH, Orono, Maine, appearing in July 1924 *QST*, starts out with this sentence: "This station is an example of what a poor location with a poor antenna can do when the man behind the key knows what he is doing and makes the best of circumstances." Always a balanced amateur, he worked plenty of DX,

handled traffic, participated in ARRL field organization work, but without letting his hobby interfere with other duties. Most of his earlier amateur accomplishments were attained while he was an E.E., and one with a high scholastic standing, at the University of Maine. After receiving his degree in 1924, Westinghouse called him to work in its Pittsburgh laboratories. Industry was not to hold this bright young lad for long, however. The outstanding performance of 1BDI had already come to the attention of Hiram Percy Maxim and when Traffic Manager Fred Schnell left on the historic cruise with the Navy to demonstrate short waves, Ed was brought to Hq.

One of the more notable of Ed's accomplishments while connected with the Headquarters was the writing, practically single-handed, of the first edition of *The Radio Amateur's Handbook* in 1926. Often known to the brethren as "Handy's Handy Handbook," it is still called by that name even after tremendous growth in popularity and size of the work has caused it to become a major publication task in which the whole Headquarters staff now participates.

When World War II came along, Uncle Sam took advantage of Ed Handy's ability and experience in communications. He was commissioned an officer and went on active duty at the Directorate of Communications, Headquarters Army Air Forces, in Washington during 1942. His later military assignments took him all over the United States, to North Africa and the European Theater. During the war he was as conscientious a worker as he had always been at League Hq. and came out of military service with the rank of colonel and the Legion of Merit.

Always an active amateur, Ed Handy scarcely misses a day without several contacts entered in the W1BDI log. His mobile set-up, identified by the license plate "ARRL," is a familiar sight along Connecticut highways and byways where he is often spotted pounding brass on 80 and 40 meters or talking with the gang on 2 meters. He keeps regular skeds with his son Dick, W1RZP, who became a licensed amateur with no particular urging on the part of his dad. W1BDI is active in the Connecticut 'phone and c.w. nets and can always be counted upon to show up in CD Parties, LO-nites, the Sweepstakes, V. H. F. Parties and other League activities.

AMATEUR RULES CHANGES

Early in May FCC took action to bring our rules into line with its new regulations governing antenna structures near airports. Antennas already in existence (before February 15, 1951) are not affected. Any new structure, or change in present structure, involving a pole or mast or

other support more than 1 foot in height for each 200 feet the station location is from the nearest airport, requires the filing of FCC Form 401-A, revised (copies obtainable from your district FCC office). For example, if you are exactly one-half mile airline from the nearest airport (2640 feet) you can put up a mast 13.2 feet (actually, up to 14 feet) high without any problem; if you are two miles airline, your mast can be 53 feet high before you are covered by the new regs. A general exemption is made in the case of certain antenna structures of limited height, however — regardless of the distance from an airport, you are not covered by the new rules if your antenna is 20 feet or less in height, or if your mast or other support is mounted on a house or garage or other existing man-made structure so as not to increase the overall height of the existing structure by 20 feet. The new additions to our rules, effective immediately, are:

§ 12.9 *Antenna structure defined.* — The term "antenna structure" includes the radiating system and its supporting structures.

§ 12.10 *Aircraft landing area defined.* — An aircraft landing area means any locality, either on land or water, including airports and intermediate landing fields, which is used, or approved for use, for landing and take-off of aircraft whether or not facilities are provided for the shelter, servicing, or repair of aircraft, or for the receiving or discharging of passengers or cargo.

§ 12.60 *Limitation on antenna structures.* — (a) No new antenna structure shall be erected for use by any station in the Amateur Radio Service, and no change shall be made in any existing antenna structure used or intended to be used by any station in the Amateur Radio Service so as to increase its over-all height above ground level, without prior approval by the Commission, in any case when either (1) the antenna structure proposed to be erected will exceed an over-all height of 170 feet above ground level, except in the case where the antenna is mounted on top of an existing man-made structure and does not increase the over-all height of such man-made structure by more than 20 feet, or (2) the antenna structure proposed to be erected will exceed an over-all height of one foot above the established elevation of any landing area for each 200 feet of distance, or fraction thereof, from the nearest boundary of such landing area, except in the case where the antenna structure does not exceed 20 feet above the ground or is mounted on top of an existing man-made structure or natural formation and does not increase the over-all height of such man-made structure or natural formation by more than 20 feet as a result of such mounting. Application for Commission approval, when such approval is required, shall be submitted on FCC Form No. 401-A, in triplicate.

(b) In cases where FCC Form No. 401-A is required to be filed, further details as to whether an aeronautical study and/or obstruction marking may be required, and specifications for obstruction marking is required, may be obtained from Part 17, "Rules Concerning the Construction, Marking, and Lighting of Antenna Towers and Supporting Structures". Information regarding requirements as to inspection of obstruction marking, recording of information regarding such inspection, and maintenance of antenna structures is also contained in Part 17.

Also in May the Commission made final, to become effective June 30th, its "editorial" changes in certain of the amateur rules to bring them in conformity with present practice; the text is precisely that as printed on page 45 of May *QST*.

NOVICE CALL SIGNS

FCC has long indicated that amateur call signs for Novice Class licenses would be distinctive, and has now announced its system for

assigning such calls. In the continental U. S. A., calls will be issued in exactly the same manner as regular ones, and from the same alphabetical series, except the prefix will be WN instead of plain W (with the later possibility, if calls are exhausted, of issuing KN Novice prefixes instead of plain K for regular licensees). If the Novice graduates to a higher grade of license during the year, his call becomes a regular one simply by FCC dropping the N. If he does not so qualify within the year, however, the call will not be held for his use in the event he does make the grade later.

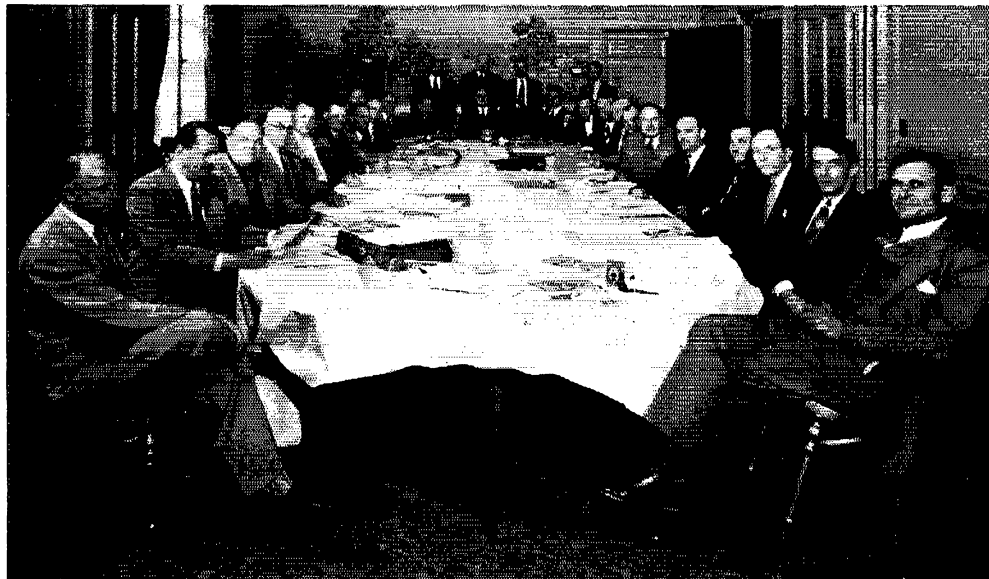
In the possessions, W will replace the K as the first letter of the prefix in Novice calls, with the second letter still indicating the particular area. For example, a Novice in Hawaii might become WH6CBA, and one in Puerto Rico, WP4VB; if and when each graduates into a regular ticket, the calls become KH6CBA and KP4VB, respectively.

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

The Federal Communications Commission will give amateur examinations during the second half of 1951 on the following schedule. Remember this list when you need to know when and where examinations will occur. Where exact dates or places are not shown below, information may be obtained, as the date approaches, from the Engineer-in-Charge of the district. *Even stated dates are tentative and should be verified from the Engineer as the date approaches.* No examinations are given on legal holidays. All examinations begin promptly at 9 A.M. except as noted.

Albuquerque, N. M.: Oct. 5th.
 Amarillo, Tex.: Oct. 2nd.
 Anchorage, Alaska, 52 Federal Bldg.: By appointment.
 Atlanta, Ga., 411 Federal Annex: Tuesday and Friday at 8:30 A.M.
 Bakersfield, Calif.: Sometime in Aug.
 Baltimore 2, Md., 508 Old Town Bank Bldg.: Monday through Friday. When code test required, between 8:30 A.M. and 9:30 A.M.
 Bangor, Me.: Sometime in Oct.
 Beaumont, Tex., 329 P.O. Bldg.: Thursday and by appointment.
 Birmingham, Ala.: Sept. 6th and Dec. 12th.
 Boise, Idaho: Sometime in Oct.
 Boston, Mass., 1600 Customhouse: Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M.
 Buffalo, N. Y., 328 P.O. Bldg.: Thursday.
 Butte, Mont.: Sept. 13th.
 Charlestown, W. Va.: Sometime in Sept. and Dec.
 Chicago, 1300 U. S. Courthouse: Friday.
 Cincinnati: Sometime in Aug. and Nov.
 Cleveland, Ohio: Sometime in Sept. and Dec.
 Columbus, Ohio: Sometime in July and Oct.
 Corpus Christi, Tex.: Sept. 13th and Dec. 13th.
 Dallas, Tex., 500 U. S. Terminal Annex Bldg.: Monday thru Friday.
 Davenport, Iowa: Sometime in July and Oct.
 Denver, Colo., 521 New Customhouse: 1st and 2nd Thursdays and by appointment.
 Des Moines, Iowa: July 12th and Oct. 11th.
 Detroit, Mich., 1029 Federal Bldg.: Wednesday and Friday.
 El Paso, Tex.: Oct. 9th.
 Ft. Wayne, Ind.: Sometime in Aug. and Nov.
 Fresno, Calif.: Sept. 19th and Dec. 19th.

Grand Rapids, Mich.: Sometime in July and Oct.
Hartford, Conn.: Sometime in Sept.
Hilo, T. H.: Oct. 9th.
Honolulu, T. H., 609 Stangenwald Bldg.: Monday, 8:30 A.M.
Houston, Tex., 324 U. S. Appraisers Stores Bldg.: Tues. and Fri.
Indianapolis, Ind.: Sometime in Aug. and Nov.
Jackson, Miss.: Sept. 12th and Dec. 12th.
Jacksonville, Fla.: Oct. 13th.
Juneau, Alaska, 6 Shattuck Bldg.: By appointment.
Kansas City, Mo., 3200 Fidelity Bldg.: Friday, 8:30 A.M., also by appointment.
Knoxville, Tenn.: Sept. 19th and Dec. 19th.
Las Vegas, Nevada: Sometime in Oct.
Lihue, Kauai, T. H.: Oct. 23rd.
Little Rock, Ark.: July 11th and Oct. 10th.
Los Angeles, 539 Federal Bldg.: Wednesday, 9:00 A.M. and 1:00 P.M.
Louisville, Ky.: Sometime in Nov.
Manchester, N. H.: Sometime in Nov.
Marquette, Mich.: Oct. 31st.
Memphis, Tenn.: July 13th and Oct. 5th.
Miami, Fla., 312 Federal Bldg.: Monday and Thursday.
Milwaukee, Wis.: Sometime in July and Oct.
Mobile, Ala., 324 U. S. Courthouse and Customhouse: Wednesday and by appointment.
Nashville, Tenn.: Aug. 8th and Nov. 7th.
New Orleans, La., 400 Audubon Bldg.: Monday through Friday, except Monday through Wednesday only at 8:30 A.M. when code test required.
New York, 748 Federal Bldg.: Monday through Friday.
Norfolk, Va., 402 Federal Bldg.: Monday through Friday except Friday only when code test required.
Oklahoma City, Okla.: July 19-20 and Oct. 18-19.
Omaha, Nebr.: July 19th and Oct. 18th.
Philadelphia, 1005 U. S. Customhouse: Monday through Friday.
Phoenix, Ariz.: Sometime in July and Oct.
Pittsburgh: Sometime in Aug. and Nov.
Portland, Me.: Sometime in Oct.
Portland, Ore., 307 Fitzpatrick Bldg.: Friday, 8:30 A.M.
Rapid City, S. D.: July 20th.
Reno, Nev.: Oct. 17th.
Roanoke, Va.: Oct. 6th.
St. Louis, Mo.: Aug. 9th and Nov. 15th.
St. Paul, Minn., 208 Federal Courts Bldg.: Friday, 8:45 A.M. Also Advanced Class Monday through Friday.
Salt Lake City, Utah: Sept. 15th and Dec. 15th.
San Antonio, Tex.: Aug. 9th and Nov. 8th.
San Diego, 15-C U. S. Customhouse: By appointment.
San Francisco, 323-A Customhouse: Monday and Friday, 8:45 A.M. Also Advanced Class Monday through Friday.
San Juan, P.R., 323 Federal Bldg.: Thursday, and Monday through Friday at 8:00 A.M. if no code test required.
Savannah, Ga., 214 P.O. Bldg.: By appointment.
Schenectady, N. Y.: Sept. 12-13 and Dec. 5-6.
Seattle, 808 Federal Office Bldg.: Friday.
Sioux Falls, S. D.: Sept. 12th and Dec. 12th.
Spokane, Wash.: Sept. 11th.
Syracuse, N. Y.: Sometime in July and Oct.
Tallahassee, Fla.: July 14th.
Tampa, Fla., 410 P.O. Bldg.: By appointment.
Tucson, Ariz.: Sometime in Oct.
Tulsa, Okla.: July 23-24 and Oct. 22-23.
Wailuku, T. H.: Oct. 11th.
Wash., D. C., 415 22nd St., N. W.: Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M.
Wichita, Kans.: Sept. 6th.
Williamsport, Pa.: Sometime in Sept. and Dec.
Wilmington, N. C.: Dec. 1st.
Winston-Salem, N. C.: Aug. 4th and Nov. 3rd.



The ARRL Board of Directors and League officials at the annual meeting of the Board in Hartford on May 11th. Seated around the table, *l. to r.*: Director Hill, Southeastern Division; Director Dosland, Dakota; Director Middleton, West Gulf; Director Canfield, Delta; Director Griggs, Southwestern; Director Hughes, Pacific; Vice-President Groves; Director Roberts, Northwestern; Director Keyes, Midwest; Communications Manager Handy; General Counsel Segal; President Bailey; Secretary Budlong; Senior Asst. Secretary Huntoon; Treasurer Houghton; Canadian General Manager Reid; Director Noble, New England; Director Matejka, Rocky Mountain; Director Brabb, Great Lakes; Director Marriner, Central; Director Johnston, Hudson; Director Martin, Atlantic; Director Jacobs, Roanoke. Rear, *l. to r.*: Technical Director Grammer; Quayle B. Smith, of the General Counsel's Office; Alternate Director Joos, Southwestern; Alternate Director Weingarten, Northwestern; Alternate Director Baker, New England; Assistant Secretary Baldwin.

**MINUTES OF 1951 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AMERICAN RADIO
RELAY LEAGUE
May 11-12, 1951**

1) Pursuant to due notice and the requirements of the By-Laws, the Board of Directors, of the American Radio Relay League, Inc., met in regular annual session at the Hartford Club, Hartford, Connecticut, on May 11, 1951. The meeting was called to order at 9:42 A.M., EDST, with President George W. Bailey in the Chair and the following other directors present:

Wayland M. Groves, Vice-President
Alexander Reid, Canadian General Manager
John H. Brabb, Great Lakes Division
Victor Canfield, Delta Division
Goodwin L. Dosland, Dakota Division
John R. Griggs, Southwestern Division
Lamar Hill, Southeastern Division
Kenneth E. Hughes, Pacific Division
William H. Jacobs, Roanoke Division
Joseph M. Johnston, Hudson Division
Alvin G. Keyes, Midwest Division
Wesley E. Marriner, Central Division
Walter Bradley Martin, Atlantic Division
Franklin K. Matejka, Rocky Mountain Division
A. David Middleton, West Gulf Division
Percy C. Noble, New England Division
R. Rex Roberts, Northwestern Division

Also in attendance, at the invitation of the Board as non-participating observers, were New England Division Alternate Director Frank L. Baker, Southwestern Division Alternate Director Walter R. Joos and Northwestern Division Alternate Director Karl W. Weingarten. There were also present Secretary Arthur L. Budlong, Communications Manager Francis E. Handy, Treasurer David H. Houghton, Technical Director George Grammer, Assistant Secretaries Richard L. Baldwin and John Huntoon, General Counsel Paul M. Segal and Quayle B. Smith of his office. The meeting was welcomed and briefly addressed by the Chair.

2) On motion of Mr. Dosland, unanimously VOTED that the minutes of the 1950 annual meeting of the Board of Directors are approved in the form in which they were issued by the Secretary.

3) On motion of Mr. Hill, unanimously VOTED that the annual reports of the officers to the Board of Directors are accepted and the same placed on file.

4) On motion of Mr. Middleton, unanimously VOTED that the Board, having examined its mail action in authorizing the furnishing of affiliated club lists in certain instances, now ratifies this action and decides to take the aforesaid position as of February 1, 1951.

5) On motion of Mr. Johnston, unanimously VOTED that all acts performed and all things done by the Executive Committee since the last annual meeting of the Board, and by it reported to the Board, are ratified and confirmed by the Board as the actions of the Board.

6) On the reception of reports of committees: Upon the request of Mr. Reid, after discussion and without objection, the report of the Finance Committee goes over to precede consideration of the appropriation for expense of this meeting. Mr. Noble stated the report of the Planning Committee had been mailed to all Directors. Mr. Roberts reported briefly for the Committee to Study Standing Committees. Mr. Griggs similarly reported briefly for the Membership and Publications Committee. Mr. Dosland moved to suspend the regular order of business and proceed to adoption of the report of the Membership and Publications Committee; but there was no second, so the motion was lost.

7) On motion of Mr. Hughes, unanimously VOTED that the annual reports of the Directors to the Board of Directors are accepted and the same placed on file.

8) At this point, supplementary oral reports were rendered by the officers of the League.

9) On motion of Mr. Johnston, VOTED, 13 votes in favor to 2 opposed, that the Secretary and General Counsel be instructed to petition the Federal Communications Commission to change the present system of issuing two-letter calls to a system which permits a person who was an amateur 25 years ago and has been licensed 15 years immediately preceding his application to be eligible for a two-letter call on application.

10) Moved, by Mr. Keyes, that it is the sense of this meeting that the Secretary be instructed to request FCC to

open to narrow-band frequency and phase modulation all amateur frequencies available for telephony. Moved, by Mr. Brabb, that the motion be amended to instruct the Secretary to conduct a poll in QST on this subject; but there was no second, so the motion to amend was lost. Moved, by Mr. Johnston, that the motion be amended to request that the proposed arrangement be put on a one year trial basis; but the motion to amend was rejected. The question then being on the original motion, the yeas and nays being ordered upon request, the question was decided in the affirmative: whole number of votes cast, 16; necessary for adoption, 9; yeas, 13; nays, 3. Those voting in the affirmative are Messrs. Dosland, Hill, Hughes, Jacobs, Johnston, Keyes, Marriner, Martin, Matejka, Middleton, Noble, Roberts and Groves. Those who voted opposed are Messrs. Brabb, Canfield, and Griggs. Mr. Reid abstained. So the proposal was ADOPTED. Messrs. Brabb, Canfield and Griggs requested that they be shown as having favored referring this question to the membership for an expression of opinion.

11) The Board was in recess from 11:20 A.M. until 11:28 A.M.

12) On motion of Mr. Noble, VOTED that it is the policy of this Board that whenever possible proposed motions shall be submitted to the Secretary sufficiently in advance of each Board Meeting so that publicity can be given in QST, thus permitting membership comments to the individual Directors.

13) Moved, by Mr. Noble, that the YLRL be extended the privilege of having one page in each issue of QST provided that the YLRL meets the requirements of League affiliated radio clubs, i.e., at least 51% of its members must be licensed amateurs and at least 51% of these licensed amateurs must be League members. Moved, by Mr. Roberts, to amend the motion to give authority to the Editor of QST to use his discretion in the heading and amount of space to be given the new feature. Moved, by Mr. Griggs, to further amend to state that the column shall be written by a YL operator supplied by the YLRL. But, on motion of Mr. Dosland, it was VOTED to lay the matter, including the original motion and all its proposed amendments, on the table. On motion jointly of Messrs. Dosland and Noble, VOTED that the Editor of QST be instructed to have prepared (by a qualified licensed female amateur) a monthly column devoted to YL amateurs and their interests, said column to be included in QST not later than January, 1952, and said columnist to be paid an amount commensurate with other current QST columnists.

14) Moved, by Mr. Roberts, that the Secretary be instructed to file with the FCC a request that the amateur rules be amended to provide that all amateur Advanced Class licenses issued prior to March 1, 1951, shall automatically become Amateur Extra Class at the time that the Amateur Extra Class becomes available. But, on motion of Mr. Dosland, VOTED to lay the matter on the table.

15) The Board was in recess for luncheon from 12:15 P.M. to 1:53 P.M.

16) Moved, by Mr. Hughes, that By-Law 5(a) be amended by deleting from the Southwestern Division the county of Mono and adding Mono County under the Pacific Division. The yeas and nays being ordered, the question was decided in the affirmative: Whole number of votes cast, 16; necessary for adoption, 11; yeas, 16; nays, 0. All the Directors voted in the affirmative except the President and Vice-President, who abstained as required. So the By-Law is amended.

17) On motion of Mr. Jacobs, after discussion, unanimously VOTED that the Secretary of the League, upon request, furnish a Director a card copy pertaining to each member of his Division who fails to renew membership prior to expiration thereof.

18) Moved, by Mr. Hill, to direct the Secretary to request of the appropriate agency that the 3.5- and 14-Mc. phone subbands in the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands be extended to correspond to those now in effect in Canada. After discussion, moved, by Mr. Brabb, to amend the motion to authorize U. S. domestic mobile operation similarly; but there was no second, so the motion to amend was lost. On motion of Mr. Martin, VOTED to amend the motion to refer the subject to the Planning Committee for its study and report to the Board. The question then being on the motion as amended, the same was unanimously ADOPTED.

19) Moved, by Mr. Hill, that until the 160-meter band becomes available to all amateurs both day and night, this

band be eliminated as a multiplier in the annual DX contest; but there was no second, so the motion was lost.

20) Moved, by Mr. Griggs, that the Board does hereby instruct the Secretary to request of the Federal Communications Commission adoption of a policy whereby the FCC will acknowledge receipt of license applications immediately upon receipt of same, by postal card, but, after discussion, the motion was rejected.

21) On motion of Mr. Griggs, unanimously VOTED to adopt the following: BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors does hereby commend Walter E. Bradley for his untiring efforts as technical consultant to League members.

22) Moved, by Mr. Middelton, that the ARRL, through its Headquarters staff, establish and publicize a policy on TVI by means of a nation-wide educational program directed at TV manufacturers, TV installers, servicemen and repairmen, and TV set users; such a program to be implemented by suitable printed literature for wide distribution to these groups, together with TV films, radio scripts, newspaper publicity, and other media that will assist said program to be carried to all TV users and builders, with a view at reducing TVI complaints against radio amateurs. Moved, by Mr. Brabb, to amend the motion to the extent that any League employee who does not follow this policy be summarily required to submit his resignation; but there was no second, so the motion to amend was lost. Moved, by Mr. Martin, to amend the motion by striking out the text and substituting the following: in view of the present action being taken by the Headquarters staff, that the Headquarters staff organization continue their present TVI elimination program to the maximum extent possible. Moved, by Mr. Brabb, that the motion to amend be amended by substituting for the text the following: that the League carry on through *QST* an open and aggressive campaign to combat TVI caused by poorly-designed TV receivers; but there was no second, so the motion to amend the amendment was lost. The question then being on Mr. Martin's motion to amend, the same was rejected. There followed an extended discussion of this matter, in which everyone participated. Moved, by Mr. Dosland, to amend the motion by striking out the text and substituting the following:

BE IT RESOLVED: the Board takes cognizance of the widespread misunderstanding of the television viewing public throughout the country concerning the causes of interference to television reception and the misleading character of much of the blame heretofore and now being falsely ascribed to amateur stations.

Accordingly, the Board expresses the approval of the work heretofore performed by the Headquarters staff; and further directs the staff to expand and extend its program in an aggressive and cooperative manner to the end that public education, improvement in television receiver design and other remedial measures may eliminate controversy between amateurs and the television viewing public.

The Board further recommends to the attention of the staff the various specific measures orally suggested by each Director at the present meeting.

Moved, by Mr. Brabb, to amend the amendment by deleting in the second paragraph the words "by the Headquarters staff"; but there was no second, so the motion to amend was lost. The question then being on the amendment proposed by Mr. Dosland, the same was ADOPTED. The question then being on the original motion as amended, the same was unanimously ADOPTED. During the course of the above action, the Board was in recess from 3:13 P.M. to 3:22 P.M.

23) The Board was in recess from 5:14 P.M. to 5:23 P.M.

24) Moved, by Mr. Middelton, that the Editor of *QST* be instructed to include in *QST*, at least quarterly, a section consisting of the equivalent of not less than two full columns of informative TVI data, modern and up to date authentic TVI-proofing procedures, TVI bibliography and the latest tips on what clubs and individuals can and should do when TVI strikes. Moved, by Mr. Hill, to amend the motion to provide that such space be taken from space normally occupied by station activity reports; but there was no second, so the motion to amend was lost. The question then being on the original motion, and the yeas and nays being ordered upon request, it was decided in the affirmative: Whole number of votes cast, 17; necessary for adoption, 9; yeas, 16; nays, 1. Every director voted in favor except Mr. Hill, who

voted opposed, and the President, who abstained. So the proposal was ADOPTED.

25) Moved, by Mr. Middelton, that the Secretary and the Headquarters staff be instructed to organize and to carry out a genuine and intensive program to promote both the Novice and Technician Class of licensee and to provide this program with adequate and comprehensive enthusiasm together with full coverage in *QST*, and that the program be augmented by an especially prepared booklet outlining the full story of ham radio from a hobby standpoint, as viewed from the Novice standpoint, said booklet to be prepared for wide distribution to all types of youth organizations, veterans groups, schools and wherever such material would in any way stimulate the growth of the Novice movement. But, unanimous consent being given, the motion was withdrawn to be presented later in the meeting.

26) Moved, by Mr. Middelton, that this Board take proper action to form a VHF-UHF Department (comparable and equal in authority and scope to the present Technical Department) naming E. P. Tilton, *QST's* able VHF Editor, Manager and to vest in Ed Tilton full authority and the responsibility, and to furnish him with adequate personnel and ARRL publication space, to properly organize and to administer the ARRL VHF-UHF program; said Manager Tilton shall be responsible and report to the ARRL Board of Directors; but, after discussion, the motion was rejected.

27) Moved, by Mr. Middelton, that the Secretary-Editor be instructed to provide additional full time editorial and technical personnel whose sole duties will be to prepare material and equipment to be used in ARRL publications, other than *QST* or other monthly periodicals, in order to enhance *QST* by permitting the Headquarters staff to devote their full efforts and energies to it; but there was no second, so the motion was lost.

28) Moved, by Mr. Middelton, that the Editor of *QST* be instructed to make payment, upon acceptance, for solicited or unsolicited *QST* or other ARRL publications material (prepared by non-Headquarters staff personnel, at the rate of 5 (five) cents per word and \$5.00 per photograph used, with a maximum of \$50 per article for textual material. After discussion, the yeas and nays being ordered upon request, the question was decided in the negative: Whole number of votes cast, 17; necessary for adoption, 9; yeas, 3; nays, 14. Those who voted in the affirmative are Messrs. Griggs, Jacobs and Middelton. Every other director voted opposed, except the President, who abstained. So the motion was rejected.

29) On motion of Mr. Middelton, VOTED, 10 votes in favor to 4 opposed, that the Editor of *QST* be instructed to include in *QST*, and other ARRL publications, appropriate references or footnotes to articles in contemporary publications (such as *CQ* and *Radio News*) when such references would be of benefit to the ARRL publication reader.

30) Moved, by Mr. Middelton, that the Editor of *QST* be instructed to return the once familiar ARRL "guarantee" covering space-advertised products and place it in each and every issue of *QST*; but there was no second, so the motion was lost.

31) The Board was in recess for dinner from 6:33 P.M. to 8:10 P.M.

32) Moved, by Mr. Middelton, that the ARRL Technical Director be instructed to investigate or have investigated the technical accuracy of all claims made by manufacturer-advertisers (other than Ham Ads) and that ARRL publications space be denied to unsatisfactory products or products where claims are misleading or untruthful in the spirit as well as the letter of the intent; but there was no second, so the motion was lost.

33) Moved, by Mr. Middelton, that the Secretary of the ARRL publish in *QST*, at least yearly, a statement of the number of Full ARRL members in the U. S. and possessions, together with a statement of the number of licensed amateurs in the U. S. and possessions as given by the FCC data. The yeas and nays being ordered upon request, the question was decided in the negative: Whole number of votes cast, 17; necessary for adoption, 9; yeas, 5; nays, 12. Those who voted in favor were Messrs. Brabb, Griggs, Jacobs, Middelton and Noble. Those who voted opposed were Messrs. Canfield, Dosland, Hill, Hughes, Johnston, Keyes, Marriener, Martin, Matejka, Reid, Roberts and Groves. The President abstained. So the proposal was rejected.

34) At this point, the Secretary reported to the Board the results of his study, directed by the Board at its 1950 meet-

ing, of the feasibility of establishing a so-called technical scholarship, to be sponsored by ARRL. Moved, by Mr. Middleton, that the ARRL sponsor a "Technical Scholarship" which will lead to a year's paid employment at ARRL Headquarters in the ARRL laboratory, for an amateur who has not yet reached his 21st birthday, and who in the decision of the judges (to be selected by the Board of Directors) has most clearly demonstrated his inherent ability, interest and enthusiasm toward the hobby of amateur radio, through his all-round amateur performance for the year 1951, such "Technical Scholarship" to be a continuing affair with yearly awards and job-offers made to the winners; but the motion was rejected.

35) Mr. Canfield read the report of the Committee to study the Advisability of Creation of Three Standing Committees, and upon his motion the Board ADOPTED the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that there be created, and by adoption of this resolution there is created, a permanent committee to be known as the "Policy and Review Committee", with the following requirements as to membership and duties:

- (1) The committee shall be composed of five directors automatically becoming committee members as their turn comes alphabetically by divisions.
- (2) The first committee shall be composed of the directors from the first five ARRL divisions numbered in alphabetical order, and thereafter two members shall be replaced in even numbered calendar years and three members replaced in odd numbered calendar years. The new members shall be those next in line by alphabetical designation of divisions. Terms shall be considered as running between regular annual board meetings, regular terms being two years more or less depending on date of board meetings.
- (3) No member shall hold office more than two consecutive terms, and a lapse of one year (board meeting to board meeting) shall elapse before any reappointment of member may be made.
- (4) Vacancies in the committee shall be filled by appointment by the president for unexpired term only of disqualified directors, from list of eligible directors not holding membership on the committee.
- (5) Duties and responsibilities of the "Policy and Review Committee" and other qualifications and procedure shall be fixed by the board of directors, and until modified or amended by majority vote of the directors, shall conform to the suggested duties and procedure outlined in report of committee recommending creation of the "Policy and Review Committee."

36) On motion of Mr. Canfield, after discussion, VOTED that this Board of Directors adopt the policy of making appropriations for Directors' administrative expenses for the year in which the appropriations are authorized, and that such appropriations be made from the net operating revenues of the year for which appropriated, and appropriations made at the Board Meeting shall date back to the first of the year. During the course of the above action the Board was in recess from 8:52 P.M. to 8:59 P.M.

37) On motion of Mr. Canfield, unanimously VOTED, after discussion, to adopt the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the General Manager be, and hereby is, instructed to prepare a statement of estimated revenues and expenses and submit to the members of the Board 30 days before the annual meeting of the Board, with a revised estimate, if necessary, to be submitted at the Board Meeting.

38) Moved, by Mr. Brabb, that every copy of *QST* placed on newsstand sale contain a tear-out application for membership. After discussion, moved, by Mr. Marriner, to amend the motion to include the card in both regular membership and newsstand issues of *QST*; but the motion to amend was rejected. On motion of Mr. Canfield, VOTED to amend the motion to provide that such a card be included beginning with the earliest practicable issue and thereafter included in every other issue for 12 months. The question

then being on the motion as amended, the same was ADOPTED.

39) On motion of Mr. Brabb, unanimously VOTED that the Communications Department investigate the feasibility of issuing its various certificates of appointment and merit in uniform dimensions as will fit standard size picture frames.

40) Moved, by Mr. Brabb, that the League press for immediate ratification of the treaty permitting mutual mobile operating privileges in U. S. and Canada; but there was no second, so the motion was lost.

41) Moved, by Mr. Brabb, that the League request modification of amateur regulations for keeping of amateur mobile logs to the extent that the recording of exact time and location of the mobile station may be omitted; but, after discussion, the motion was rejected.

42) Moved, by Mr. Brabb, that the League initiate action with the FCC for the prompt release to amateurs of all the frequency spectrum of 1800 to 2050 kc.; but, unanimous consent being given, the question was deferred for consideration with the report of the Planning Committee.

43) The Board recessed at 9:55 P.M., under order to reassemble at 9:30 A.M. on the morrow. The Board reassembled at the same place on May 12, 1951, and was called to order by the Chair at 9:45 A.M., with all directors and other persons hereinbefore mentioned in attendance.

44) At the request of Director Canfield, the Chair read the "President's Box" items appearing in the September and November 1927 issues of *QST*, entitled "The Reason Why" and "Representative Government" respectively, by Hiram Percy Maxim.

45) On motion of Mr. Brabb, unanimously VOTED at 9:54 A.M. that the Board does now resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole. The Chair appointed himself Chairman of the Committee of the Whole. The Board, sitting as a Committee of the Whole, was in recess for luncheon from 12:32 P.M. until 1:35 P.M. The Committee arose at 1:36 P.M. and Mr. Bailey, as Chairman of the Committee, laid before the Board the report of the Committee. On motion of Mr. Dosland, VOTED to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, there has existed for many years a warm and cordial relationship between the amateurs of the United States and those of Canada; and,

WHEREAS, this relationship is a further demonstration of the unique relation in international affairs which exists between the peoples of Canada and the United States of America; and,

WHEREAS, there has existed for many years a practical working understanding between United States and Canadian amateurs whereby the 'phone sub-allocations in Canada have been not more than 50 kc. additional to the United States sub-allocations in the 75- and 20-meter bands; and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the ARRL recognizes fully the right of Canadian amateurs to request of their Government any 'phone sub-allocation they may desire; and,

WHEREAS, the practical working understanding referred to above appears to have been successful in practice;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the United States members of the Board of Directors of the ARRL that they appeal to their Canadian brother-members, through the Canadian General Manager, their elected representative, to institute appropriate procedures to request the Canadian regulatory authority to modify the radio-telephone sub-allocations to conform to the principles long heretofore outstanding and described in this resolution.

Every director voted in favor of the motion except the Canadian General Manager and the President, who abstained.

46) Moved, by Mr. Brabb, to amend paragraph 10 of Article IV of Constitution to read as follows: There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the officers of the League and two directors who shall be duly elected at any regular board meeting by a majority of the directors of the League. This committee shall act in the place instead of the Board of Directors during the intervals between meetings of the Board. Any action taken under this section shall be promptly reported to the Board and shall be subject to approval of the Board at its next subsequent meeting. After

discussion, the yeas and nays being ordered, the question was decided in the negative: Whole number of votes cast, 16; necessary for adoption, 11; yeas, 3; nays, 13. Messrs. Brabb, Griggs and Middleton voted in the affirmative. Every other director voted in the negative except the President and Vice-President, who abstained as required. So the proposal to amend was rejected. Messrs. Dosland, Hill, Keyes, Mariner and Roberts requested that it be noted in the minutes the reason for their negative vote was their belief that the expense involved under the proposal is inconsistent with the benefits which might be derived.

47) At this point, Mr. Canfield reported briefly for the Finance Committee.

48) On motion of Mr. Dosland, VOTED that this Board continue in session until all business to come before it shall have been disposed of.

49) On motion of Mr. Keyes, VOTED that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to pay directly or reimburse division directors for their necessary travel and subsistence expenses incurred by them in attending the 1951 Board Meeting, and pay all other necessary expenses of such meeting, the total of such expenses to be a charge against 1951 net operating income, the total amount authorized to be paid not to exceed six thousand dollars (\$6,000).

50) On motion of Mr. Canfield, unanimously VOTED that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to restore to surplus amounts appropriated by the Board at its 1950 regular meeting to cover administrative expenses of directors for the year 1951; and to provide for payment of 1951 administrative expenses of directors, the Secretary is authorized and instructed to reimburse and pay division directors actual expenses incurred by them at the proper administration of ARRL affairs in their respective divisions but not to exceed amounts as listed herein:

Canadian General Manager.....	\$350
Atlantic Division Director.....	400
Central Division Director.....	750
Dakota Division Director.....	500
Delta Division Director.....	500
Great Lakes Division Director.....	800
Hudson Division Director.....	700
Midwest Division Director.....	650
New England Division Director.....	300
Northwestern Division Director.....	700
Pacific Division Director.....	500
Roanoke Division Director.....	300
Rocky Mountain Division Director.....	400
Southeastern Division Director.....	200
Southwestern Division Director.....	900
West Gulf Division Director.....	850

Actual administrative expenses paid by the Secretary in accordance with this motion shall be a charge against net operating income for 1951.

51) On motion of Mr. Canfield, unanimously VOTED that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to restore to surplus the unexpended remainder, as of December 31, 1950, of the appropriations made by the Board at its 1950 regular meeting for the expenses of the Planning and Finance Committees; and that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to reimburse and pay expenses of the Planning Committee for the year 1951 not to exceed the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) and the Finance Committee not to exceed the sum of two hundred dollars (\$200) and the Policy and Review Committee not to exceed the sum of three hundred dollars (\$300) and that such actual expenses shall be a charge against net operating income for 1951.

52) On motion of Mr. Canfield, VOTED, that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to restore to surplus the unexpended remainder, as of December 31, 1950, of the amounts appropriated by the Board at its 1950 regular meeting to cover expenses for travel of SCMs and QSL Managers; and that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to pay directly or reimburse at the rate of 7½¢ per mile or actual rail or bus fare, Section Communications Managers and QSL Managers of the League, applicable within the continental limits of the United States and Canada only, for the year 1951, as follows: (1) SCMs to attend one official ARRL Convention within their respective Divisions. (2) Within ARRL Sections in the continental limits, SCMs to attend in their own Section, in addition to the above, no more than five major ARRL Section organization meetings per year, to include hamfests only if sponsors schedule an ARRL Section organization meeting. (3) QSL

Managers of the League to attend one official ARRL Convention within their respective call areas, provided that, where such convention is more than 500 miles from the QSL Manager's residence, reimbursement for travel expense, as provided below, shall not be for more than a total round trip of 1,000 miles. A designated Full Member may be authorized and subsequently reimbursed under these provisions to represent the SCM and speak for him at meetings (1) or (2) as above, provided the SCM has the advance concurrence of the Director concerned and the Communications Manager and gives written approval to such substitution. In the case of newly-elected SCMs, if five meetings for their Section have already been reimbursed, they may, on getting written approval of their Director and the Communications Manager, attend specific proposed additional (but not more than three such) Section organization meetings. That reimbursement be made in the above at the rate of 7½¢ a mile via the shortest commonly-traveled route if personal transportation be used. In (1) and (3) expenses may include one night's hotel accommodation at actual cost but not to exceed four dollars (\$4.00) and the convention registration fee. All allowances for expenses shall be subject to approval by the Communications Manager in the case of the SCMs, and by the Secretary in the case of QSL Managers, of a report submitted with the itemized request for reimbursement, covering the representation of ARRL, reporting attendance, meeting discussion, questions, recommendations, or QSLs distributed, etc., by the individual attending the meeting. The total amount covered by this motion shall not exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000). Such actual travel expenses shall be a charge against net operating income for 1951.

53) On motion of Mr. Canfield, VOTED, that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to restore to surplus the unexpended remainder, as of December 31, 1950, of the amounts appropriated by the Board at its 1950 regular meeting for travel expenses of Section Emergency Coordinators throughout their respective sections in the United States and Canada, and that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to pay directly or reimburse, at the rate of 7½¢ per mile or actual rail or bus fare, Section Emergency Coordinators to a maximum of ten trips each per year per section, throughout their respective sections in United States and Canadian territory only, for the purpose of close contact with Emergency Coordinators and through meetings, selling clubs and individuals on the necessity for Emergency Corps work, and contacting duly constituted civil defense officials, relief and appropriate local agencies, subject to submission and approval of a full report to the Communications Manager; if one SEC replaces another and the section quota of trips has been exhausted by his predecessor, he may with a written concurrence of his Director and the Communications Manager request advance approval of subsequent reimbursement for specific travel (but not more than five trips) under the provisions above. The total amount covered by this motion shall not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500). Such actual travel expense shall be a charge against net operating income for 1951.

54) On motion of Mr. Canfield, VOTED, that in case the actual expenditures against appropriations authorized for the Board meeting of 1951, administration expenses of Division Directors for the year 1951, expenses of Committees for the year 1951, expenses of SCMs and QSL Managers for the year 1951, and expenses of Section Emergency Coordinators for the year 1951, exceed the net operating income for the year 1951, the Secretary is instructed and authorized to charge the deficiency to surplus.

55) The Board was in recess from 3:25 P.M. to 3:31 P.M.

56) Moved, by Mr. Dosland, that hereafter it be the sense of the Board that all authorizations for expenditures made by the Board after net operating income shall not exceed the anticipated net operating income; but there was no second, so the motion was lost.

57) On motion of Mr. Johnston, unanimously VOTED that there is hereby appropriated from the surplus of the League the sum of \$42.50 to cover expenses incurred by the Pacific Division Director during the year 1950 beyond the amount of the Pacific Division administrative appropriation for that year.

58) Turning now to the report and recommendations of the Planning Committee: Moved, by Mr. Noble, that the League's Secretary be instructed to request the Federal Communications Commission to establish 3750-3800 kc.

for A3 emission as an Advanced Class mobile sub-allocation (by "mobile" in this is meant "automobile" — either in motion or stationary — but with the regular mobile antenna and without external power supply). On motion of Mr. Marriner, VOTED, 9 votes in favor to 6 opposed, to amend the motion to open this band both to Advanced and General Class amateurs. After discussion, the question being on the motion as amended, the same was rejected; Messrs. Brabb, Hill, Johnston, Marriner and Middleton asked to be recorded as voting in favor of the motion. After further discussion, it being apparent that the majority was opposed to the proposal, on motion of Mr. Canfield, VOTED, 9 votes in favor to 6 opposed, to lay the matter on the table; Messrs. Johnston and Marriner requested to be recorded as opposed to tabling.

59) On motion of Mr. Middleton, after discussion, unanimously VOTED that the League's Secretary continue his efforts to get expansion of frequency privileges in the 160-meter band and to get whatever modifications of area are possible to enlarge night-time operations.

60) On motion of Mr. Johnston, after discussion, VOTED that the Secretary be instructed to request the Federal Communications Commission to permit frequency-shift-keying teletype operation on a non-exclusive basis on the frequencies 7250-7300 kc.; Mr. Reid requested to be recorded as not voting.

61) On motion of Mr. Griggs, unanimously VOTED that the Board does hereby request the Planning Committee to study the possibility of petitioning the Federal Communications Commission for the allocation of A3 emission on the 7-Mc. band.

62) On motion of Mr. Griggs, unanimously VOTED that the Planning Committee is hereby requested to examine the possibility of requesting the Federal Communications Commission for the allocation of those portions of the 1800-2000 kc. band presently available to amateurs for the operation of audio-frequency-shift keying so as to encourage the expansion of radioteletype operation by amateurs.

63) The Board was in recess from 4:24 P.M. to 4:31 P.M.

64) On motion of Mr. Dosland, VOTED, 12 votes in favor to 2 opposed, to take from the table the matter of a request to the Federal Communications Commission to establish an A3 mobile sub-allocation in the 3.5-Mc. band. Mr. Dosland moved the adoption of the original motion, as amended, but, on motion of Mr. Jacobs, after discussion, VOTED, 10 votes in favor to 6 opposed, to refer the matter back to the Planning Committee for further study.

65) On motion of Mr. Noble, unanimously VOTED, at 4:41 P.M., that the Board does now resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole. The Chair appointed himself Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, and at the request of the Board directed that all Headquarters officers and personnel retire from the meeting. The Committee rose at 7:10 P.M., whereupon, at the request of the Chair, Headquarters staff personnel rejoined the meeting. Mr. Bailey, as Chairman of the Committee, laid before the Board the report of the Committee recommending the adoption of the proposed new charter prepared by the League's General Counsel at the direction of the Constitution Revision Committee.

66) On motion of Mr. Roberts, unanimously VOTED that the salary of Communications Manager F. E. Handy be increased ten per cent, the limit permitted by the Wage Stabilization Board.

67) Moved, by Mr. Dosland, that the President and the Secretary of the League, on behalf of the Board of Directors and the members of the American Radio Relay League, Inc., execute and file with the Secretary of State of the State of Connecticut the amended articles of association of the American Radio Relay League now before the Board, such amended articles being in words following:

AMENDED ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Be it known that we, the subscribers, do hereby associate ourselves as a body politic and corporate pursuant to the statute laws of the State of Connecticut regulating the formation and organization of corporations without capital stock and the following are our Articles of Association:

Article 1:

The name of our corporation shall be The American Radio Relay League, Incorporated. Our corporation commenced its corporate existence as the American Radio Relay League, Incorporated, when its Articles of Association were approved by

the Secretary of the State of Connecticut on January 29, 1915. The original Articles of Association were subscribed by Hiram Percy Maxim, Clarence D. Tuska and Lawrence A. Howard. The affairs of the corporation have since that time been continuously administered by a Board of Directors selected by the membership; and the present Directors, subscribers hereto, are the lawful successors and associates of the incorporators.

Article 2:

The purposes for which our corporation is formed are the following: the promotion of interest in amateur radio communication and experimentation; the relaying of messages by radio without charge; the furtherance of the public welfare; the advancement of the radio art; the fostering and promotion of inter-communication by electronic means for the personal benefit of the members and without pecuniary gain; the fostering of education in the field of electronic communications; the dissemination of knowledge and information by electronic means; the printing and publishing of documents, books, magazines, newspapers and pamphlets necessary or incidental to any of the above purposes. No part of the assets or income of our corporation shall be the property of the members or any of them, but such assets and income shall be devoted exclusively to the purposes herein set forth.

Article 3:

The corporation is located in the town of West Hartford, County of Hartford and State of Connecticut and the address of the principal office is 38 LaSalle Road.

Article 4:

The name of the agent upon whom process may be served is A. L. Budlong and his address is 38 LaSalle Road, West Hartford, Connecticut or upon his successor as Secretary of the Corporation.

Article 5:

The affairs of this corporation shall be governed by a Board consisting of not less than five, nor more than seventeen Directors who shall be elected by the members for terms of two years. The present Board of Directors and the expiration date of the term of each Director, are:

Alexander Reid, 240 Logan Avenue, St. Lambert, P. Q., January 1, 1952

John H. Brabb, 417 Ford Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan, January 1, 1952

Victor Canfield, P. O. Box 905, Lake Charles, Louisiana, January 1, 1952

Goodwin L. Dosland, Moorhead, Minnesota, January 1, 1952

John R. Griggs, 10412 Don Pico Rd., RFD 2, Spring Valley, Calif., January 1, 1953

Lamar Hill, 104 Myrtle, Cochran, Georgia, January 1, 1952

Kenneth E. Hughes, 810 W. Orange Avenue, S. San Francisco, Calif., January 1, 1952

William H. Jacobs, Route 6, Raleigh, N. C., January 1, 1953

Joseph M. Johnston, 423 Monmouth Avenue, Bradley Beach, N. J., January 1, 1953

Alvin G. Keyes, 1201 Merchants Nat'l Bank Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Ia., January 1, 1952

Wesley E. Marriner, 844 North Galena Avenue, Dixon 7, Ill., January 1, 1953

Walter Bradley Martin, 1033 Arbutha Road, Abington, Pa., January 1, 1952

Franklin K. Matejka, P. O. Box 217, Estes Park, Colo., January 1, 1953

A. David Middleton, 9 Kay Road, Tijeras, N. M., January 1, 1953

Percy C. Noble, 37 Broad Street, Westfield, Mass., January 1, 1953

R. Rex Roberts, 837 Park Hill Drive, Billings, Mont., January 1, 1953

Their successors shall be elected by mail vote in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Board of Directors in the By-Laws. Directors may be elected to represent specific geographical areas as may from time to time be prescribed in the By-Laws. The Board shall meet annually during the first quarter of each year at a time and place to be fixed by the President upon at least forty days' notice. Special meetings of the Board shall be called by the President upon written request of at least one-half the membership of the Board as then constituted.

Article 6:

At the time of the election of each Director there shall also be elected a Vice-Director who shall have power of succession to the office of Director as hereinafter prescribed. No person shall be

(Continued on page 88)



Military Amateur Radio System



Military-to-Amateur Operation

Special QSL cards, acknowledging Armed Forces Day contacts with the headquarters radio stations of the United States Army, Navy and Air Force, have been mailed to more than 700 amateur radio operators in the United States. The three military stations — WAR, NSS and AIR — were on the air just outside the amateur bands for a six-hour period on May 19th as part of a military-to-amateur test. Amateur stations, calling from within the limits of their own bands, exchanged call letters and signal reports with the No. 1 headquarters stations of the three military services. Many stations were still "in line" waiting their turn to contact the military stations when the six-hour period ended.

Military coordinators of the amateur radio program for Armed Forces Day expressed their appreciation for the courteous cooperation received from amateurs who participated. A few instances were reported of amateurs moving over onto the military frequencies but a quick warning brought prompt action in all cases. It is hoped that next year additional operating time can be made available in order to accommodate more amateurs.

Receiving Competition

As this was written, final results of the Armed Forces Day Receiving Competition were not available; entries still were coming in. More than 500 already had been received, representing all sections of the U. S. and several maritime and overseas listeners.

Winners in the 25-w.p.m. copying contest will receive Certificates of Merit, attesting to their code-copying proficiency. Each certificate bears the signature of the Secretary of Defense, the Honorable George C. Marshall.

Judges for this event, representing all three services, are:

Army — Captain Lester A. Peterson, chief of MARS.

Air Force — Captain Charles C. Mack, chief of MARS.

Navy — Captain R. R. Hay and Commander E. L. Battey, Naval Reserve Liaison Section, Naval Communications Division.

A complete list of winners in the Receiving Competition will be published in this department as soon as all entries are received and thoroughly checked.

Two-Meter Teletypewriter Demonstration Successful

As a local project in Washington, personnel of the MARS Headquarters constructed and operated a two-meter radioteletypewriter station at the national Armed Forces Day exhibition at Bolling Air Force Base.

Personal message traffic from visitors at the Armed Forces show was transmitted via the two-meter teletype link across the Potomac river to the Pentagon Building where it was promptly relayed by means of MARS Headquarters station facilities.

Chief credit for the demonstration belongs to Army and Air Force enlisted personnel who coordinated their efforts under the supervision of T/Sgt. Harry Simms (AF4HBD-W4HBD), chief operator at AIR-K4USA. A big assist was provided by radioteletypewriter enthusiasts among the amateur fraternity. Washington and Richmond, Va., amateurs loaned crystals, helped test equipment on the air, and furnished valuable advice in the construction and conversion processes.



The MARS display at the Armed Forces Day show in Washington, D. C., May 19th. The two-meter radioteletypewriter station at the extreme left handled more than 500 messages from visitors. Messages were filed and transmitted across the Potomac river to the MARS Headquarters stations in the Pentagon for relay.

A Bandswitching V.H.F. Converter and Harmonic Checker

Converting a Surplus TV Tuner for Use on 220, 144, 50 and 28 Mc.

BY EDWARD P. TILTON,* WHDQ

• **Man bites dog** — hams use surplus TV tuners to monitor civil defense frequencies. Yes, here's real headline news: a complete-with-tubes 4-band v.h.f. converter for less than twenty dollars. And it's a sensitive harmonic indicator for any eight TV channels to boot!

THERE is something about receiver construction that usually stops the average ham. He will take on the job of building a kilowatt transmitter, complete with VFO and modulator, but the mere mention of receiver work sends him running for cover. The project outlined here is, however, simple enough for almost anyone. The result, a bandswitching converter for 220, 144, 50 and 28 Mc., and a choice of eight TV channels, for as little as \$20.00, is a value not often equaled in these days of rocketing prices.

The basis for this bargain is the availability of large numbers of TV front-end units at surplus prices. Even if purchased new, these bandswitching front ends, usually supplied complete with tubes, can be had for less than the parts for a homebuilt unit would cost. The idea of converting them for v.h.f. ham band coverage was the brain child of Myron S. Friedman, W1WIS, of Dale-Connecticut, Inc., Admiral TV distributors of New Haven. The turret unit, the "Standard TV Tuner," used by Admiral and several other manufacturers, requires only the connection of filament and plate supply and a coaxial cable for the i.f. output to make it a converter for the TV channels.

Even in this form the gadget can be extremely useful for a ham in a television area. As a converter used ahead of a communications receiver capable of tuning around 21 Mc., it covers all the TV channels, providing a sensitive check on transmitter harmonics that may cause TVI.

Sensitivity is far better than that of most of the devices normally used for harmonic checks around a transmitter, and you can check the strength of your harmonic against any TV signals in your locality, thus getting a good idea of

what you are up against in the way of a TVI-elimination problem. If it turns out that your harmonics are 40 db. or more below the TV signal (better check the S-meter calibration!) you can breathe easy. If the difference is less than this figure you have some shielding and filtering to do, though where the signal falls in the TV channel will have a lot to do with the severity of the interference.¹

It is seldom necessary to monitor all 12 channels, so unused ranges of the tuner can be modified to cover several ham bands from 28 Mc. up. Except for the 10-meter coils, all those used in the conversion described here were made by altering some of the unused inductances. Replacement coils are available from TV distributors, so experimental work can be done without the fear of ruining an irreplaceable unit. Coil assemblies slip in and out readily, so the original twelve sets can be retained for TVI work, if needed, and additional coil sets obtained for conversion to ham band use.

The converted tuner is an Admiral type 94C18-4, probably the best bet for the job, if you can find one. An earlier model, Type 94C8-2 or 94A8-2, is a similar design, the later model having an improved contact design in the coil turret. The numbers given are Admiral designations; they may be different for other set manufacturers. Either model uses a 6J6 mixer-oscillator, and a pentode r.f. amplifier that can be a 6AG5 (used in the older models), a 6BC5, or a 6CB6. A 6AK5 may also be used, but the risk of oscillation troubles is greater.

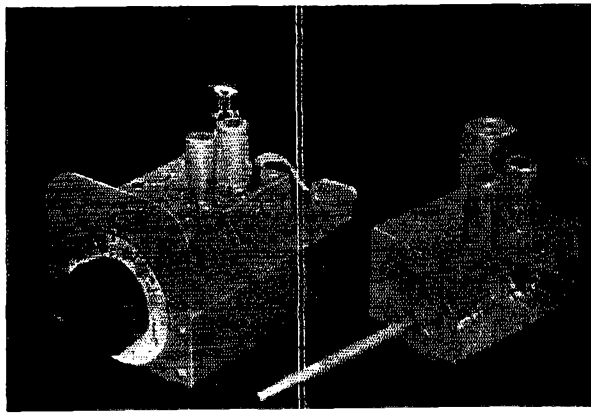
The coil turret is in two sections, the forward one containing the oscillator, mixer grid, and r.f. plate windings, and the other the antenna coupling and r.f. grid circuit coils. The turret is cylindrical in form, and so arranged that lead inductance is practically nil. Thus it is possible to hit 225 Mc. with appreciable coil inductance, and reasonably good performance. The oscillator

* V.H.F. Editor, QST.

¹ "TVI Tips," June, 1949, QST, p. 44.

◆
A 4-band v.h.f. converter made from a Standard TV Tuner. An earlier model of the tuner is shown at the right.

July 1951



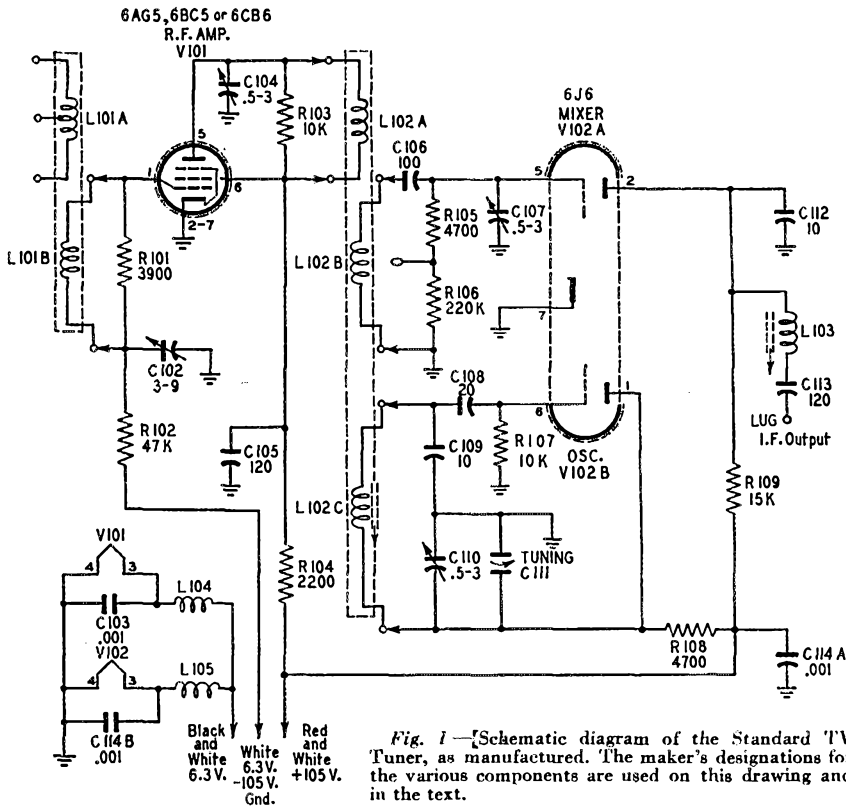


Fig. 1—Schematic diagram of the Standard TV Tuner, as manufactured. The maker's designations for the various components are used on this drawing and in the text.

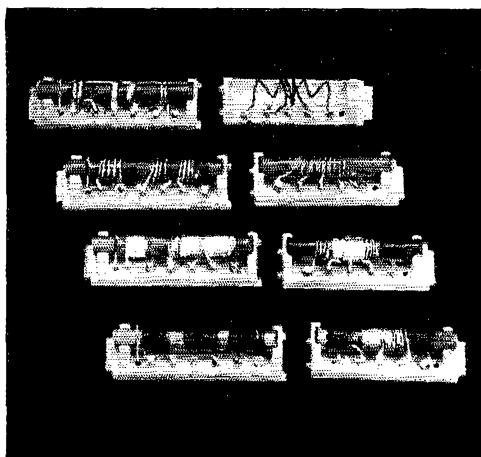
winding has a small brass slug, the setting of which can be changed to line up the various bands to the same spot on the dial. Fine tuning is done with a bakelite rotor that is moved between the plate side of the oscillator and ground. It is designated as *C111* on the diagram, Fig. 1. Small padders are provided for the r.f. grid circuit, *C102*, the r.f. plate circuit, *C104*, the mixer grid, *C107*, and the oscillator, *C110*. An adjustable slug tunes the i.f. output winding, *L103*. There is only one set of these adjustments, however, so the coils must be tailored to work with the same trimmer settings on all ranges. All r.f. circuits are broad-banded by resistive loading, so adjustment is not at all critical.

Conversion Procedure

It is suggested that the tuner be hooked up and checked on the TV channels before making any modifications. In this way one can become familiar with the operation of the unit before attempting to change any of the tuning ranges. The late-model tuner (94C18-4) has three leads coming through a grommetted hole near the i.f. output coil. A white lead is the a.v.c. connection to the r.f. amplifier. This can be grounded to the chassis, as a.v.c. will not be required for converter service. A white with black tracer is the hot filament lead, and a white-with-red is the B-plus. The older model (94C8-2 or 94A8-2) has a green tracer lead for the a.v.c. White is ground and the

other leads are similar to the newer type. The older models have two i.f. output connections, for receivers that used separate sound and video i.f. amplifiers. The circuits of the two units are otherwise practically identical, and the procedure for utilizing them is similar. The i.f. output is taken off at a lug on the side of the chassis near the power leads. A coaxial cable, preferably not more than about two feet long, is connected to this lug, and the outer conductor grounded to the chassis. Connect up the power leads, run the coaxial line to the antenna terminals of a receiver capable of tuning from about 20 to 24 Mc., and you're ready to receive TV signals or transmitter harmonics. Operation of the fine tuning and the bandswitch will be easier if some knobs are provided. Drill a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch hole in a large knob for the fine tuning, and use any small knob with a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch shaft hole for the bandswitch.

If your receiver tunes only to 18 Mc. you have one more job: padding the i.f. output winding so that it will resonate at that frequency or lower. This is a desirable step in any event, as the performance of most receivers is somewhat better as you move down from 21 to 16 or 17 Mc. It also helps to prevent mixer oscillation on 28 Mc. The change was made in the converter shown by mounting a 30- μ fd. ceramic padder inside the tuner chassis, adjacent to *L103*, and connecting it in parallel with *C112*. It is adjusted through a small hole drilled in the top surface of the tuner.



Amateur band coils for the converted TV tuner. The three windings on each of the four sets at the left are, left to right, oscillator, mixer grid, and r.f. plate. The two-winding coils, right, are for the r.f. grid and antenna coupling circuits. In order of frequency, reading up from the bottom row, they are for 28, 50, 144, and 220 Mc.

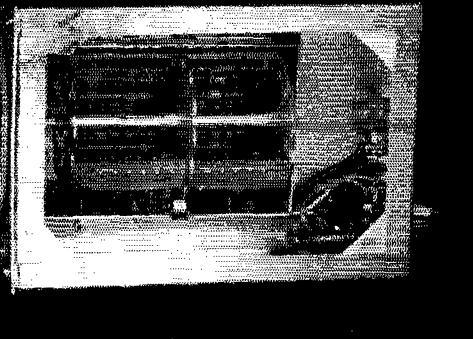
Apply the plate voltage (100 to 150 volts) and tune the receiver for maximum noise. The actual intermediate frequency used is not critical; wherever the noise peaks may be used, provided that there is about two megacycles of tuning range on either side. If a signal generator is available, the tuning range on the various channels can be checked. This will vary with the setting of the oscillator padder, *C110*. In tuners we've tested it has been about 700 kc. on Channel 2, increasing to about 1000 kc. on Channel 6. The high-band tuning range starts at about 2000 kc. on Channel 7 and increases gradually to 3000 kc. or more on Channel 13. This may be augmented, of course, by tuning the receiver over the required range. If you are interested in performance checks, 0.5 microvolt or less should give a 10-db. signal-to-noise ratio on the low channels, and about 2 microvolts will do the same on the high channels.

Now let's try the ham bands. Table I gives complete specifications for all the ham-band coils, so they can be made up from scratch, if one wishes to save the coil sets for the particular ranges that were used in our conversion process. We can start with 50 Mc., as that is the easiest to get working correctly, if the Channel 2 coil set is converted for this band. The oscillator winding, *L102C*, can be used by removing the brass slug and adding two turns to the inside end of the winding. If the slug is used for adjustment purposes at least two more turns should be added. It is recommended that the slug be removed, and the turns spread apart or squeezed together as required. Add two turns to the adjacent end of the mixer grid winding, *L102B*, and to the outside end of the r.f. plate coil, *L102A*. Add four turns to each end of the r.f. grid coil, *L101B*, leaving the primary, *L101A*, without change. With the coils altered in this manner, or a new set made according to the information in Table I, it should be possible to hear 50-Mc. signals if there is local activity.

Alignment can be done without the aid of signals, if necessary, so long as some source of calibration is available. This can be a crystal-oscillator harmonic, the radiation from a receiver oscillator, a signal generator, or any other signal source by which a known frequency close to 50 Mc. can be established. Set the receiver so that 50 Mc. is tuned in with the fine tuning near the maximum setting, then peak the i.f. adjustment (the stud in *L103*, or the ceramic padder mentioned earlier) for maximum noise. Adjust the trimmers *C107*, *104* and *102* for maximum noise, and the converter is ready for 50-Mc. work. If any of the trimmers peak near their maximum or minimum settings it will be necessary to adjust the coil inductances accordingly, to bring the peak near the middle of the trimmer tuning range. Bear in mind that these trimmers will affect all coil ranges, so the coils in each must be tailored to allow the trimmers to be set at the same position for all. The trimmer adjustments are very handy in the initial phases of the coil

TABLE I
Coil Information for the Converted TV Tuner

	28 Mc.	50 Mc.	144 Mc.	220 Mc.
Antenna, <i>L101A</i>	20 t. No. 26 d.s.c. center-tapped. Wind over <i>L101B</i> .	10 t. No. 22 e. close-wound, or Channel 2 with no change.	4 t. No. 26 d.s.c. interwound in <i>L101B</i> , center-tapped, or Channel 7 with no change.	2 t. No. 22 e., center-tapped. Mount at center of <i>L101B</i> .
R.F. Grid, <i>L101B</i>	No. 30 d.s.c., $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. long.	28 t. No. 26 d.s.c. or add 4 t. to each end of Channel 2.	8 t. No. 22 e., $\frac{5}{8}$ in. long, or add 1 t. each end of Channel 7.	4 t. No. 22 e., $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch dia., 1-inch long.
R.F. Plate, <i>L102A</i>	No. 32 e., $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long.	19 t. No. 26 d.s.c. or add 2 turns to outside end of Channel 2.	5 t. No. 22 e., $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch long, or add 1 turn to Channel 7.	2 t. No. 22 e. sp. 1 dia., or remove 1 turn from Channel 13.
Mixer Grid, <i>L102B</i>	No. 32 e., $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch long.	15 t. No. 26 d.s.c. or add 2 turns to Channel 2.	4 t. No. 22 e., $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long, or add 1 turn to Channel 7.	2 t. $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch copper strip, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch apart, or spread turns of Channel 13.
Osc., <i>L102C</i>	No. 32 e., $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long, with slug.	14 t. No. 26 d.s.c. or add 2 turns to Channel 2.	5 t. No. 22 e., $\frac{3}{8}$ inch long, or add 1 turn to Channel 7.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ t. No. 22 e., sp. 1 dia., or remove $\frac{3}{4}$ turn from Channel 13, with slug.



Bottom view of the converter, showing the tuner turret with several sets of coils removed.

The Completed Converter

For the purpose of adjustment, no mechanical work other than that previously mentioned need be done, but a convenient and smooth-working converter can be made by mounting the tuner in a chassis and equipping it with a suitable dial and knob. We also added a voltage regulator, antenna terminals, and detachable coaxial and power cables, as seen in the photographs. The dial was made by taking apart a National type O dial, adding a white card the size of the dial plate, between it and the knob. The calibration was marked on the card in pencil and then inked in with India ink. The knob was drilled for the $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch fine tuning shaft, and an area at the center was recessed on a lathe to take a small bar knob that acts as a bandswitch position indicator. The lathe operation is a finishing touch for appearance only, and is not necessary if no lathe is available. The fine tuning and bandswitch shafts need only be cut to a suitable length to take care of almost any knob combination.

The chassis is 5 by 7 by 2 inches, with the top surface cut out to permit mounting the tuner.

adjustment, however, as they indicate whether the inductance is too high or too low.

The coils for other ranges may now be made, and their inductance adjusted so that all will be peaked with the same trimmer settings. This is a fairly simple matter, as noise is a satisfactory indication of resonance, and the trimmers will tell you which way to change the coil inductance. If only the coils being worked on are left in the turret, it will be possible to squeeze or spread the turns, as required, without removing the coil assemblies for each operation. The procedure is the same in each case: set the oscillator inductance to bring one end of the band at the desired dial reading, then adjust the inductance of each other winding for maximum noise.

If this process results in nonuniform response across the band, the response can be flattened by peaking at the band center and then stagger-tuning at opposite ends of the band. As an example, the oscillator inductance can be set so that 28.5 Mc. comes at the desired spot near the low end of the fine tuning range. Then adjust the fine tuning control to about 29 Mc. and adjust the inductance of the mixer grid, r.f. plate, and r.f. grid windings for maximum response at this frequency. If the sensitivity falls off at either end of the band with this adjustment, tune up to 29.7 Mc. and peak one of the coils (for example, the mixer grid winding) at this frequency. Then tune down to the low end and peak another coil (the r.f. grid will do). A little juggling at both ends will insure a practically flat response.

It will be seen that in no case does the fine tuning cover an entire band. It is sufficient for a civil emergency band segment, however, and the i.f. can be reset for the other segment, or for coverage of the whole band in question. The converter pictured is set up so that 220, 144, 50 and 28.5 Mc. come near the maximum capacitance end of the tuning range. The coverage is then as follows: 23.5 to 29.1 Mc., 50.0 to 50.9 Mc., 144 to 146 Mc., and 220 to 224 Mc. Coverage of the high ends of the bands can be had by shifting the i.f. to a lower value, as required by the band in question. The fine tuning can be ignored, of course, and the i.f. tuned in the same manner as would be employed with a crystal-controlled converter.

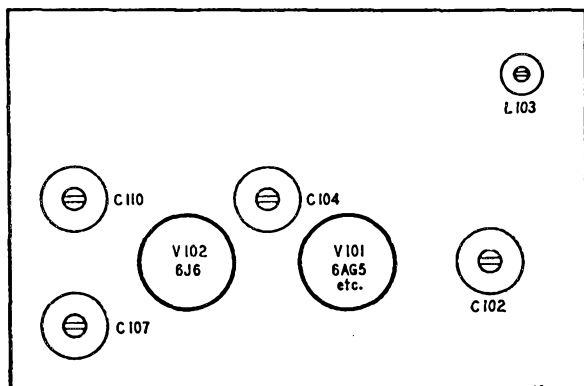


Fig. 2 — Top view sketch of the TV tuner, showing the location of the various adjustments.

Angle brackets were made from the piece of sheet aluminum cut from the top of the chassis. These are screwed to the sides of the tuner about $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches down from the top. The front panel is about $4\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 inches in size. The VR-105 socket is at the back of the chassis, and antenna terminals and coaxial- and power-cable connectors are mounted in any convenient place on the rear wall.

Performance

As the converter employs a pentode r.f. stage, its performance does not approach the ultimate in low noise figures for the frequencies covered. It is quite good, however; at least the equal of

(Continued on page 100)



United States Naval Reserve



Special Consideration for Radio Operators

The Bureau of Naval Personnel has announced a revision of the conditions under which radio license holders may enlist in the Naval Reserve. Applicants for enlistment in Class V3 of the Naval Reserve, who hold radio licenses issued by the Federal Communications Commission, may be enlisted in accordance with Col. 2 of the following table. At any time following enlistment in the rate indicated in Col. 2, personnel may be examined and, when found to be qualified, may be advanced to the rate shown in Col. 3. These provisions apply only to Class V3. They do not apply to other volunteer classes of the Naval Reserve; nor are they applicable to the Organized Reserve or to personnel in active military service.

1	2	3
License Held	Rate in Which Enlisted	Authorized Rate When Qualified
Radio Telegraph-Commercial		
1st Class	Seaman	Radioman, second class
2nd Class	Seaman	Radioman, second class
3rd Class	Seaman	Radioman, third class
Radio Telegraph-Amateur		
Amateur Extra Class	Seaman	Radioman, second class
Advanced Class or Class A	Seaman	Radioman, third class
General Class or Class B	Seaman	Radioman, third class
Conditional Class or Class C	Seaman Apprentice	Seaman

Electronics Training for Enlistees in Regular Navy

Applicants for enlistment in the Regular Navy who wish to be sent to a technical or operational electronics school may apply for the "Electronics Field" Program. Applicants accepted for this

Naval Reservists assembling an amateur television station at the Naval Reserve Training Center (K5NRG), Corpus Christi, Texas. *L. to r.:* C. W. Raetzsch, R. L. Flood, E. L. Brown, P. M. Cox, P. Wilson, R. D. Whitehill, G. E. De Vilbiss.

program will be assured an opportunity of being sent to one of the service schools listed below, but not to a particular school:

Technical	Operational
Electronics Technician	Radioman
Fire Control Technician	Sonarman
Interior Communications Technician	Radarman
Communications Technician	Teleman

By passing an Electronic Technician Selection Test and being accepted for the Electronic Technician Training Program, an applicant may assure himself of attending the electronic technician school.

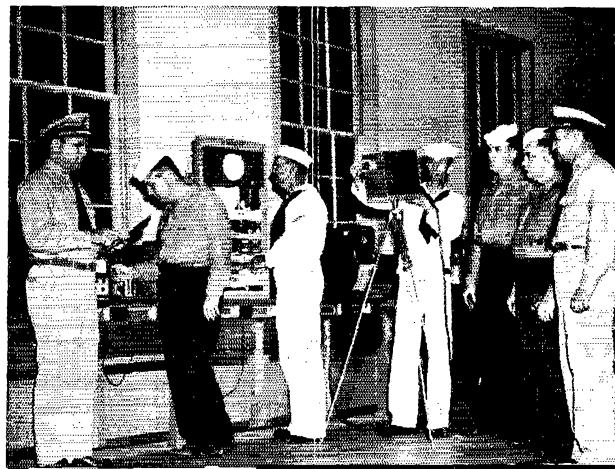
Further details on these programs may be obtained from your nearest U. S. Navy recruiting office.

Here & There

Add to list of amateurs in active military service: W8UWL/YKL (USMCR) and W6YLD (USNR). . . . After an absence of 20 years, Captain R. R. Hay, USN, Naval Reserve liaison officer, Naval Communications Division, has returned to the ham bands as W4LW in Arlington, Va. Dick originally held W1JC in Massachusetts, and was a charter member of the U. S. Naval Academy Amateur Radio Club — W3ADO. . . . Amateur radio activity at the Naval Academy is at an all-time high, with the following midshipmen operating W3ADO: W2FFJ, W2UZN, W3NII, W3NVT, W6KIH, W6KNG, W8FOK, W8YNZ, W9FFH, W9KJN, W8CAZ, and W8CNR.

Volunteer Electronics Company 11-26 (K6NBI), Santa Maria, Calif., won the 1951 "Outstanding Unit Award" for the best electronics unit in the Eleventh Naval District. This outstanding organization is commanded by Lieut. Richard Clare.

Recent shifts in Naval Reserve Electronics Program personnel affect the following amateurs: Cmdr. H. D. Gibson (W7NSE) moves from Seattle to Fourth Naval District Headquarters, Philadelphia. . . . Cmdr. W. B. Martin (W3QV), who has been stationed at Philadelphia for several years, returns to inactive duty, effective July 1st. Lieut. Cmdr. R. B. Greenman (W2QLN) leaves New York to take
(Continued on page 38)



How To Lay Out a Transmitter

The Elements of Radio Design

BY BYRON GOODMAN,* WIDX

A PROBLEM that confronts practically every amateur at one or more times during his career is that of laying out and wiring a piece of equipment. It may involve taking a circuit from a book or magazine and translating it into the finished article, or it may revolve around a minor modification or substitution in a piece of gear that has been described rather completely. The amateur would like to know what liberties he can take with the original design without letting himself in for a pack of trouble. Frankly, that depends upon how much radio theory and practice he knows, and the only way he can get the necessary background is through reading and actual construction. As with most hobbies, the more experience one has the less likely he is to run into trouble.

This business of layout and design couldn't possibly be covered completely in a single article, or in a single book for that matter. Among other things, a layout may depend upon the parts on hand, the allowable space for the unit, whether or not it is to match or tie in with other units, and the designer's personal preferences and prejudices. But certain basic considerations are involved in almost any piece of radio gear, and we will try to point out some of them in this article. We intend to do it by taking a simple transmitter as a concrete example and following it through, step by step. The same principles will apply to any piece of equipment, however.

* Assistant Technical Editor, *QST*.

† Mix, "A Two-Stage Transmitter for the Beginner," *QST*, April, 1950.

Modifying a Transmitter

Let us suppose, for example, that we have looked through a number of books and magazines for the design of a simple transmitter that we can use in the 80- and 40-meter bands. After looking them all over, we keep coming back to the transmitter described in the April, 1950, issue of *QST*.[†] Two views of it are repeated here, and the wiring diagram is shown in Fig. 1. We plan to use a 6L6 in the final, but we note with satisfaction that a 6V6 or 6F6 can be substituted, if we ever have to. We like everything about the design except that it doesn't provide for crystal switching, a feature we would like to incorporate for two reasons: quick QSY, and a handy storage space for our crystals.

The Circuit

Looking in the *Handbook* and back issues of *QST* at rigs where crystals are switched, we note that *both* sides of the crystal are switched whenever both sides of the crystal are "hot" (one side not grounded), so we plan to do the same thing. A catalog shows that rotary double-pole switches can be had with up to 11 positions, and that would be one limit to our design. Octal tube sockets can be used as sockets for two crystals each, or we can use a number of the special crystal sockets that are available. We decide that four or six crystals on the chassis at any time will give us enough choice of frequencies, so we plan to use two or three octal sockets for the crystals, whichever fits better into the layout. We decide on octal sockets over the special ones

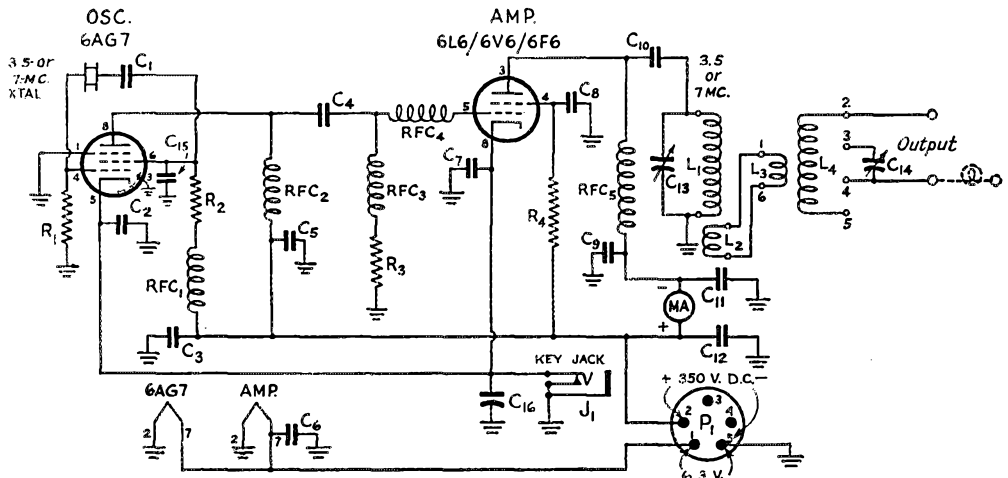


Fig. 1 — Circuit diagram of the original two-tube transmitter, as described in *QST*.

The Layout

The next problem, of course, is how to fit the switch and crystal sockets on the chassis. Looking at the top view in the photograph, the first thing that comes to mind is that we could mount the switch on the left-hand side of the chassis at the rear, leaving the rest of the construction as before, with the exception of the switch and the extra crystal sockets. The switch knob would project out the side and could be reached easily in most cases, but we might not be able to see the switch position to check which crystal is in the circuit. So let's consider some other possibilities.

Looking at the photographs, we are struck by the symmetry of the front-panel view and the apparent lack of it in the top view. Symmetry or balance of parts on a chassis is not important from an electrical standpoint, but it often makes a unit look more finished or "engineered," so let's see what the possibilities are of making the top view pretty without spoiling anything. The first idea that comes to mind is that sketched in Fig. 3. By putting the key jack at the rear of the chassis, we can mount the crystal switch in the hole originally provided for the key jack, thus keeping practically the same panel layout. The crystal sockets will mount under the meter. This looks like a rather neat arrangement, until we start to consider some of the r.f. leads. The plate

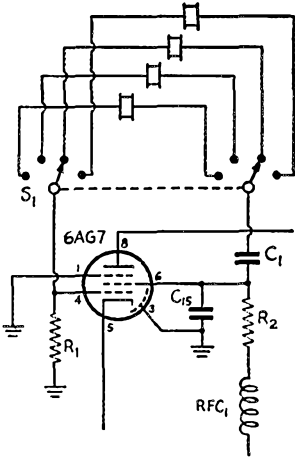
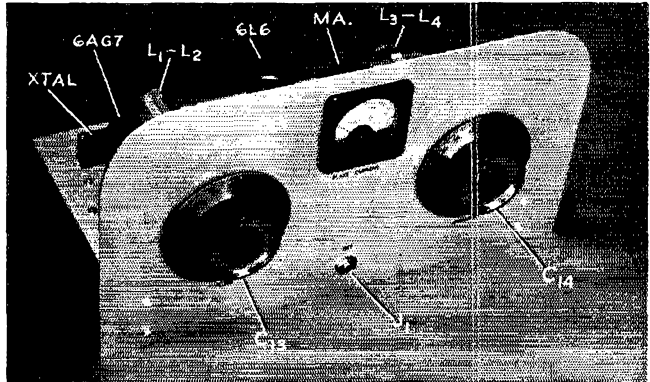


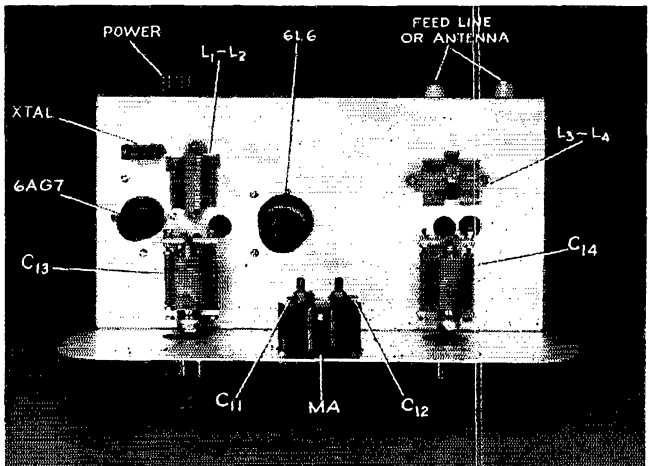
Fig. 2 — Necessary modification of Fig. 1 for crystal switching. S_1 is a two-pole wafer switch.

because of the price differential and the fact that we aren't trying to crowd everything into the minimum possible space.

Our revised diagram, therefore, will be the same as in Fig. 1 except for a crystal switch, the detail of which is shown in Fig. 2.



Two views of the two-tube transmitter as originally described in *QST*.



circuit of the 6L6 amplifier — plate to C_{10} to C_{13} to ground to C_7 to cathode — should be made reasonably short if we can, and this particular arrangement would work against us. We could consider the plate circuit as plate to C_{10} to L_1 to ground to C_7 to cathode, and this would be

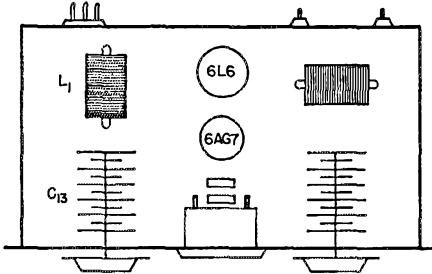


Fig. 3 — One idea for modifying the original layout, with the crystal switch mounted in the hole originally used for the key jack.

a fairly short path, but most hams get into the habit of thinking of it the first way, which is the right way on the higher frequencies. Actually, 3.5 and 7 Mc. are relatively low frequencies where we don't have to pay too much attention to r.f. lead lengths, but it is a good habit to think about them always, and they are an important consideration where TVI is involved. By keeping the r.f. leads short, particularly those that carry high r.f. currents, we will minimize the possibilities for harmonic radiation from the transmitter.

Not liking the lead lengths involved in the layout of Fig. 3, let's look at some other possibilities. The arrangement in Fig. 4 is certainly feasible. The switch would be mounted near the rear of the chassis and driven by an extension shaft to the front panel. This shaft would pass directly under the tube sockets and might make wiring a little difficult, but that's not too much of a problem. The 6L6 socket is now brought closer to the tuning condenser, and that makes us a lot happier.

We still haven't made up our mind, but let's think a little about tube-socket positioning. We have kept the two sockets together in Figs. 3 and 4 because it seems very logical — there are no tuned circuits between them to take up space, and in any capacity-coupled stages the current

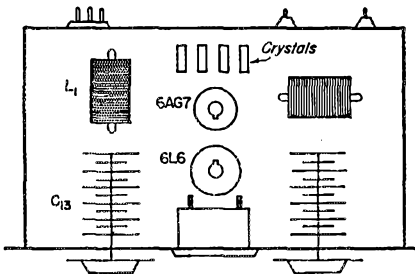


Fig. 4 — A slight revision of Fig. 3 that gives better r.f. leads.

return is through the chassis. It is good practice to make this return path as short as possible. Keeping the sockets close together will accomplish this for us. By sketching the tube-socket pin positions and rotating the sketches, it becomes obvious that, in Fig. 4, the best arrangement is to position the socket keys as shown and make C_{13} the left-hand condenser, since this makes most of the r.f. leads short.

But before we freeze this design, let's just see what some other possibilities might be. Absolute symmetry of the panel is not essential — good balance of dials and meters will give just as pleasing an appearance. With this thought in mind, it occurs to us that we could lay out the panel as shown in Fig. 5B, which more or less dictates a chassis arrangement as shown in Fig. 5A. This doesn't look too bad — the r.f. leads will fall in place properly, and we won't need that extension shaft on the crystal switch. While it is true that we have lost the symmetry of the chassis that originally started us on all this doodling, we have come up with a design that might be worth

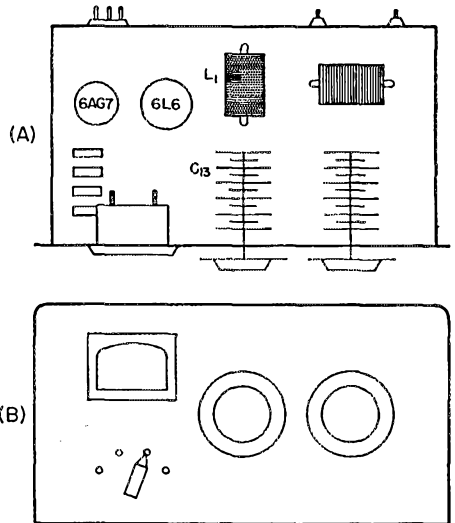


Fig. 5 — A different approach that gives a logical r.f. layout but destroys the panel symmetry. However, panel balance is retained.

while. We check it further by cutting out paper patterns to represent the dials, meter and crystal-switch knob, and juggle them around on a paper rectangle that represents the panel. The first thing we see is that by moving the left-hand tuning knob a little to the right of center we have better balance than as originally planned in Fig. 5B. This doesn't hurt the chassis arrangement in any way, of course. We could have used the dials themselves, instead of the paper dummies, but the meter can best be represented by paper because the meter itself won't lie flat on anything being used to represent the panel. In this revised arrangement, coils L_1 and L_4 are mounted at right angles to each other, so we don't have to

(Continued on page 100)

Keying the BC-696

Good Break-in Operation and Only One Antenna

BY HOLLAND M. CARTER,* W4ADE

BEING away from the big rig, it was desired to operate portable 'phone and c.w. with a BC-696 and at the same time enjoy the good features of the behemoth back home. Keying was the first thought. But where to put an elaborate tube keyer on that little chassis? Not one more piece of equipment was wanted — the idea being to keep the rig compact and portable, yet preserve its good points of the calibration crystal and ease of tuning. And what about the relays in the BC-696? They operate on d.c. — leading to the problem of power for them. Any a.c. relays were out — too big and too expensive. One of two answers had to be chosen: either provide a d.c. supply for the relays and the T-17-D microphone, operating the filaments on a.c., or provide a d.c. supply for all three needs. The latter was decided upon, principally because of ease in changing to batteries for emergency operation.

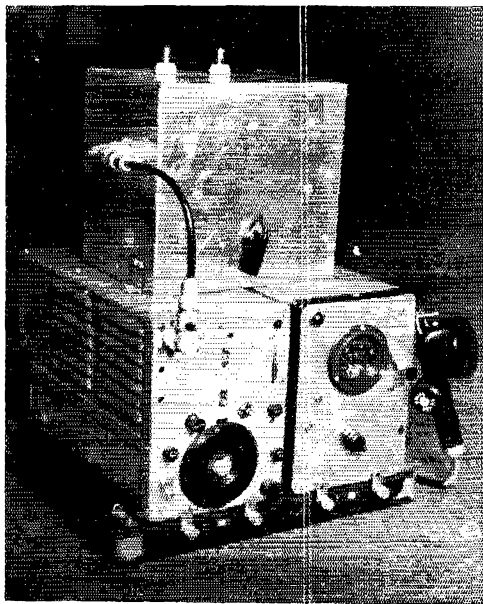
Judicious shopping provided a nice d.c. supply at nominal cost. Included were a 15-volt 5-ampere transformer, a 12.5-volt bridge selenium rectifier, and a 6000- μ fd. 18-volt filter condenser. The transformer consumed about 50 per cent of the cost, and was a necessity, anyway. The d.c. supply requirement can be met through the use of surplus or used trickle chargers, or by combining surplus dry rectifier with a transformer from the junk box. The filter condenser is not a necessity, but provides a little better regulation if you can get it. A recent article in the January, 1951, issue of *Popular Science*, page 211, is most enlightening on changes in selenium rectifiers; the *ARRL Handbook* is also indispensable. There are still plenty of good bargains in these rectifiers on the surplus market.

The BC-696 has two relays already on it, both for 24–28 volt d.c. operation. Rewiring the heaters for 12.5 volts was easy, since they only require being connected in parallel. The antenna relay coils are in series, so it is obvious they will work in parallel on 12.5 volts. The little d.p.s.t. relay on the side of the chassis controls the oscillator plate voltage and the 1625 cathodes. It was removed and its coil replaced with a spare coil from an extra antenna-type relay. This done, both relays operate nicely on 12.5 volts, and draw a total of 0.26 ampere. If no spare antenna relay is available, remove the control-relay coil winding and replace it with a full winding of No. 32 enameled wire.

So far, so good. Now — how to hold the oscillator plate voltage on and the antenna relay closed, with a delay arrangement such as the tube keyers have? The first requirement is a low-current relay that will operate from small condenser charges

through a limiting resistor, to hold it on for a short time. Almost any relay with a coil resistance around 15,000 ohms and an operating current of 4 to 8 ma. will do. You might even scrounge a couple from the telephone company! In our case, being unable to procure one with d.p.s.t. contacts, two small Sigma low-current (s.p.d.t.) relays were used. One of these fits between the oscillator and eye tubes on the back of the chassis, and the other fits underneath the chassis at the back. A 20- μ fd. 450-volt electrolytic condenser, three 1-watt resistors, a 0.1-megohm potentiometer and a 5-prong relay socket were also needed. The relay mounted underneath had its shield can and plug removed first and then was mounted with two screws directly to the chassis back.

Referring to the circuit in Fig. 1, it will be noted that one set of points ("B" of $R_{\nu 1}$) keys the 1625 cathodes and the "A" set keys the time delay net. The manual key or 'phone switch is inserted in the ground lead of this relay's coils as it comes out of the supply socket on the back of the chassis. This relay will take moderate code speeds nicely. A 0.2- μ fd. 400-volt paper condenser



The reworked BC-696 of W4ADE, complete with modulator and antenna tuning unit. The knob at the left rear of the transmitter controls the "hold-in" time of the keying circuit. The receiving antenna terminal can be seen in the upper right-hand corner of the transmitter.

* Smoaks, S. C.

is shunted from the 1625 cathodes to ground, as close as possible to the sockets, to provide r.f. return. W4ADF has an auxiliary on-off switch on the front of the transmitter, a 'phone-operation switch wired to the T-17-D, and the key jack in parallel with both of these. Any one switch will operate the entire rig. Microphone current is also controlled by the button on the T-17-D.

It will be noted that the 300-volt supply is fed directly from "A" on R_{y1} to the junction of R_1 and R_2 , where the current divides, a part of it actuating R_{y2} and R_{y3} (or one d.p.s.t. relay if you have it), and a part of the current going through limiting resistor R_1 to C_1 and R_3 and R_4 . Here, R_1 performs the important functions of limiting the charging current to C_1 , so that R_{y2} and R_{y3} will get enough current to close immediately and allow C_1 to charge at the same time. Remember that an uncharged condenser in a d.c. circuit acts as a direct short during a current surge. This must be prevented to minimize delay in closing R_{y2} and R_{y3} . During this process R_3 and R_4 take very little current to ground. R_3 and R_4 determine the discharge of C_1 and hence the holding time of R_{y2} and R_{y3} . Without them the charge of C_1 would have to leak off through R_1 , R_2 and the relay coils, a resistance that is not so easily adjusted. In the circuit as shown, the adjustment of time delay is a simple matter of adjusting R_3 . Current through R_{y2} and R_{y3} will hold them closed until the minimum actuating voltage point is reached as the charge on C_1 leaks off. The delay time is about one half second with R_3 set at minimum, and about two seconds with R_3 at maximum. Any small potentiometer will work here, since the current through it is quite low.

What measure of control is possible with this arrangement? The R_{y2} contacts control the 300-volt supply to the oscillator plate, and the R_{y3} contacts control the 12.5 volts to the antenna relay. We control the transmitter by time-delay control of these two relays. Note that the 300 volts for the oscillator plate does not go through R_{y1} but is run directly from the incoming supply line. If you substitute other type relays, keep them at a maximum operating current of 8 ma., and adjust R_2 so that the total resistance of this leg is 40,000 ohms. For positive operation, be sure that the relay contacts are clean.

Consider the sequence of operation:

- 1) Manual key or switch is depressed, closing R_{y1} .
- 2) Immediately R_{y2} and R_{y3} are energized and close.

3) A. Antenna relay closes to "transmit" position.

B. Oscillator plate gets applied voltage and starts oscillator.

4) Amplifier cathodes are grounded, and transmitter operates.

5) Condenser C_1 charges, beginning as R_{y1} closes.

6) Transmitter is keyed through R_{y1} and the 1625 cathodes. This continues as long as delay time is not exceeded, and keying or switching is in progress.

When operating is stopped:

1) R_{y1} opens, removing the charging current from C_1 and actuating current from R_{y2} and R_{y3} . The 1625 cathodes are disconnected.

2) R_{y2} and R_{y3} hold on for the time period determined by the setting of R_3 , the oscillator remaining on and antenna relay closed, until the stored voltage in C_1 is exhausted below minimum operating point for R_{y2} and R_{y3} .

3) R_{y2} and R_{y3} open, stopping oscillator and opening antenna relay to the receiving position.

During the keying or switching process, C_1 is kept full by recurrent charging as the rig is keyed.

Good workmanship and a little care are all that are necessary to put the small parts under the transmitter — you don't have to be a watchmaker. The marker crystal connections were taken out separately to pin jacks on back of the chassis. Many articles have been written about the circuit and changes in the Command-series transmitters, so a discussion of that is avoided here.

Calculations on the delay net give 7.5 ma. through the low-current relays, which is

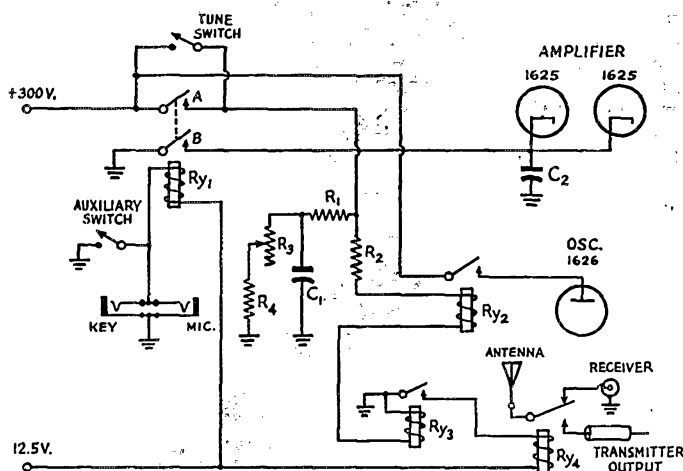


Fig. 1 — Circuit diagram of the BC-696 keying and control circuit. Amplifier keying is used, but the oscillator is turned on automatically and holds on for a period determined by the setting of R_3 . The same antenna is used for transmitting and receiving.

C_1 — 20- μ fd. 450-volt electrolytic.
 C_2 — 0.2- μ fd. 400-volt paper.
 R_1 — 27,000 ohms, 1 watt.
 R_2 — 20,000 ohms, 1 watt.
 R_3 — 0.1-megohm potentiometer.
 R_4 — 10,000 ohms, 1 watt.

R_{y1} — D.p.s.t. relay in BC-696, converted for 12-volt operation.
 R_{y2} , R_{y3} — 10,000-ohm 6-ma. relay (Sigma).
 R_{y4} — BC-696 antenna relay, modified (see text).

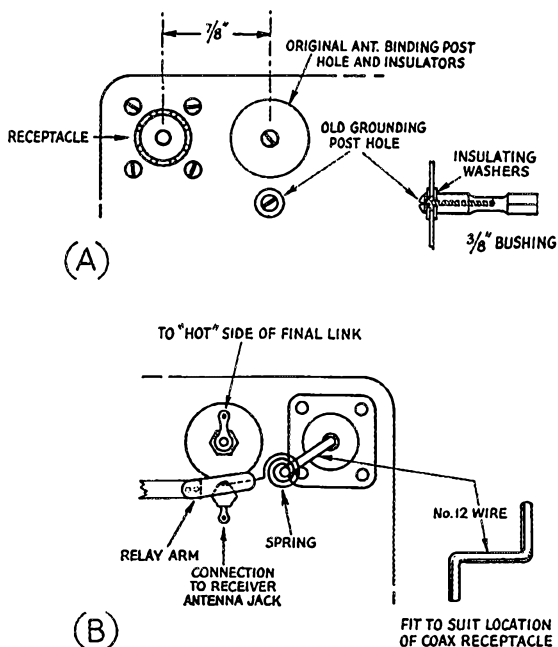


Fig. 2—Changes in the antenna terminals and relay for break-in operation. The front view in A shows the new coaxial fitting and the insulated transmitter terminal. The back view, B, shows the modification details.

not excessive for the popular 6-ma. relays and provides positive actuation. The author uses four VR-150s in series-parallel for voltage regulation of the 300-volt supply, because all voltages are taken from a common plate transformer. Regulation is not a must, but it is worth the trouble. Standing current on the regulator tubes is 60 ma. total, or 30 ma. per tube. The screen supply for the 1625s is handled through a 50,000-ohm 10-watt wire-wound resistor.

Antenna Relay

To permit the use of a common antenna, the following changes must be made in the antenna relay:

- 1) Remove the contacting spring from its supporting arm, then remove the arm permanently from the antenna coil support.
- 2) Remove the antenna binding post and parts — and save them.
- 3) Remove the other silver post just under the binding post — save it.
- 4) Measure $\frac{7}{8}$ inch from the center of the binding-post hole toward the left edge, facing the front of the rig. Mark this point and keep it level with the center of the binding-post hole. Drill and enlarge at this point to fit an Amphenol 83-1R chassis receptacle. Install the receptacle.
- 5) Using the binding-post insulators, remount one silver post with a machine screw as shown in A of Fig. 2.
- 6) Ream out the former grounding-post hole under the binding-post hole, to fit a pair of insulating washers. Mount this post with the washers.

7) Cut off a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch piece of No. 12 tinned solid copper wire. Bend it at $\frac{1}{4}$ inch from each end to form the shape of a crank. Solder into the coax fitting, and mount the contact spring as shown in B of Fig. 2.

8) Use RG-59/U coax cable to take out the receiving lead as desired. A car-type radio antenna jack and plug are suggested.

There is no need to remove the transmitter antenna loading coil permanently unless you so desire. A short piece of RG-59/U is used to connect the final tank link to the antenna relay contacts. Otherwise, no changes are made in the transmitter.

The total cost of the control system itself was \$3.00. The d.c. supply was considered a necessity, since it was needed also for microphone voltage, and the rig was arranged for auxiliary 12-volt operation. This makes emergency operation a natural. The T-17-D supply is filtered through a small choke and a 25- μ f. 25-volt condenser from a BC-375E transmitter. Any small filter choke capable of 75 ma. or more will do as a substitute. A 200-ohm wire-wound potentiometer provides for adjustment of the microphone current, which runs about 50 ma. here.

Break-in is excellent with this system on both 'phone and c.w. The cost is extremely low — the keying characteristic excellent. It's easy to install — and you can sit back with pipe or cigar and operate away without breaking an arm or your back throwing switches. Oh, yes — it applies to almost any kind of rig if you have the requirements.

Silent Keys

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:

- W1PXF, Norman E. German, Windsor, Vt.
W1VH, Capt. Henry W. Wickes, jr., USNR, Newton Center, Mass.
W2GX, Russell D. Valentine, Bayside, L. I., N. Y.
W4CFT, Charles H. Grant, Atlanta, Ga.
W4FJB, Clifton Walker, Atlanta, Ga.
W5AHJ, James M. Morris, Victoria, Texas
W6WLF, Leonard R. Strader, San Diego, Calif.
W8VZZ, John A. Howell, Detroit, Mich.
W9AIA, Oscar D. Hachogain, Racine, Wis.
W9CMU, W. A. Fleming, Rockford, Ill.
W9QYO, Carl R. Mickelberg, Aurora, Ill.
W8GWV, Bendix J. Stuedeman, Clinton, Iowa
W8RGE, John D. Stock, St. Louis, Mo.
G3DLB, Philip H. Draycott, Knotty Ash, Liverpool
G8IW, F. G. Whinfrey, Woodhouse, Sheffield
G8UZ, A. J. Marriott, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottingham
ex-KA1GR, George L. Rickard, Manila
VK4AR, George S. Hamilton, Toowong, Queensland
VK4ER, Eric H. Reilly, Laidley, Queensland
VK4WA, W. J. Goldsworthy, Rockhampton, Queensland
VU2DM, Dr. N. S. Subba Rao, Waltair, South India

DX-pedition to Guadeloupe

Putting a Rare French West Indies Prefix on the DX Map

BY WALTER WOOSTER RICHARD,* CM9AA

BEING enthusiastic DX chasers, my wife Lily (CM2AC) and I decided last year that it would be an enjoyable experience to operate as rare DX. After studying a map and the Countries List, we settled on Monaco and Andorra as being tempting possibilities. Permission to operate from Monaco came with a minimum of difficulty. Unfortunately, inquiries revealed that the Andorra picture was not as favorable.

We were all ready to leave for Europe and 3A2-land when the unexpected turn of world events made a change of plans desirable. Our disappointment was short-lived, however. While rag-chewing with Charlie Mellen, W1FH, he suggested, "Why not go to Guadeloupe, a rare DX spot right near your back door? Chuck Bolvin, W4LVV, of Pan American Airways, has been down there for a couple of days and can give you all the information necessary." I immediately got a message off to W4LVV who obligingly sent us all the pertinent dope.

After three months of correspondence with the Directeur of Postes-Telegraphes-Telephones of Guadeloupe, we received a letter on April 6th stating that our call would be in the bracket FG7XA-XZ but that we must give our address at Guadeloupe before a license could be issued.

Lily and I promptly gave consideration to the equipment, antennas, spares, tools, etc., which would be needed. For a transmitter, we decided on our homebuilt 50-watt rig consisting of a 6L6 oscillator-807 final, 6AC7 speech-p.p. 6L6s modulator. Accessories included 14 crystals, a Lysco miniature ECO, and folded-dipole antennas for 10, 20 and 40. A Hallicrafters SX-71 receiver was selected because of its performance and light weight. In all, we had 178 pounds of excess baggage.

Transportation to Guadeloupe was the next problem to be met. We contacted Pan American Airways in Havana and Miami and all details

were ironed out quickly. Thanks to Ernie Foss, W4LRP, our PAA Clippinger was to be most enjoyable. He also saw to it that our gear received special handling.

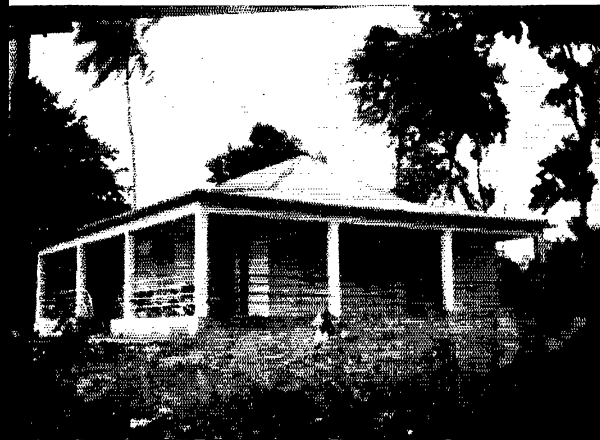
We left Havana on April 8th, stopping over at Miami for a couple of days to pick up spares. On the 11th we took the flight to San Juan, P. R., where we remained overnight, and then continued the next morning via St. Thomas, St. Croix and Antigua to Pointe-a-Pitre, Guadeloupe, where we arrived at 1430 Atlantic Time. We were met at the airport by the Pan American officials, Jacques Bunel, Andre Latil and Bob Epplein, who had received advance word of our expedition. Not being in possession of the final licenses, our equipment was held by the customs authorities. As it was too late to drive the 60 kilometers to Basse-Terre, the capital, we went sightseeing. We stopped overnight at Pointe-a-Pitre's Hotel Dilegenti, a modern three-story building.

The next day Jacques and Bob drove us the 60 kilometers to Basse-Terre. This trip took us over three hours because of the winding roads through the mountain passes. We could not help but be impressed by the tropical beauty of the island, especially its waving tall ferns, flowering plants, roaring cataracts, and small crystal streams. The natives were extremely hospitable.

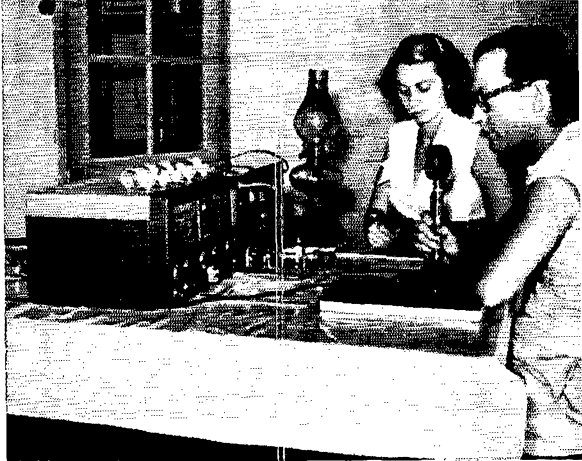
Upon arrival at the capital we met M. Binois, Directeur of P.T.T., who was most helpful and cordial. He issued us the call FG7XA and wished us luck. We returned to Pointe-a-Pitre too late to get our gear out of customs so we traveled onward a short distance to a little village called Gosier, overlooking the ocean. Here we found "Le Pergola," the best restaurant on the island. During an excellent dinner fortified with white and red wine and champagne, we mentioned to M. Mario Petreluzzi, owner and manager, that it would be perfect if we could rent the attractive little cottage we had noticed about 500 feet away. He immediately got in touch with the owner who put the house at our disposal, free of charge, for as long as we remained on the island.

*Ave 2da, entre Pasco del Rio y, Real del Sur, Country Club Park, Marianao, Havana, Cuba.

The FG7XA "shack" and view out to sea.



GM2AC and CM9AA literally "burn the midnight oil" to keep FG7XA on the air around the clock.



The following morning, April 14th, we were able to take our ham gear out of customs. We lost no time in returning to our oceanside shack where FG7XA was promptly set up. Our first contact was on 20-meter 'phone, with W5BGP. Needless to say, from then on the QRM was terrific!

Conditions on the island made operating very difficult. Line voltage ran from 67 to 100 volts, and at least once every 24 hours the power would go off without warning. These failures would last anywhere from one to fourteen hours. M. Petreluzzi, seeing the fix we were in, generously offered the loan of the 3½-kw. generator which he used for his restaurant. Since this unit was firmly seated in a cement foundation about 350 feet from our transmitter, we solved the problem by using wire from a 1000-foot spool of No. 20 which was among our supplies (wire was not available on the island). This arrangement gave us an emergency power source of 95 volts, 50-62 cycles, for our station. Water had to be added to the generator every 30 minutes, so when we were using it we had to QRX to refill, to the consternation of the many hams standing by.

We found it necessary to operate the transmitter outside its cabinet because of overheating. As a result, countless tropical insects succeeded in shorting out condensers, adding capacitance, changing the frequency of the ECO, etc. On one occasion a lizard entered the push-to-talk relay and was cooked, leaving an odor that DDT plus Chanel No. 5 could not eliminate. We were in dire need of screening, which was unprocurable.

We operated around the clock. I took the 0100-0700 watch plus certain daylight ones. Lily took all the other watches, although Dick Bennett, an American engineer who works for Texaco, aided us at times. Incidentally, Dick is now a prospective American ham and contemplates taking the exam in Puerto Rico.

Twenty was our favorite band — both 'phone and c.w. — and it was there that we worked most of the gang. Forty was a disappointment; we had hopes of working at least 500 stations on this band but had to settle for 200. Ten meters was open to the States, South America, Europe, Africa and Asia for about six hours on five days, but even there results were not up to expectations. We tried eighty for a number of nights but the best we could do was work 15 KP4s and VE1QW (KP4DV very kindly sent us a folded dipole via PAA to help performance on this band, but to no avail).

The final tally of our operation shows 1400 stations worked on 'phone and 746 on c.w. A total of 110 countries was worked to assure DXCC, and WAC was made eight times on 'phone and twelve times on c.w. Montana, Utah, Idaho and Wyoming were not heard, spoiling our chances of making WAS.

The bad operating practices of a number of stations could hardly go unnoticed from our vantage point. Though we stated definitely on regular occasions that we would not answer anyone calling on our frequency, many of the 'phone gang persisted in calling zero beat for as long as five minutes at a time. On c.w., we had a difficult time receiving reports from the stations being worked because of operators who rudely called us before we had finished our contact. Then there were the stations who called us blind without even knowing our frequency. And, despite our pleas, there was another group who worked us every day just to swap reports and seek reassurances on QSLs.

Speaking of QSLs, a photographic FG7XA card will be sent to all stations worked, upon receipt of a card. The cards will go forward via the various ARRL bureaus and those of the foreign amateur societies.

Lily and I wish to thank our many friends, new-found and old, whose assistance and advice helped make our sojourn in FG7 a long-to-be-remembered one.

220-MC. RESTRICTION

Because of some special experimental work being conducted by the Army at White Sands proving ground, New Mexico, lately greatly accelerated by the requirements of national defense, FCC has found it necessary to withdraw the 220-225 Mc. band from normal amateur use between the hours of 5 A.M. to 6 P.M. local time Monday through Friday in an area bounded by parallels 31°53' and 33°24' north, and longitudes 105°40' and 106°40' west. This is roughly the western half of Otero County, the eastern portion of Dona Ana (except El Paso) and the south-eastern tip of Socorro County, all in New Mexico. There is no restriction on the use of the band after 6 P.M. until 5 A.M., and no restriction whatever on Saturdays and Sundays. In the event of civil defense emergency, the restriction does not apply for such amateur stations as may be authorized; special arrangements for civil defense drills during the restricted hours may be made by mutual agreement between the FCC Engineer-in-Charge at Dallas and the Area Frequency Coordinator at White Sands.



The World Above 50 Mc.

CONDUCTED BY E. P. TILTON,* WIHDQ

"**W**HY can't we get more activity on 6 meters?" This question is often asked by fellows who do all or a major part of their hamming on the 50-Mc. band. Well, why can't we? Is it because a large percentage of the ham fraternity do not appreciate what this band has to offer? We think so, and refuse to believe that hamming on 6, and getting a bang out of it, requires a special type of amateur.

Let's look at three typical hams. If they can be put in categories (can any ham?) they are, respectively, a low-power enthusiast, a rag-chewer-experimenter, and a DX hound. The first has been on 6 for a year, with less than 5 watts input to a single 6J6 final. His rig uses a 200-volt receiver-type power supply; causes no TVI, no BCI. Physically it is little more than a good-sized handful. At this writing he's up to 12 states worked, and confident that several more will be added this summer. Just the other day he worked a Missouri station, for that fellow's first Connecticut contact on 6, and he's worked more than 100 miles on ground wave from an ordinary residential location. He could go on higher power tomorrow, if he wished, but doesn't find it necessary. There's still a lot to be done on 5 watts, and it's fun trying.

Our second typical ham doesn't care if he never works more than 100 miles. DX leaves him cold, but he loves to tinker with circuits, and his favorite pastime is a long ragchew with another fellow who looks at ham radio in the same light. He's even put a single-sideband rig on 6, just to prove that it could be done, and he has a couple of cronies on s.s.b. on 75, with whom he works crossband to 6. He finds 6 the ideal medium for the kind of contacts he most enjoys, and his only complaint is that there are not enough fellows on the band most of the time.

The third man got into hamming back in the early '30s, for the express purpose of working on 56 Mc., and he devoted three years of intensive effort to that band before trying another amateur frequency. For 18 years he's never been off 5 or its 6-meter successor. He likes the reliable ground-wave range that 6 offers the year around, and gets a lot of pleasure out of the friendly chats that are possible even under the worst conditions. But it's when the band is hot that he's really in his element.

Nothing pleases him more than digging out some nice double-hop signal when the band is apparently dead. When W7JRG answered his c.w. CQ at 11:10 p.m. May 24th he could have been more pleased only if it had been Montana or

Utah, the two states he needs for 50-Mc. WAS. Raising VE5NC a few nights later was at least as much a thrill for him as would have been his 100th country on 10. His first W6, back in 1939; the European and South American openings at the peak of the sunspot cycle, 1946-9; catching Nevada in 1950, or gunning for those last two states when double hop appears in 1951—all these are, for him, thrills of the highest order.

These typical hams are, in the order described, W1DJV, W1PNB and WIHDQ. Their diverse reasons for liking 50-Mc. work can be matched by hams in all call areas who work 6 regularly, and get a lot of fun out of it. Old-timers like W1DJ, W4MS or W6OB; fellows like W9VZP, who summed it up the other night with, "I wouldn't swap this band for all the others put together!"

How about you? Maybe you'd like it, too!

May in Retrospect

The month of May lost no time in getting the v.h.f. DX season properly under way. The very first night brought a widespread aurora opening to the Northeast, a sporadic-E skip opening to the Southwest, and a fine tropospheric opening to the South. The 50-Mc. DX then sagged for a while, but the last ten days or so brought the month to a close in a blaze of glory.

The aurora of May 1st was apparently one of the best of the season to date. Beginning in late afternoon and running through about 9 p.m. EST, it provided innumerable DX contacts on both 6 and 2. One of the better 2-meter lists is that of W4AO, Falls Church, Va., who worked W1s BCN IZY, W2s SFK ACY, W3MON, W8UIX, W9s EHX FJB LIR SUV, and VE3AIB. Heard were WIHDQ, W2-PAU, W3NKM, W3RUE, W8WJC, W9UCH. Ross noted, along with several other observers, that maximum signals came with the beam somewhat west of north, even for W1 and 2.

As in previous large-scale aurora openings, this one demonstrated the need for greater use of the frequencies above 144.5 Mc. Low-end crowding is not troublesome when only a few signals are coming through, but it can

144-Mc. Work Across the Gulf!

Signals had been heard across the Gulf of Mexico on 144 Mc. before. It was well known that conditions were often favorable for v.h.f. work between Florida and Texas during the summer months, but stations had never been on the air in the right places, with the right equipment, at the right time to break down this long path.

To correct this condition, W4LAW, Tampa, Fla., and W5ONS, Victoria, Texas, arranged to make nightly tries at 9:30 p.m. EST, beginning in late May. Other stations at both ends, and in between, were invited to take part. First success came on May 29th when W4LAW heard W5DCV and W5BDT, of Austin, Texas, 950 miles, on May 29th. The following night two-way contact was made with W5ONS by W4LAW and W4HAD, 900 miles. W5EM and W5MXJ of New Orleans were also worked, and the signals of W4LAW were heard at many points in Texas, and by W5JTI, Jackson, Miss.

* V.H.F. Editor, QST.

be a limiting factor on the DX possibilities of a widely-observed aurora. More W1s and 9s, for instance, could make contact if they would move up out of the low-end mass of W2s, 3s, and 8s, and look for others doing likewise.

There was evidence of mild aurora on the nights of the 2nd and 14th. Late in the afternoon of the 26th, sandwiched in between two sporadic-E breaks, a short aurora period provided a few more 6-meter contacts for VE1s, VE3s, and the never-failing W1PWW. The latter shares with VE3AET honors for never missing an aurora opportunity. Located in Bangor, Maine, too far north for many contacts with more 6-meter conscious areas to the south, this fellow is always on the job when there is aurora DX to be worked.

There was a bright auroral display between 8 and 10 p.m. EST, extending to overhead at Middleboro, Mass., but W1LZY observed no auroral propagation on 144 Mc. during these hours. Jack did work W4AO and two W2s in the late afternoon, however. This emphasizes the point that the brilliance of the visible display is not necessarily an indication of its v.h.f. DX possibilities. Many of our best aurora opportunities come in the last daylight hours, and some of the bright overhead evening displays seem to do us little good.

While the gang in the Northeast and Middle West were enjoying the aurora of the 1st, the 2-meter band was serving up different fare to the W5s in Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas. W5VX, Little Rock, reports that his first DX of the season was W5FSC, Houston, some 400 miles to the southwest. W5ML and W5DXB, in Northeastern Louisiana and W5AQS in Palmer, Texas, were worked with perfect signals each way for hours, and the stations in Texarkana, 130 miles away, were the loudest ever heard on 2 in Little Rock.

The 2-meter pipeline down the Atlantic Seaboard opened for its summer business on May 14th, with stations all along the line from Cape Cod to Southern Virginia taking advantage of the chance to renew acquaintances.

Two-way communication on 144 Mc. across the Gulf of Mexico? Could be; signals have been heard each way on a couple of occasions, and now and then aircraft ground signals in the v.h.f. range are heard all the way from Jacksonville to San Antonio. W4LAW and W4GFE of Tampa and St. Petersburg, Fla., are running nightly skeds with several Texas stations, and it appears only a matter of time before this hop is made two-way. On the night of May 29th, W4LAW heard W5DCV in Austin, about 950 miles, from 9:59 to 11 p.m. EST, and W5BDT, also of Austin, for a short time around 10 p.m. W4LAW aims north from 9 to 9:30, and west from 9:30 to 10, nightly, in an effort to work 2-meter DX outside the state of Florida.

In years of working DX on 5 and 6, we've come to take the ordinary single-hop stuff pretty much in our stride. It's lots of fun, and it provides a fine opportunity for 6-meter men around the country to compare notes and swap yarns. But it's the double hop that really raises the temperature of the long-time 50-Mc. enthusiast.

There are so many imponderables that scouting double-hop DX becomes a game of skill and luck in the best DX tradition. Formerly considered a great rarity, probably because our equipment was not capable of making the most of the opportunities it affords, double hop (1500 miles and farther) is now worked much more often than we once thought possible. In the closing week of May, for example, there was double hop on six out of seven consecutive days.

During the evening of May 24th there was sporadic-E skip over much of the country. W1s were working into Florida early in the evening. From Dallas, Texas, W5AJG worked Minnesota, Florida, North Dakota, Iowa, South Carolina, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan, in that order, with some repeats here and there — all single hop. Out in Sheridan, Wyo., W7JRG was hearing Tennessee, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan and Texas, all within single-hop range. There was a short burst from a Washington, D. C. station around 8 p.m. MST, after more than two hours of observation, so Ken stayed with it, watching the band closely for weak signals. This paid off, for at 8:10 p.m. he was able to catch W1HDQ, as your conductor made his before-retiring check of the band at 11:10 p.m. EST. W4LAW, Tampa, Fla., heard W7JRG from 8:55 to 9:29 EST, and W7FLQ, Spokane, Wash., briefly at 9:29. W7JRG was also heard, between 10:10 and 10:30 EST, by W1RWV and W1CGY, while he was working W1HDQ and VE3AET.

Double hop was in again early in the afternoon of the 26th. South Texas W5s OUT GYP and CXS were working

2-Meter Standings

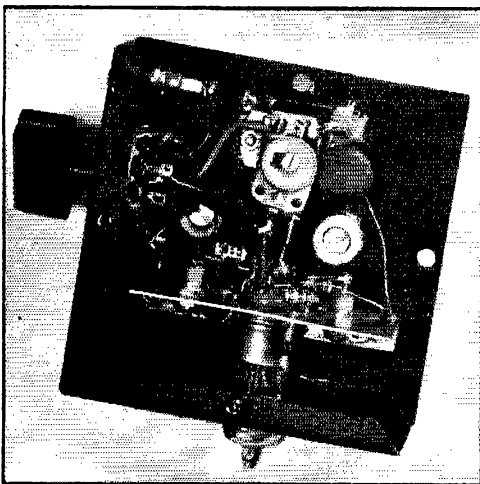
Call		States Areas Miles		Call		States Areas Miles	
W1HDQ	16	6	650	W5FSC	5	2	500
W1LZY	15	6	750	W5JLY	4	2	650
W1MNF	14	5	570	W5ONS	4	2	600
W1BCN	13	5	500				
W1CTW	12	4	500	W6ZEM/6	1	1	415
W1KLC	12	4	500	W6GGM	1	1	300
				W6YYG	1	1	300
W2BAV	21	7	1175				
W2NLY	18	6	750	W8WJC	20	7	775
W2PAU	15	6	740	W8BFQ	20	7	775
W2DFV	13	5	350	W8WXV	18	8	1200
W2CET	12	5	405	W8UKS	18	7	720
W2DPB	12	5	500	W8EP	17	7	—
W2QED	12	5	365	W8WRN	16	6	670
W2FEL	12	5	—	W8RWW	14	7	500
W2QNZ	12	5	—	W8WSE	14	6	620
				W8FQK	13	7	—
W3RUE	17	7	760	W8CYE	12	6	—
W3NKM	17	7	660	W8BAX	12	—	655
W3QKI	16	7	820	W8CPA	12	—	650
W3LNA	14	7	720				
W3KWL	14	6	480	W9FVJ	20	7	790
W3GKP	13	6	610	W9UCH	19	7	750
W3OWW	13	6	600	W9SUV	19	7	—
W3KBA	13	6	—	W9EQC	17	7	820
W3KUX	12	5	575	W9BOV	15	6	—
W3PGV	12	5	—	W9WOK	15	5	690
W3LMC	11	4	400	W9AFT	14	—	—
				W9NFK	12	7	690
W4HHK	15	6	660	W9UIA	11	7	540
W4JDN	13	6	—	W9FPE	11	5	800
W4JFV	13	5	720	W9GTA	11	5	540
W4IKZ	13	5	650				
W4JFU	13	5	830	W9NFM	14	7	660
W4LVA	13	5	400	W9IHD	13	6	725
W4MKJ	12	7	665	W9EMS	13	5	1080
W4XCC	12	7	500	W9ZJB	12	7	1097
W4CLY	12	5	720	W9WGZ	11	5	760
W4JHC	12	5	720	W9HXV	8	3	—
W4OLK	12	5	720	W9JHS	7	3	—
W4FJ	12	5	700				
W5JTI	14	5	670	VE3AIB	12	6	600
W5ML	8	3	725	VE1QY	11	4	900
W5ERD	8	3	570	VE3BOW	8	5	520
W5VX	7	4	—	VE3BQN	6	4	540
W5VY	7	3	1200	VE3BPB	6	4	525
W5CVW	7	2	560	VE3DER	6	4	450
W5AJG	7	2	450	VE3EAH	5	4	380
W5FBT	6	2	500				
W5FEK	6	2	500				
W5IRP	6	2	410				

Tennessee, South Carolina and Mississippi, and breaking through at intervals in W1. The single hop they were working was inaudible here, an example of a condition that places some shadow of doubt on the complete authenticity of the term, "double hop."

The following evening the northern part of the Middle West was being heard by W1s and 2s, so the sharpies were on the watch for double hop from farther out. It came briefly at 10 p.m. EST, in the form of VE5NC, Boharm, Sask., who gave the writer and W1KHL the first VE5 contacts from the East on 6. This was all the W1s got out of it, but Florida W4s were having a field day with New Mexico, Arizona and California stations.

On the 28th the eastern scene was enlivened by the appearance of W7ACD, Shelley, Idaho, along with signals from the Dakotas, Minnesota and Wisconsin. Louie worked W1PWW, Bangor, Me., W1CLS, Waltham, Mass., and possibly other W1s, and was heard by everyone in the Boston area for about an hour. His appearance in Western New England was confined to a matter of five minutes or so, showing how selective double hop can be.

The night of the 29th was another big one all across the southern part of the country, but as so often happens in the early part of the season, there was only a snatch of dou-



Interior view of the 50-Mc. mobile converter designed by W4MJR. Being fixed-tuned, it can be mounted anywhere near to the car broadcast receiver with which it is used. The case is a 2 × 4 × 4-inch utility box.

ble hop for the gang farther north. While a whole batch of W6-W4 contacts were being made, only W6ANN was heard in W1, so far as is known, this taking place around 9:20 P.M. EST, while W9UIA and W0JRP were in strong on single hop.

Memorial Day will be remembered by 6-meter men as one of the best days on record. Perhaps it was just having stations around all day that made it so, and maybe there are many more such days than we now suspect, but this one found the band open practically the entire day. As early as 7:30 A.M. W1s were working W4s, and W4MS, Pensacola, Fla., worked XE1GE, Mexico City, at 7:45 A.M. CST. The entire eastern half of the country was hot with single hop for at least seven hours from late afternoon on, and there were brief spots of double hop (W1 to South Texas) at intervals.

Thus we see that double hop was observed six out of seven consecutive days, May 24th-30th. Much of it was of short duration, and tough to latch onto, but its appearance night after night in late May points to better things for June and possibly July. One thing is certain: this sort of DX could be worked more often if more of the gang would be on the alert for weak signals, making more calls on c.w., particularly when it appears that the band is going dead. Many times the double-hop DX comes in when loud single-hop signals either drop in strength or disappear completely. Too many of us give up too soon!

Here and There on the V.H.F. Bands

Oak Ridge, Tenn. — While most civil emergency communication is being done on 10 or 2 meters, a number of groups are making good use of 50 Mc. In the Atomic City, for instance, the Oak Ridge Radio Operators are using a net frequency of 50.7 Mc. for drills conducted regularly each Tuesday and Friday at 7 P.M. EST. Both mobile and fixed stations participate, communication with mobiles having been maintained successfully out to 30 miles or so. Even in the hilly terrain of Eastern Tennessee, the distances normally encountered in emergency work are covered with ease.

For transmitting, the Oak Ridge stations are using overtone oscillator rigs with 6J6s or 12AU7s driving a variety of final stages up to 815 finals with inputs up to 35 watts. The receiving end in most installations is handled by an extremely simple single-tube converter designed by W4MJR, working into a car broadcast receiver. No claim is made that the converter, shown in the accompanying diagram and photograph, is the ultimate in design, but it does the job with a minimum of cost and complication.

A 6J6 mixer-oscillator with fixed-tuned circuits works into the car receiver as a tunable i.f. Sufficient coverage is available in this way to tune either of the two civil defense band segments, if the oscillator is set for one or the other. Tuning the car broadcast set after resetting the oscillator also allows coverage of the low part of the 50-Mc. band, where most of the regular activity is at present concentrated. With 19 of these units in use or under construction, and eight mobile stations already in service, the Oak Ridge gang are making quite a dent in the 6-meter band in Eastern Tennessee.

Dayton, Ohio — The Dayton Amateur Radio Emergency Corps, faced with the need for some 50 complete stations, mobile and fixed, for operation on 144 Mc., has organized a community project for their construction on a mass-production basis.

Transmitter design was standardized on the all-6J6 job described in *QST* for March, 1950, adapting the circuit for 8-Mc. crystals, and the layout to suit parts that were available locally. Individual parts stocks were pooled, and all local distributors canvassed for assistance in securing the necessary additional material. The emergency nature of the project was stressed and the required parts were soon made available. Assembly-line techniques were employed, and the quota of rigs is now nearing completion.

Receivers are now under consideration, with simple superhets of the resistance-coupled or superregenerative types getting the nod. Something less than the ultimate in sensitivity may well do the job here, as the accent is on simplicity, low cost and reliability. Further information on the Dayton project can be obtained from the EC for the area, W8ZFO.

Pensacola, Fla. — What 6 can be like for a W4 in just an ordinary opening is shown by the list of stations worked by W4MS on the night of May 20th. Hearing the VE9RB beacon coming through at 7:57 P.M. CST, Eddie called CQ

(Continued on page 108)

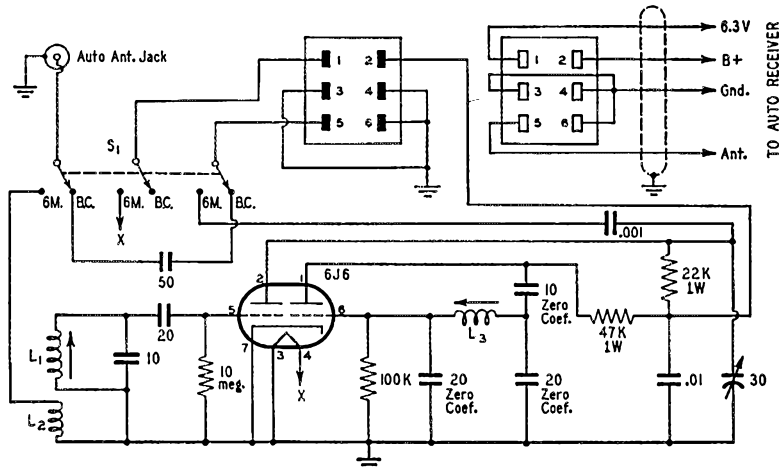


Fig. 1 — Schematic diagram of the 50-Mc. mobile converter used by the Oak Ridge Radio Operators emergency net.

- L₁ — 6¾ turns No-30 enam. close-wound on Millen 69041 slug-tuned form.
- L₂ — 1½ turns close coupled to L₁.
- L₃ — 8 turns similar to L₁.
- S₁ — 3-pole 2-position switch (Malory 3142J, 3242J, etc.)



How's DX?

CONDUCTED BY ROD NEWKIRK,* W9BRD

How:

Or should it be "How Not" this month?

Anyway, twenty appeared lush with intriguing signals as "Tetrode Bill" O'Hassenpfeffer warmed up the filaments of his push-pull-parallel 1625s. But, as so often happens these days, by the time he was ready for action a few moments later the band was practically flat. "Pfui," said Bill, running the gains of his preselectors to the thermal level; he was going to give it a try, nevertheless.

And what should appear on approximately 14,000.001 kc. but the fast, fading c.w. of that new ZD7 he had been stalking for weeks! The fellow was busy batting off QSOs like W4KFC in the first hour of a Sweepstakes. "This," thought our hero, "is where little Willie collects number eighty-eight of his soon-to-be total of 250 countries!"

Tetrode Bill might have gotten him, all right. The skip was just right for Cranium Hollow and St. Helena. But W5-oink-oink, unfortunately, raised him first and W5-oink-oink was not one to be perturbed by the fact that the ZD7's operating time was of inestimable value to others in the chase.

Word from the ZD7 testifying that his QTH was okay in the call book was insufficient for this meticulous fellow; he insisted upon the full address even down to the operator's middle initial. Tetrode Bill, who could copy the W5's hollow scatter wave, breathed a sigh of relief at the conclusion of this exchange as undoubtedly did a few dozen other sufferers. But this was just the beginning.

W5-oink-oink proceeded to run some antenna tests (which he could have done with any ZS) and after about four QRK?s he settled on using the combination that was one-half an estimated S-point better than the others. Thereupon he commenced to quiz the ZD7 as to the present whereabouts of old ZD7XXX who happened to be the only one of W5-oink-oink's five ZD7 QSOs not to QSL. Also, did he know an old buddy there who also worked for the CCC?

Bill bore up well under the strain though his fingers drummed themselves to the bone. After all, at 35 w.p.m. this couldn't go on much longer and, besides, a few competitors with less time available might drop out of the pack. (He should have sensed that more were joining by the minute.) Eighteen minutes later W5-oink-oink was heard to say, "DONT WANT TO HOLD U BUT NW PSE LISSEN FER MY QRP FONE ON . . ." and off he went, taking the hypnotized DX station with him.

We leave Tetrode Bill busily winding coils for eighty meters and oiling up the mill for some traffic work. . . .

What:

General conditions may not be as favorable as during many past years but it is apparent from the mailbag that some shrewd operating and ultramodern equipment performance is tending to cancel out this dismal fact. On *twenty*, W3JYS raised a new beam and plenty of choice stuff on all continents. A cross section of Lee's list by continents, starting with Asia: KR6s CP (075) EK (086) FG (048), HZs 1AB (078) 1HZ (020 t7) 1JD (028), JAs 2FM (020) 2GA (062) 2HQ (122) 2XE (022) 3AD (024) 3AG (100) 3AH (042) 5DN (090) 7SS (086) 8OT (088), VSs 1DB (075) 6CB (051), ZC6DO (046), 4X4s DE (018) DK (085). Oceania: VKs INL (015) 9GB (045), VR2AA (036), DU1s DO (070) JI (116), KJ6AP (057), KX6AB (083), KG6s AAH (054) HU (038), ZM6AK (015), ZK1AB (032). Africa: ZD2s DYM (057) TBS (015), OQ5VN (086), VQ4HJP (062), CT3AN (045), EA8BD (034), 3V8AN (055). Europe: EA6AF (038), CT2BO (001), GC5OU (102), GD3UB (010), F9QV/FC (088), SV9AB (090), ZB2L (044), ZC4XP (070), 9S4AR (061). Americas: HH3L (040), FG7XA (015), CP5EK (000) Another juciful selection turned up on the right side of W9HUZ's tally: SUIAD (012), F8EZ/AR (020), CR7AG (020), VT1AF (034), IT1SEM (077), EA9AP (007), CT3AD (068), FA8DA (012), CN2AA (080), YV5EB (106), JAs 2KW (012) 7WH (018), EA8BE (070), UAs 1KAC (063) 1NR (084) 3HI (026) 3KTB (006), U5s 5BG (086) 5DQ (040), UP2KBC (034), UR2KAA (080), C3AB (075), VSs 1DU (054) 6AC (082) 7NX (056), VR2CG (050), 4X4s BX (020) RE (005), and ZB1BJ (014). Van incurred the XYL's wrath through a lengthy chat with Georgette of YV5EB when he should have been shopping for ice cream Also working some of those previously listed, W5FXN adds ZE3JJ (045) at 0500 CST, MI3AB (008) 0300, VP5BH of the Caymans (075 t7d), UA1BN (018) 0430, FR7ZA on Reunion (020) 0430, and KS4AP (060) 2245. On Jim's want list remain FL8AE (030) 0500, KW6AG (030) 0500, UC2KAB (068), VPRAP (030), UA9CC (015), and VT1AC (010). W5DML tells W5FXN of working a TT9KAA



* DX Editor, QST. Please mail reports of DX activity to W9BRD's home QTH: 1517 Fargo Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.



150) 0400 in Tannu Tuva W3MLW found things hot enough for a three-hour WAC at Lake Ariel plus CR5AF (160 t7), FQ8AC (040), 9S4AX (005), ET3A (045), VQ4CD (150) and VR2BZJ(080) "I've been so busy working the stuff that haven't had time to write about it!" exclaims W9FID. That's no exaggeration, either, judging by his scoresheet: FP8BX (072), FQ8AF (015), UA9s KFB (050) KSB (087), UA4HI (022), FF9JC (013), KH6KL/KP6 (030), KR6GD (050), KG6HU (077), DU1GT (097), OX3UD, TF3MB, YV5BX, and TA3FAS (080). Dick is still after KC6WC (085), KB6AQ (055), MB9BJ, and ZP5LN (032). Interesting confirmations received at W9FID of late are from HR1RL, DU6IV, Y810, ZS3K, ZE3JP, and VS6AC. Dick is another who gets along sans a beam Five years of patience paid off with W2JBL's first JA and George added YO3RI (004), LJZZ (055), SPIJF (002), two 4X4s and two aforementioned EA8s W3QLW returned to action with a flourish by working FK88AD (050), VQ3SS (061), VS2MM (042), YU3FMI (032), and some Israeli entries, reaching 101 worked WIAPU's card was returned by G2MI anent VQ9AA. Somebody then added insult to Dave's injured feelings by putting a VQ9AA on 20 meters for him to hear. Quoting the RSGB bureau: "VQ9AA is an out-and-out phoney." W4LYV was intrigued by C4AK (013) and W8YGR knocked off EA8BF (058) and FA8RJ (004) XZ2AD, VSYNG, HS1SC and HS1VR were hauled in at W6ALQ and W6WQX's list is headed by VS1EJ, JA2IM, C9DZ, KG6BQ, KM6AT and KW6AR W5ASG got back on to make it 213 with FQ8AG, 4X4CR, V87NG, VR1G, FB8ZZ, C3KJ and HE9LAA in Liechtenstein The Bulletin of the So. Calif. DX Club lists SU1GM (020), VP8AU (001), ZS3P (160), and the boys are giving the VT1 gang a good workout SWLs R. Schiller and P. Bates heard a few we don't find listed in licensee reports: Cs 3FA (025) 4AQ (015) 80A (030) 9AA (007) and MD2JB (020) were logged by the former and VK1s JW KJ, LZ1KEP, DU1AL, KX6BI, and YU3AC by the latter.

On twenty 'phone, XE1AC digested ZM6AA (312), ZK2AA (285), VR1G on Canton (179), VS1DT (317), FF8DA (341), ZD6RD (307), EA6AF (393), EASAW (357), EA9AI (340), ZS7C (348), and UA9KKB (091). The latter gave Al a start when he requested a 'phone test while on c.w. XE1AC has little faith in FI3QH (305) and ZD8AA (341) ZD6NJC (170), ZP2AE (300) and VR1C (180) answered W5FFW and newly-installed JAYRE is on the lookout for Stateside QSOs on this band WINWO scored with FE8AA (350), 9S4AX (010), and VT1AB (315) who informed Willard that it was his first U. S. contact G2BXJ is seeking western states on 14,200 and 14,362 kc. as well as Ala. and Ark. QSOs HC2JR says that HC8GI (195) will be on quite regularly and W5JUF made off with ZS7s B and C in a fancy three-way. John P. also added FK8AX (200), VS1AD (330), ZK1AB, VR2BT, FO8AB and W2AQE/KM6 SWL John DeMyer found FO8AB on 14,325 kc. as well as ZD6HJ (185) and Phil Bates mentions VK9s HI and YT as pouring through well in the early mornings W8VDJ told W4KVM/1 of a long-path ZE2JE (320) contact and the No. Calif. DX Club's DXer points out VT1AC (055), VS9AH (306) and EA6AB (400) The Bulletin adds two nifties: FL8AD (398) and AC3PT (315).

DXCC ('phone) member Giulio Schifff, IIAXD, logs a rare one in Milano while daughter Luciana, IIBXD, provides moral support in Pop's DX'ing period.

Much of the exotic stuff on forty has migrated back to 14 Mc. apparently and so have many of the hunters. 250 watts and a vertical folded dipole assisted W9HUZ to dig up CT1s DA (050) DJ (018), YV6AO (033) and OZ4KT (013). Gs, ZSs and ZLs were also plentiful in Van's log ZS1LS (015) and FM7WF (008) were pinned down by W9FID and W3MLW salted away an FK88AZ (065) QSO W6QWX's crystal-bound 807 raised much Oceania DX topped by KW6AG plus VE8TA while W7OHX/6 has been hearing people like YS10, ZD4AB, OA4J, VR2AA, FK8AB, VP8AK and ZS5FY.

Forty-four 3.5-Mc. countries have been collected by W6ZAT and this is a dandy West Coast total. Some customers for Del's ground-plane hook-up on eighty have been VP5FR, VP4TV, VP4LZ, VP7NM, TI2PZ, ZM6AK, YN1AA and VP6SJ. Heard but not raised were HZ1KE, FA9RW, TA3GVU, KJ6AN, VQ2LU, HC2EU, ZD4AB, CT1SQ, SPIJF, HB9EU, PA9TE, DL5BS and DL6NU. W6ZAT notices regretfully that quite a few juicy ones he hears go QRT just before conditions peak in W6 At the other end of the continent, VE1JD still finds the pond crossable. Many Europeans were worked including EI9J, PA8ZO, PA8XYZ (there's a call!), QZ7BO and several Gs, all in the bottom 20-kc. portion of the band If you haven't read so elsewhere, you 80-meter dyed-in-the-wools will be interested in learning that the IARU is now endorsing WACs for eighty. They're not exactly plentiful either.

On ten, the password of the faithful is JS/MFT, or, "Lord, Save Me From Twenty." Still holding steady in an avalanche of practically no DX signals is the Jersey two-some, W2ZVS and W2AEB. Using 'phone, of course, the former managed contacts with FG7XA, ZS8S, OQ5CC, OQ5NK, MD2AM, CP5EQ, ZP5BA, HR1KS, HR1RL, VP6CS and many ZSs-proper. Annexed by W2AEB via the same medium were 3V8BA, ZD2DYM, EA8AX and the same FG7XA.

Where:

With new K84 calls about to become active a reminder may be in order to the effect that all Swan Island stations may be QSLd to Swan Island, West Indies, via Tampa, Florida We understand that the TRAC of Tangier will forward cards to stations using the CN2 Tangier Zone prefix.

C3AB	Box 22, Taichung, Formosa
C3JK	Jack Sun, P. O. Box 419, Taipei, Formosa
CN2AA	(QSL via EK1AO)
CR4AH	Pineiro Sal Island, Cape Verde Islands
EA9AP	Box 213, Melilla, Spanish Morocco

3.5-Mc. WAC Endorsement Announced

Endorsements for working all continents on 3.5 Mc. will now be issued to qualified applicants for the WAC certificate by the International Amateur Radio Union through ARRL Headquarters. New applicants for the WAC award desiring the 3.5-Mc. endorsement must submit six QSL cards confirming two-way contact with the continental areas of Asia, Africa, Europe, North America, Oceania and South America. These cards must clearly indicate that the exchange was made on 3.5 Mc. Applicants whose cards indicate all of the contacts were on 'phone will receive a certificate endorsed for radiotelephone as well. Present holders of WAC certificates may re-submit qualifying cards for the 3.5-Mc. endorsement, which is in the form of a sticker. IARU member societies will certify 3.5-Mc. applications to Headquarters for their members. Amateurs in countries not represented in the Union may send their applications directly to ARRL together with 10 International Reply Coupons (50¢ U. S. funds), the fee required by IARU rules.

EK1BT (ex-G3AKF) % RCA Communications, British P. O. Box 57, Tangier, Morocco
 EK1CW (ex-G2CIW) % RCA Communications, British P. O. Box 57, Tangier, Morocco
 EK1DS % RCA Communications, British P. O. Box 57, Tangier, Morocco
 EK1FB (ex-G3GGD) % RCA Communications, British P. O. Box 57, Tangier, Morocco
 EK1RR % RCA Communications, British P. O. Box 57, Tangier, Morocco
 EK1SP % RCA Communications, British P. O. Box 57, Tangier, Morocco
 ex-FE8AA Cremailh, 3 Rue du Colonel Renard, Paris XVII, France
 JA7RE R. J. Earl, Staff, ComServRon 3, % FPO, San Francisco, Calif.
 KM6AT O. D. Rollo, RMN1, Navy 3080, Box 2, FPO, San Francisco, Calif.
 KP4OD Ted Page, E2A San Patricio Housing Unit, San Juan, P. R.
 KX6AB Box 3, Navy 824, FPO, San Francisco, Calif.
 KZ5KK Box 386, Albrook AFB, Canal Zone
 LB5ZC QSL to Bjornar Augdahl, Gibostad, Norway
 LZ1RF Radio Sofia, Sofia, Bulgaria
 MI3NA APO 843, % PM, New York City, N. Y.
 MI3RP APO 843, % PM, New York City, N. Y.
 VS1EJ 16 Lloyd Leas Changi, Singapore, Malaya
 VS6CB Box 541, Hong Kong
 ex-VS9AH J. B. Halton, 22 Hugh St., Bransty, Whitehaven, Cumberland, U. K.
 YV5EB Oficina Radiotelegrafica, Caracas, Venezuela
 ZB1BS (QSL via RSGB)
 ZD4BD R. Rothwell, P. O. Box 469, Accra, Gold Coast
 ZD6NJC Mlanje, Nyasaland
 4X4BN Haim Sturm, 7 Bialik St., Haifa, Israel
 4X4BR Friedmann Eli, 35 Blue Coast St., Bat-Galim, Haifa
 4X4DE Box 4099, Tel-Aviv, Israel
 4X4DK Box 4099, Tel-Aviv, Israel

Your thanks are due WINWO, W2s AEB GVZ JBL ZVS, W3s MLW QLW, W4LYV, W5s ALA FFW JUF, W6s KIP WQX, W8YGR, W9s CFT HUZ JVI, W0FID, (N8EG, EK1FB, Messrs. P. Bates and J. DeMyer for this assortment.

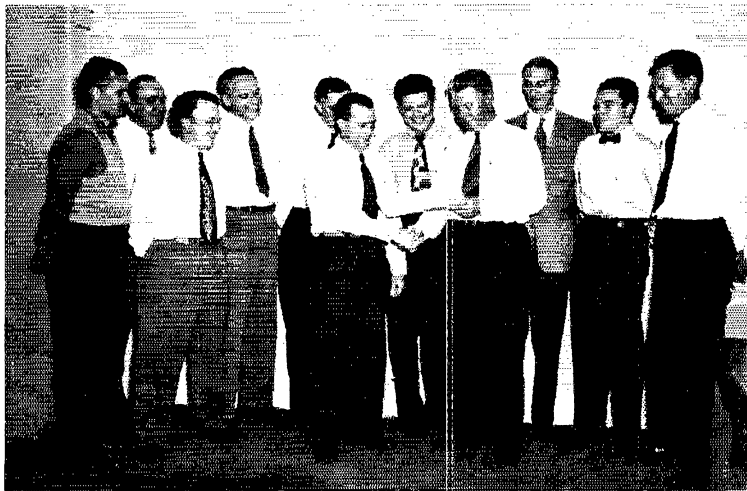
Tidbits:

Two busy months since leaving the shack of ZL3LR, VR2CG slips us some notes on Fiji activity. "Twenty has been very spasmodic and cannot be relied upon much at all," observes Wyn. "Forty opens up early in the evening but due to the heavy atmospherics which build up shortly after nightfall I find this band of very little use . . . for DX." VR2CG is cooking up a dual 10/20 rotary and runs the maximum permitted 150 watts to 812As modulated by 809s. The receiver is an SX16 with converter, the latter a 6J6-6J6 job. Wyn QSLs upon receipt of cards and does so via bureaus. VR2AA is scheduled to return to New Zealand shortly. . . . According to W2FYT, via W2CSA, EA3s FL and GQ were intending to operate from Andorra in June but call letters hadn't been decided upon. 20 and 40 c.w. activity was planned. More such operation could help erase unpleasant PX1A memories. . . . An OQ5DZ card with glamorous Ruanda-Urundi postage thereon arrived in John DeMyer's postbox and, as usual, raised the Countries List question. Your almanac will probably give you the answer

to this one; the territory is closely linked to the Congo administratively as well as geographically. . . . W9CFT would like to know who the ZB2F was who told contacts to QSL via his bureau. Northern Wisconsin DXer W9OEB told John he was heading for Saudi Arabia for a year or two and would provide some more HZ activity or bust. . . . W3BXE still gets cards for an FP8AB fly-by-night. Jack did hold this call (and still retains it) but it has as yet never been used. W8JRG was recently victimized. . . . ZS2 is awaiting resumption of his FB8XX Kerguelen schedule but the fellow hasn't been as active as heretofore. . . . From W6UQQ we hear that K6CU enthralled the So. Calif. DX Club membership with an account of his VR4 adventures. Incidentally, K6CU (ex-KH6VP) already has passed the 100 mark after a scant 3 months of California on-the-airing. There is one guy who can dig up DX any place at any time under any conditions. . . . W1ONV, who used to sign 9FO, is dying for some dope on the present whereabouts of VP6HE and VK9OU. We're glad to give space to these QSL hunts because they often result in QTHs beneficial to other card-seekers. . . . VQ5AU uses crystal-controlled 14,036- and 14,056-kc. frequencies and prefers c.w. Ernie tells W9TQL that VQ5AB operates the 'phone bands but is not very active and VQ5DES will embark upon a c.w. binge ere long. Don't be surprised to encounter a VQ1 or two right about now, either. . . . "Have been on the air from Rabaul exactly one month today, Al, and have had just over 200 contacts and worked 35 countries so am quite pleased with everything. . . . This is my first spell on the ham bands since May, 1948, when I operated ZL1OH from Auckland, my hometown. . . . Have hopes of getting two others on very shortly now, VK9FM and VK9RG." So goes a letter from VK9GB written to W2WZ. Arch informs that ex-VR3A of Washington Island now pounds the brass of VK9RG and that VK9YT performs on A3 from New Ireland. VR4AB has been heard on Guadalcanal but only testing to date. VK9GB vows to catch up with the QSL backlog as soon as practicable. . . . PY9BR is interested in assisting DXers to obtain the Worked-All-Brazil sheepskin and puts out a fat 20-'phone signal with 120 watts and a zepp-fed wire. He prefers cards via LABRE. PY9BR's nephew is expecting his own ticket momentarily and intends to give PY9 activity a sharp boost. . . . DL4QH plans to operate 3A2AC in Monaco whenever possible and will use a 125-watt Globe Champion with an AR-88 inhaler. Don hopes to beat the hill there that shields the U. S. direction by employing a long Vee beam. G2WW and DL1CX may help out on these deals. . . . W5LAK, who gave Mississippi QSOs too much DX, now works at locating oil-bearing strata with an A8 rig on 1676 kc. for an outfit in Texas. With 103 confirmed, John's DXCC is now merely a matter of correspondence. . . . 4X4BX and the IARC QSL Bureau can no longer handle cards for ZC6 stations who claim to be operating from Israel as such operation is unauthorized. ZC6s DH DO DZ GI and JM come under this category. . . . W2FLP heard from G6YQ that 500 VP6CDI cards were en route W bureaus and W4RNP wonders how come he rated a TF3NA QSL without ever having worked Iceland. Who knows, Don may be giving the art of somnambulism a brand new twist. . . . ET3AE has been returning ET9X cards to W2UNR marked, in effect, "unknown". . . . EA3FJ is another amigo planning a Field Day vacation in Andorra according to XE1AC and Al also reports a personal visit

(Continued on page 104)

It was a happy occasion when Col. Fred J. Elser, TA3GVU, recently returned to duty in the States, visited ARRL Hq. with the cards for his DXCC award. Looking on as Secretary A. L. Budlong, WIBUD, presents Colonel Elser (left center foreground) with his certificate are Hq. DXCC members (l. to r.) W1s FTX CEG IKE DX DF ICP VG RWS and TS. Colonel Elser has held a number of calls during his ham career, one of the best known being pi3AA (Philippines) which he signed 25 years ago. He is now W4GVU.





Hints and Kinks

For the Experimenter



HARMONIC GENERATOR FOR CALIBRATION WORK

It is often difficult to hear the high-order harmonics of a signal generator when doing calibration work in a frequency range that is far removed from the fundamental frequency of the oscillator. In such cases a simple harmonic generator, such as that shown in Fig. 1, can be used

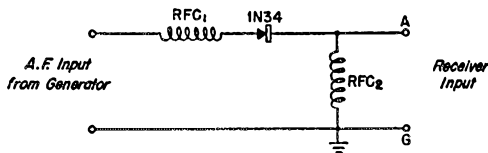


Fig. 1 — Simple harmonic-generator circuit using a 1N34 crystal diode to provide high-frequency harmonics from a signal generator operating in the audio range.

to provide a stronger "signal" in the desired range. A 1N34 crystal diode is used to rectify some of the output of the signal generator. The rectification generates harmonics throughout the spectrum.

An arrangement such as this would be of great help in calibrating the 6- to 10-kc. range of the BuStan test oscillator described on page 31 of *QST* for January, 1951. — *Russell O. Deck, jr., DL4OM, W9JVI*

TUNING AID FOR SCREEN-MODULATED AMPLIFIERS

The heavy loading required for linear operation of a screen-grid-modulated amplifier usually makes it difficult to observe any "dip" in plate current when the plate tank condenser is tuned to resonance. The simple addition of a resistor and a switch, as shown in Fig. 2, makes it possible to obtain a good dip, thus permitting easy adjustment.

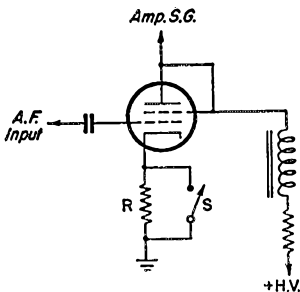


Fig. 2 — By adding a 250-ohm cathode bias resistor to the clammer tube, plate current to the final amplifier is increased to make the dip in plate current more pronounced during tune-up.

When tuning up, the switch is opened. This raises the screen voltage applied to the amplifier, which in turn results in more plate current. It is then easy to observe the dip at resonance. In addition, some means for making the speech amplifier inoperative should be incorporated so that no audio will appear on the clamper tube grid during tuning procedures. Once the amplifier is tuned properly, the switch is closed, returning the circuit to normal. — *Jerry Colten, W9CZI/5*

HOME-BREWED SLUG-TUNED COIL FORMS

ANY enterprising amateur can make his own slug-tuned coil forms for about 15 cents each. Compared with the cost of commercially-available forms, the saving makes the effort worth while. As shown in Fig. 3, the form itself is made from a 2-inch length of plastic tubing. If you are

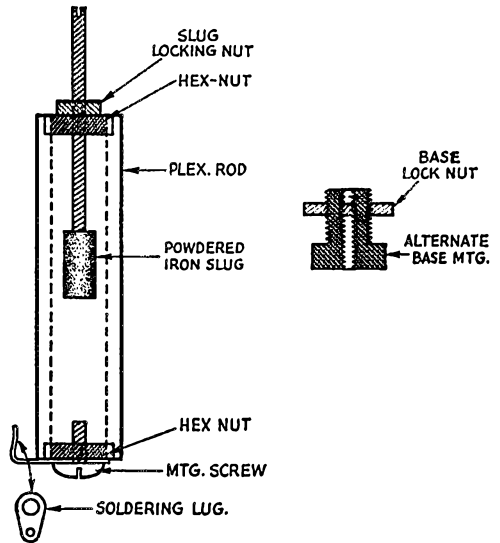


Fig. 3 — Method of home construction of slug-tuned coil forms from plastic tubing, hex nuts, and inexpensive powdered-iron slugs.

lucky you may be able to locate some polystyrene tubing of the desired diameter but other similar material will do. Powdered-iron slugs, which come with a 6-32 screw molded into them, can be bought for a dime each in the surplus market.

To mount the slug in the form, heat a hex nut with a soldering iron, and then press one end of the tubing down on it. If enough heat is used, the nut will sink into the plastic with ease, and will be held fast when the plastic cools. A small 6-32 nut is then used to lock the slug in position.

(Continued on page 108)



Correspondence From Members -

The Publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made herein by correspondents.

SUH?

1000 Overlook Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Editor, *QST*:

I have just received from the Radio Commission my renewed Amateur Radio License. I object to the indignity I have suffered. According to the terms of the surrender accepted by Pres. A. Lincoln no punitive measures was to be drawn up against us Southern gentlemen involuntarily demobilized from our military command. On this here license howsoever there is some fine print on its backside which is entitled "Conditions of Grant." I would just like to know howcom General Grant is making conditions like these. It ain't so much the conditions themselves but we object to having General Grant cut in on our operations. Next he will be wanting to impose a tax on working DX. Will you please investigate this here matter and if necessary refer it to the Pres. hisself. I don't think General Grant is supposed to have anything to do with ham radio, leastways not here in the South.

— Col. Ward Buhrman, W4QT
Formerly Communications Officer,
Confederate Signal Corps

GOOD & MAD

Narsarsuak, Greenland

Editor, *QST*:

I received a letter today from the "G & M" Equipment Co. which made my blood boil. [Offering to purchase surplus equipment now in the possession of amateurs — *Ed.*] I don't know if there is anything you can do about it, but I would like to see something published to warn unsuspecting amateurs, and to prevent the spread of rumors. Apparently this letter was mailed to all hams on the West Coast at their call book address.

They imply that the hams will probably be put off the air this spring because of a war, so hams should sell their equipment — "Cash-in while you can and do your bit at the same time."

Their statement that our allies urgently need our equipment also rubs me the wrong way. If such a need was as urgent as they say, I am sure the League would make a public announcement and have a drive to collect the equipment. It certainly would not be left to one unheard-of company to take care of the matter.

To top it off, they request that you charge them as low a price as possible for your equipment (so that they can make as much profit as possible), and close the letter with the statement, "There is no profit in war." How appealing!

— Robert W. Hayes, W6AAW/OX3MC

QST

911 Green St., West Palm Beach, Fla.

Editor, *QST*:

Congratulations on another fine business *QST*! I got a big jolt out of reading the "letters to the editor" concerning the article "Numerology and Amateur Radio." Ha, ha! April fools never die.

— Beverley Cavender, W4CKB

74 Smith St., Coventry, England

Editor, *QST*:

My weekly meat ration of approximately 10¢ worth I freely donate to the initials G.G. His articles on screen

modulation are classics in lucidity and exposition. Technical Topics are technically the tops.

When I read of some of the W hams beefing about the cost of *QST*, I see red. Once a month I have to do battle to obtain a copy and all I can say is that the effort is worth it. As you know, it costs a darned sight more here than it does in the States.

Finally, may I say that *QST* has been directly responsible for many G stations still being on the air by virtue of your also excellent articles on TVI suppression.

— John H. Williams, G8DXF

5326 Glasgow Court, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Editor, *QST*:

A word of thanks and appreciation for our wonderful magazine, despite some letters you print to the contrary. As long as I can scrape up \$4 a year, as long as I am an active ham, and as long as *QST* maintains its present character, I for one will be a devoted and appreciative reader. NUTS TO THE CRANKS!

— Edgar K. Hill, W6W MQ

DX CONTEST

702 Oak St., San Francisco, Calif.

Editor, *QST*:

A hearty second to W9PPH's motion in April *QST* regarding the ARRL DX contest. I can't completely agree with him regarding the parts skill and power play in the SS, where I believe skill is still the deciding factor rather than high power. But such is certainly not the case in the DX affair where the minority with "conservative" kilowatts and beams usually succeed in making a couple of pretty frustrating week ends for the 6L6-807 gang.

Probably the best and fairest solution would be along the lines suggested by W9PPH — setting aside a certain small portion of the contest period for operation at power inputs of less than 100 watts. I'm sure that most of the QRO boys (many of whom are running high power in self defense) would cooperate fully in such a plan.

— John F. Smith, W6GXH

WELCOME, NOVICE!

1087 Ashmount Ave., Oakland 10, Calif

Editor, *QST*:

Congrats on the fine one-tube transmitter in the May issue of *QST*. . . . As soon as I get my Novice ticket, I'll write and tell you how she runs.

— George Ingraham

1338 Washtenaw, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Editor, *QST*:

Tonight I listened to W1AW's slow-speed code practice for the first time. It's wonderful! I got all of the 5-w.p.m., 90% of the 7½-w.p.m., and about 75% of the 10-w.p.m. transmissions. In addition, I took it all down on my tape recorder so as to be able to play it back for a check on my copy and for further practice. Believe me, I will be with you every night from now on. . . .

— Jerome S. Miller

716 West 1st St., El Dorado, Kans.

Editor, *QST*:

I think *QST* should be congratulated on its FB article entitled "Welcome, Novice License Candidates" which appeared in Operating News of April *QST*. It gives the would-be hams like me a "boost."

I am fifteen years old, and I hope to pass the FCC ex-
(Continued on page 106)



Operating News



F. E. HANDY, WIBDI, Communications Mgr.
JOHN E. CANN, WIRWS, Asst. Comm. Mgr., C.W.
GEORGE HART, WINJM, Natl. Emerg. Coördinator

J. A. MOSKEY, WIJMY, Deputy Comm. Mgr.
L. G. MCCOY, WIICP, Asst. Comm. Mgr., Phone
LILLIAN M. SALTER, Administrative Aide

Advice to the Novice. Here we are . . . July, and the stage is all set for many of us to ask FCC to give us the questions, and follow through by presenting us with our Novice Class amateur ticket. If you have followed W1AW's practice and read the material, pages 42-45, June *QST*, on the FCC questions that may be asked, this first license should be no problem. *Next* to get the "One-Tuber" or other transmitter on the air and start communicating with other Novices and Old Timers in the 3700-3750 kc. frequencies.

By practical ham operation several periods a week from our own station in *this band* we can do most to advance our code speed and absorb the procedure know-how of the many experienced operators who work consistently in this band. Eighty meters offers a lot of fine QSOs at good distances as well as new states, traffic-exchange possibilities, and rag-chewing galore, in which we can tell about our stations and find out about others. To some extent our amateur life is what we make it. Let us give honest RST (signal) reports and hope to receive the same. It is recommended that we Novices operate *regularly* with our new crystal-controlled rig on the 80-meter band but at the same time we do this let's keep an ear on the progressively higher speeds of practice material sent from W1AW. The whole thought behind the Novice License is that, in a brief twelve months, the fun of engaging in operating will automatically advance our code to levels of 13 w.p.m. and higher. We must in that period (which will pass all too soon) graduate upward to hold a full-fledged General Class amateur ticket! With this goal in mind you and I are *not* going to be diverted unduly to other aspects of Novice work. Attractive though these may be, if they prejudice the big push to get our operator license that carries the privilege of using *all* the amateur bands, they are not for us.

We are *not* required, by any means, to wait twelve months to take the FCC examination for the General Class Amateur License if we can qualify earlier. For most fun and progress in communications technique we first get fixed up with Novice privileges as quickly as possible. We then keep operating and studying for the ticket that lets us work all bands.

The League has an Operating Aid that is available without charge to holders of Novice or Technician Amateur Licenses. You will want it as soon as you are on the air. It is a printed Signal Reporting Scale in a form convenient for

posting in your operating position. For your ready reference this will be gladly forwarded to you without charge as soon as you get that new license. Send a radio message or postal card to ARRL giving your Novice call and address; ask for the ARRL Operating Aid card which gives the RST Signal Reporting Scale for station posting.

W1AW Summer Schedule . . . Earlier Practice Transmissions. Elsewhere in these columns you will find the full W1AW Summer Operating Schedule. In the "general periods" the station is open for a call from any individual amateur on the frequency indicated. By changing as of July 1st to operate on *Daylight Saving Time*, all the bulletin and practice transmissions will be received *one hour earlier* than you may have been accustomed to receiving them during June.

W1AW is continuing to transmit an hour of code practice nightly, simultaneously on 1887, 3555, 7215, 14,100 kc., 52 and 146 Mc. All code students should take advantage of the early and late bulletin transmission periods in addition to the designated *practice* times. Four days a week are now devoted to the slow-speed program. Effective July 1st the highest speed transmitted in this bracket will be 13 (instead of 15) w.p.m. You can submit 10-w.p.m. copy made on designated once-a-month Qualifying Runs for official ARRL certification of this speed. On the three other weekdays, 15-35 w.p.m. tapes are sent as practice for those working for the higher ARRL Code Proficiency Awards, available after the monthly qualifying run. It is recommended that all going up for FCC examinations at 13 w.p.m. *make sure they can copy the 15 w.p.m. transmissions!* Many an operator has failed (by two or three words) of doing his best in a test because of nervousness when taking the exams.

Days	W1AW Speeds	Time Practice Starts:
Sat., Sun., Tues., Thurs.	5, 7½, 10, 13 w.p.m.	Sat. 8 P.M. EDST; Sun., Tues., Thurs. 9:30 P.M. EDST
Mon., Wed., Fri.	15, 20, 25, 30, 35 w.p.m.	9:30 P.M. EDST (8:30 P.M. CDST, 6:30 P.M. PDST)

Register in the AREC for Civil Defense. ARRL is solidly behind the plans going forward for our participation in civil defense communications work under the RACES regulations, for which the prospective provisions were discussed in Apr. '51 *QST*, p. 71. The new official FCDA

advisory booklet, "Control Centers," illustrates the pattern for wire and radio stand-by communications at community level. This explains that the Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service will provide mobile radio units and stations working in the car-marked frequency segments as required. Stand-by radio service is diagrammed for use between control centers, district warden command posts, reconnaissance cars, etc. ARRL SECs and ECs have more detailed information based on this FCDA Advisory Bulletin as received from ARRL. *Every licensed amateur who has not already done so is requested to register with the nearest ARRL Emergency Coordinator. This is the best way to permit all amateurs and amateur service groups to be fitted into official civil defense plans and any natural disaster emergency communication requirement. Let us build the Amateur Radio Emergency Corps to the greatest strength possible. Each individual registered in AREC may be acquainted by his EC with official FCDA information. It is planned to follow FCDA and RACES developments as closely as possible in EC-SEC ARRL bulletins on FCDA communication plans as these become available.*

Summer Nets. The organized method of general traffic exchange between all ARRL sections (National Traffic System) will continue to operate insofar as feasible for summer work as noted under Traffic Topics, this issue. Section Nets are in few cases discontinuing, and in many cases continuing to the extent traffic volume requires and operator support is available. (This may be the time your section net needs your assistance most, so report as often as you can. Drop a line to ARRL for the Net Directory if you wish net-frequency information.) Except for a couple of vacation weeks, there remains the same pleasure in traffic operating that inspires activity at other seasons and many of us will report to NCS at customary hours even where a net has put up the vacation sign. (If traffic through NTS channels will continue to be routed via PAN; also by K4USA-K4AF, the Presidio (S.F.) and MARS connections. May we remind netters, 'phone or c.w., to be especially *punctual* during summer operations. Some networks will finish work in a shorter period when traffic volume is low so it is important to be right on time to pick up the traffic for one's own station as outlet or to put some on the net!

CD Parties: C.W., July 21st-22nd; 'Phone, Aug. 11th-12th. The ARRL appointment family will get together these dates for the quarterly radio tests. Report forms for the separate 'phone and c.w. periods will be in the mail to all appointment holders about the time this QST is in your hands. To avoid conflict of dates with the National Convention (Seattle), July 27th-28th-29th, and LO-Nite, Aug. 4th, the 'phone activity has been scheduled for Aug. 11th-12th. Appointees home or vacationing can look in on one or both summer radio parties for some snappy and pleasurable c.w. and 'phone operating. Full members of ARRL without present appointment identification are invited to drop a postal card

or radiogram to Headquarters for *Operating an Amateur Radio Station* which gives the appointment qualifications observed by SCMs in making appointment. Confirmed traffic handlers and those with good 'phone stations are invited to contact SCMs about ORS or OPS appointment, respectively.

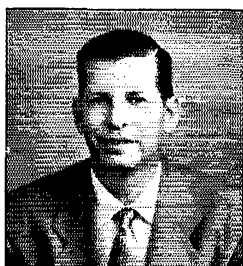
Hope your work in the ARRL FD just completed made it the "best ever." Don't forget to get a full measure of fun and use from those portable and mobile amateur rigs during this vacation season. BCNU at Seattle!

— F. E. H.

MEET THE SCMS

Kentucky's new SCM, Ira W. Lyle, jr., W4KKG, has been in the amateur game since 1925, obtaining his first license in December, 1929. In addition to his present call he has held the calls W9DKD and W9KKG, and in 1932-33 was chief operator of the University of Kentucky station, W9JL.

An all-around ham, he likes to work DX, participate in ARRL contests, handle traffic, report into nets, rag-chew,



experiment, build and rebuild, and help new hams get started on the air. He has held appointments as ORS, OBS, and OES and is a member of the Swedish Sending Amateurs, SM8-1748, the Greater Cincinnati Amateur Radio Council, and the Amateur Radio Transmitting Society (Louisville), of which he is a past-president and a present member of the board of directors. He earned a Public Service certificate for his emergency

traffic-handling during the big freeze of February, 1951, and also did noteworthy work in the 1937 Ohio River flood.

When his new home was constructed, SCM Lyle had a room built especially for the shack which houses a Collins 310B driving a pair of 4-125As at 1 kw. on all bands, and VHF-152A converter and SX-25 receiver. Antennas in regular use are rotary beams for 10 and 20, doublets on 40 and 80 meters.

Formerly supervisor of mobile radiotelephone repair and installation, he is now division plant maintenance supervisor for the Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. His favorite sports are football and basketball; his secondary hobby is his home and garden at Harmonic Acres.

A.R.R.L. ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

- July 13th: CP Qualifying Run — W6OWP
- July 19th: CP Qualifying Run — W1AW, WØTQD
- July 21st-22nd: CD QSO Party (c.w.)
- Aug. 9th: CP Qualifying Run — W6OWP
- Aug. 11th-12th: CD QSO Party ('phone)
- Aug. 20th: CP Qualifying Run — W1AW, WØTQD
- Sept. 8th: CP Qualifying Run — W6OWP
- Sept. 14th: CP Qualifying Run — W1AW, WØTQD
- Sept. 22nd-23rd: V.H.F. Contest
- Oct. 7th: CP Qualifying Run — W6OWP
- Oct. 13th: Simulated Emergency Test
- Oct. 17th: CP Qualifying Run — W1AW, WØTQD
- Oct. 20th-21st: CD QSO Party (c.w.)
- Oct. 27th-28th: CD QSO Party ('phone)
- Nov. 5th: CP Qualifying Run — W6OWP
- Nov. 20th: CP Qualifying Run — W1AW, WØTQD
- Nov. 17th-18th, 24th-25th: Sweepstakes Contest



Someone recently asked us if the League was behind civil defense. A surprising inquiry indeed! What was even more surprising was the fact that this person was an active League official and long-time AREC organizer. When we expressed our amazement at his inquiry, he replied that he knew we were behind civil defense, but that we had never said so in so many words, and he thought such an expression was needed.

We have always been an exponent of the old adage that "Actions speak louder than words." True, ARRL has never officially declared that it is supporting the civil defense effort communications-wise. All we have done is to be instrumental in setting aside frequencies for civil defense use by amateurs in six amateur bands (see insert facing p. 32, Feb. 1951 QST), write editorially on the subject (see p. 71, Apr. 1951 QST, p. 81, Mar. QST), write bulletins to ARRL officials and appointees on the subject, and maintain contact by telephone and in person with FCDA and FCC officials in Washington to follow the progress (and report to ECA) of the Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service. This is not to mention the voluminous correspondence and attendance at other civil defense meetings and drills, such as those which our Communications Manager visited on a recent field trip.

It is hard to understand why anyone should doubt that ARRL is in support of civil defense communications, but if anyone does — forget it. Civil defense communications is not only the primary job, these days, of the AREC, but of the radio amateur fraternity as a whole. Civil defense communication as a whole automatically embraces the AREC as one of the civilian agencies which can be of service — and the AREC recognizes civil defense as its primary (but not its only) responsibility in these days of tension. The two are not identical, but they do overlap to a considerable extent, and more so as we move closer to world conflict. Your registration in AREC will give you maximum opportunity to participate in and get behind the support *your ARRL* is giving the civil defense communications effort, whether you are a League member or not.

— * * * —

On April 8th a group of St. Paul and Minneapolis hams were rag-chewing on 10-meter 'phone when suddenly W0QOM on a fast bug appeared on the frequency to say that W0BBY was requesting mobile communication at Mankato and St. Peter to aid in patrolling the flood area. W0SJK alerted the Minneapolis group and W0PDN the St. Paul gang, and the next day W0s AJS BOL DWA MXC OWX PDN SJK SMT SUZ UYJ YBM and YLZ left to render assistance.

NCS was set up at the armory at Mankato on 10- and 75-meter 'phone, using the call W0OGU. The 10-meter rig was converted on the spot from stand-by police equipment, and the 75-meter rig belonged to the Minneapolis Radio Club. At St. Peter, 10 miles north of Mankato, W0s BVH DWA DWR HKF NJZ PAL QYZ RAG and SUZ operated a similar set-up at the armory there, together with their mobile rigs. State Guard amphibious ducks operated in the flooded area between the two towns. Two 10-meter pack sets

were installed in the ducks to provide communication with the base stations and with the various mobiles who were acting as auxiliary police cars accompanied by auxiliary police.

The police and gas company set up their base stations adjacent to the 10- and 75-meter station at the armory so that all activities were coordinated in the same room.

After the situation was under control a broadcast from plane to ground over the flooded area was rebroadcast over a local broadcast station. Ham pack sets were used to provide this communication. The need for assistance from the hams was terminated about 5 p.m. that day. Also reported active were W0s ABD ANY BWR GUS IFS IRM ITQ LVG MJZ OGU OPA ORJ OWX PAQ PDN PZT RPT TEL UGG UMD VEF VER and ZME. — W0SMT

Approximately forty-five minutes after the crash of an airliner near Fort Wayne, Ind., on Apr. 28th, EC W0EOG was active from his mobile rig. Within a few minutes a number of units were under way to the crash location and other units held in town for reserve. At this same time a fixed station was put into action as a net control station, with two fixed stations to help him. As soon as the first mobile unit arrived on the scene messages began to flow back to Fort Wayne and to other units on the way out. During the evening approximately fifty messages were handled. The Fort Wayne Radio Club's 2-kw. generator provided light to the wreckage. Our group was released at 0345 when the investigation was closed for the night.

The mobile group went into action again from 1810 to 0048 Monday night April 30th to assist the CAP. This same service was provided again on May 1st, from 1800 to 2230.

Samples of the type of traffic by our group were the procurement of boots for the rescue workers, securing floodlights, messages for the radio stations and the Red Cross, procurement of electric lanterns and messages for deputy sheriffs. The mobile groups also helped obtain vehicles to carry the dead from the wreckage to the road.

Our mobile net was formed about six months ago and this was the first actual emergency for which we provided communication. Although we had several practice maneuvers, we learned very much during this ordeal. Those who took part: W9s ABP BRN BRW CHF CLF CXP DKS EOG FJT FXV GPL GZV JJI JRR KLS KPM LIJ LXI MGW PC PMA PMC PRO QEK UDD UUN and ZEJ.

— W0BRW

COÖPERATION WITH U. S. WEATHER BUREAU FLOOD FORECASTING SERVICE

A plan calling for cooperation of amateur radio stations with U. S. Weather Bureau observers in eighty-five River Districts is being made nationwide. The plan follows a pattern which has been tested and become well established in the Ohio, Susquehanna, and Potomac River Valley areas. The proven operational features developed in these areas have been incorporated in a "Manual of Operations," which will serve as a guide to the establishment of similar facilities in other U. S. River Districts. The U. S. Weather Bureau hereby invites serious consideration by every active amateur to participation in this program.

One of the functions of the Bureau is to issue flood warnings to the public. To accomplish this service there are 85 River Districts, with a Weather Bureau Office in each designated as River District Office, which means that in



This picture was taken just after a successful crossing of a half-mile-long stretch of flooded and undermined highway, to deliver a 10-meter pack set which was badly needed at Mankato, Minn., for use in patrol work on an amphibious "duck." Shown grouped around the pack set from left to right are W0s HKF, SUZ and YBM. Standing at the rear of his mobile station wagon is W0AJS. (Photo by W0SMT)

QST for

addition to the general weather service, river information and flood forecasts are also provided by that office. Certain large basins have River Forecast Centers where forecasts for the entire basin are formulated and furnished to River District Offices within the area. In order to facilitate the formulation of river forecasts a network of substations exists in each River District. These are manned by observers who observe amounts of fallen precipitation and the height of the water in river channels, which they report to River District Offices. Normally, this is done by telephone, teletype or mail. When a flood or other natural disaster strikes and accurate information is most needed, normal means of communication are likely to be disrupted. Giving the field weather observer a definite emergency communications link to look to in such times would save much time in the issuance of the warnings. Both life and property are at stake in many of these critical situations.

The framework of the League organization provides the way to such a program on a permanently effective basis. Procedure is for Weather Bureau River District Office personnel to call upon the SCM in the section most nearly matching the geographical location of the River District. The SCM may when requested appoint a Regional ARRL Emergency Coördinator to work with designated Weather Bureau personnel in that area. Such a Coördinator will interpret for Weather Bureau personnel the potentialities of amateur radio in the particular watershed. Assistance in organizing and operating any net will be provided by the Bureau's district office. Procedures and suggestions contained in the "Manual of Operations" developed by the Washington River District and the Potomac-Rappahannock Valley Net will be available to the Coördinator through the official in charge of the River District Office, all of whom are being alerted for this program.

Existing amateur nets in many cases form an immediately available source of the coverage desired. It is sincerely hoped that these nets will add to their routines the relatively small amount of additional procedure necessary to provide uniform handling of emergency Weather Bureau traffic involved in this plan. Where traffic handling nets are operating, about the only problem involved is the establishment of a recognized line of contact between the amateur and the Weather Bureau Field Observer to insure the requisite cooperation.

You'll be hearing more about this program. Let's hear from you when the time comes. — *W3FPQ, REC, PRVN*
— Bennett Swenson, USWB

CODE-PROFICIENCY AWARDS

Have you received an ARRL Code Proficiency Certificate yet? Twice each month special transmissions are made to enable you to qualify for the award. The next qualifying run from W1AW/W9TQD will be made on July 19th at 2130 EDST. Identical texts will be sent simultaneously by automatic transmitters. Frequencies of transmission from W1AW will be 1887, 3555, 7120, 14,100, 28,060, 52,000 and 146,000 kc. W9TQD will transmit on 3534 kc. The next qualifying run from W6WOP only will be transmitted on July 13th at 2100 PST on 3590 and 7248 kc.

Any person may apply; neither ARRL membership nor an amateur license is required. Send copies of all qualifying runs to ARRL for grading, stating the call of the station you copied. If you qualify at one of the five speeds transmitted, 10 through 35 w.p.m., you will receive a certificate. If your initial qualification is for a speed below 35 w.p.m., you may try later for endorsement stickers.

Code-practice transmissions are made from W1AW each evening, Monday through Friday, at 2130 EDST. References to texts used on several of the transmissions are given below. These make it possible to check your copy. To get sending practice hook up your own key and buzzer and attempt to send in step with W1AW.

Date	Subject of Practice Text from May QST
July 3rd:	<i>D.S.R.C. Radiotelephony</i> , p. 11
July 6th:	<i>The Novice One-Tuber</i> , p. 18
July 9th:	<i>A Linear Beal-Frequency Oscillator . . .</i> , p. 26
July 11th:	<i>The Monitone — Model 1951B</i> , p. 29
July 17th:	<i>Awards</i> , p. 32
July 20th:	<i>A Civil Defense Portable</i> , p. 35
July 23rd:	<i>The C.W. Man's "Selectoject"</i> , p. 54
July 26th:	<i>A Planned Station . . .</i> , p. 58
July 31st:	<i>Chasing the Tennessee Valley Indians . . .</i> , p. 65

BRIEFS

In connection with the Bristol Festival of Britain celebrations, an amateur station will be set up at the "Our Way of Life" exhibition at the Memorial Ground, Horfield, Bristol, from July 7th to 21st. The call G6YA/A will be used on 1.7, 3.5, 7 and 14 Mc. Operation will be almost exclusively on 'phone. Members of the Bristol Group of RSGB will man the station. In addition to general contacts, they will endeavor to work as many amateur stations as possible in the various "Bristols of the U. S." Special Festival of Britain QSL cards will be sent to all stations worked. A cordial welcome is extended to visitors, especially hams from the U. S. and Canada, and QSL cards brought to confirm personal QSOs at the exhibition will be greatly appreciated by the committee in charge of operations at G6YA/A.

SS Correction: The score of W8AJW, 42,043 points, was inadvertently credited to W8NOH in the list of call area leaders published on page 63 of May QST. We hasten to credit W8AJW with the highest 'phone score entered by participants in the W8 area, and offer our sincere apologies for the error.

DX CENTURY CLUB AWARDS

HONOR ROLL

W1FH 238	W3BES 231	W2BXA 227
W8HGW 236	W6ENV 229	W6EBG 224
W6VFR 231	G2PL 228	W3CPV 223
	W0YXO 227	

RADIOTELEPHONE

W1FH 200	XE1AC 194	W9RBI 181
LU6AJ 196	PY2CK 190	W2BXA 180
VQ4ERR 195	W8HGW 189	W1JXC 177
	W6DI 181	

From April 15 to May 15, 1951, DXCC certificates and endorsements based on postwar contacts with 100 or more countries have been issued to the amateurs listed below.

NEW MEMBERS

TA3GVU 135	G3DDK 106	G5UF 101
F9AH 122	Z1RD 105	W30PM 101
W8EAE 122	VK2PV 105	VE1EK 101
W8DFQ 120	YV5AE 103	SM3ARE 100
DL7AB 119	DL1GU 103	ON4PA 100
ON4SS 113	KG6GC 102	W2QJM 100
OX3MG 113	GM3DHD 101	

RADIOTELEPHONE

DL1LH 108	SM5WJ 105	FA2CQ 100
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

ENDORSEMENTS

W6GRL 222	W1MB 160	SM5WJ 123
G6RH 220	W6CIS 160	E44CR 122
LU6DJX 212	W5CKY 143	O7ZY 122
W6SYG 210	PY4IE 143	W5NW 121
CE3AG 210	W2GTP 140	CF5EK 121
KH6BA 201	ZS2AG 140	W8NGA 121
ZS2X 201	W6NTR 139	W9ATE 120
VK2NS 194	ZL3LR 138	W2ABS 120
W3GRF 193	W1BFT 136	W4BGO 119
W8UCX 190	W8IB 136	VE2QZ 117
W9MXX 184	G3AIM 133	W6MEL 114
W8HFE 175	W2AW 133	G6QX 112
W3BXE 174	VK5KO 132	W9AHP 111
W9TQL 170	I1AMU 132	W1RWS 111
W5EGK 163	W9HUZ 132	W5KWY 110
W4VE 161	G2BQC 130	W4KWC 110
W6BVM 160	W6KUJ 130	G3CMB/A 110
	HP1BR 130	

RADIOTELEPHONE

G6RH 160	ZL2GX 150	O7ZT 121
G8IG 160	W2AKX 140	W6ANF 120
W1MB 160	I1AMU 130	VE7MS 111
ZS6BW 160	W2ZX 130	F8SK 111
W8BF 160	ZS1DO 122	CM9AA 111
ZL1HY 160	W3KT 122	W3GHD 110

BRASS POUNDERS LEAGUE

Winners of BPL Certificates for April traffic:

Call	Orig.	Recd.	Rel.	Del.	Total
W3CUL.....	178	1344	973	265	2760
W4PL.....	10	1244	1129	115	2498
W0TQD.....	0	912	905	7	1824
W0ZJO.....	16	899	886	23	1824
W6KYV.....	84	801	216	585	1686
W7IOQ.....	94	940	548	138	1420
KG6FAA.....	604	403	248	155	1410
W0ILH.....	24	650	619	34	1327
W6UHY.....	6	659	646	13	1324
JA3AC.....	452	389	250	133	1224
W7CZY.....	5	577	569	8	1159
W5LSN.....	1	556	555	3	1115
W6JZ.....	13	546	496	25	1080
W6GYH.....	14	517	407	120	1058
W8GZU.....	5	434	403	28	870
W2RUF.....	28	433	321	44	826
W6BAM.....	42	391	265	128	826
W5PTV.....	9	402	384	28	823
W6SD/6.....	803	7	2	5	817
W0BAF.....	15	358	330	23	726
W6CKO.....	807	55	38	15	715
K9FAE.....	0	368	306	31	705
K4WAR.....	320	185	110	75	690
W0AY.....	11	333	320	23	687
W3NRE.....	16	314	282	33	645
W0QXO.....	6	318	286	29	639
W8RJC.....	24	291	276	6	597
W9E8J.....	41	252	221	31	545
W3UF.....	36	230	241	15	522
W8AUJ.....	12	260	234	4	510
W0SCA.....	7	264	213	25	509
W7FRU.....	3	253	235	16	507
Late Report					
W6DTW (Dec.)..	9	0	2394	6	2409

The following made the BPL for 100 or more *originations-plus-deliveries*:

JA4AG.....	330	W5PGF.....	135	W7TH.....	108
K4AIR.....	250	W9YIX.....	125	Late Reports	
W6CMN.....	223	K4WBG.....	125	JA4AI (Mar.)	338
JA4AI.....	186	W2VNJ.....	117	JA4AI (Feb.)	213
W2PRE.....	159	W6BHG.....	111	JA4AI (Jan.)	132

A message total of 500 or more or 100 or more *originations-plus-deliveries* will put you in line for a place in the BPL. The Brass Pounders League is open to all operators who qualify for this monthly listing.

TRAFFIC TOPICS

GI traffic has come to be quite an important problem in traffic-handling circles these days. In addition to its obvious morale-building qualities, it is responsible for getting many new amateurs into the traffic game, and along with the influx of GI traffic has also come a number of special nets and schedules to handle this traffic. W7CZY, W7IOQ and W6CF at one time had special schedules with JA and KG stations to handle it via the National Traffic System, and these arrangements still exist. You can put your GI traffic into your NTS net. TLAP has means of handling GI traffic, also, but we have no details on this. Down on the 20-meter phone band W6HQX runs a daily schedule with JA2MB (14,255 kc., 1100 and 1600 CST) for handling of this type of traffic, which is then relayed east through K5WAC and W9ILH. There are doubtless other special schedules which have been set up which we don't know about. How about letting us in on them?

In the other direction, we have long needed a reliable outlet into and out of GI Germany. DL4SV handled some such traffic, then disappeared. Others have made "stabs" at it, but somehow or other never stuck to it for very long. MARS can handle some traffic to out-of-state places such as the above-mentioned and Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, etc., and quite often amateurs route their traffic this way. But we ought to be able to do it by ham radio on ham frequencies. It is often not possible for out-of-state stations to report into NTS or other regular Stateside amateur nets, and special schedules are usually the only

answer. Anyone having or making such special schedules would do well to inform the manager of his local section and/or NTS regional net so that traffic could be properly routed without a lot of delay trying to find out who could take care of such traffic. Let's get organized, fellows, and let each hand know what the other is doing.

If you will take a look at the BPL this month, you will note that a slight change has been made. Instead of listing back totals with an asterisk, we are listing them separately so that they will not compete with totals for the proper month. There was some question as to whether we should list them at all, but the proponents of "better late than never" finally won out — especially in view of the fact that late reporting is sometimes the fault of the SCM rather than the individual reporter. Another reason for late appearance in the BPL is that the breakdown of traffic as received is sometimes obviously incorrect and has to be corrected by the reporter or SCM before it can appear.

If individual traffickers will report their traffic to their SCM promptly on the first of each month, and report it right, it will help your SCM, help us, and help you to see that your efforts are properly credited at the proper time. In counting traffic totals, note particularly that, unlike the old system, a single message can be counted only once in any one category. *Originated* and *relayed* messages are those sent by radio from your station. *Received* points are counted for all messages received by radio. *Delivered* points are counted for all messages delivered, not by radio but by mail, telephone or in person — and you cannot claim a point for delivery of a message addressed to yourself or a member of your immediate household. See *Operating an Amateur Radio Station* for complete details. If you're a League member, we'll supply you with a copy of this booklet free.

National Traffic System. Most of the NTS's 11 regional nets and all 3 area nets have announced plans for continuing operation throughout the summer months. This is a most encouraging development, and we hope that those which have not yet made summer plans will have done so by the time this appears in print.

April reports were received from eight NTS regional and area nets. Here are the traffic figures:

Net	Sessions	Tjc	High	Low	Average	Most
						Consistent
QIN (Ind.)	47	817	46	1	17	
2RN	21	258	38	5	13	NYS
RN7	41	296	24	1	7	Idaho
3RN	21	40	6	0	2	Ohio
TEN	21	913	121	6	43	Minn., Nebr., Ia.
TRN	40	45	9	0	1	Ont.
EAN	21	399	79	24	43	All 100%
PAN	21	581	111	13	44	All 100%

NTS is handling its share of the GI traffic coming from the west (i.e., the East). Note (above) that some special schedules are also being set up for this purpose. If the system is handling all it can, the special schedules are all to the good. But let's make sure that NTS is doing its share (or more) of this vital work.

First Regional Net (1RN): Changed to summer schedule May 23rd. Meets Mon., Wed., Fri., 1845 EST, 3610 kc.

Second Regional Net (2RN): W2PRE says 2RN will operate during the summer, on its present schedule, which is Mon.-Fri. at 1845 EST on 3690 kc. W2s RUF QLF VNJ and ZI have been awarded certificates.

Third Regional Net (3RN): Time changed to one hour earlier beginning April 30th; both sessions are still being conducted. 3RN is now operating at 1845 and 2030 EST, Monday through Friday on 3590 kc.

Fourth Regional Net (4RN): 4RN is now operating one session per night, Monday through Friday, at 2030 EST on 3615. W4ANK hopes to keep going all summer, and hang the QRN — let's give him some support, eh?

Fifth Regional Net (RN5): Negotiations are still going on for a new net manager. Meanwhile, we hear nothing of RN5 operations or plans for the summer.

Seventh Regional Net (RN7): Participation is needed from Wyoming, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Alaska. Is no one interested in putting those sections on the map, NTS-wise? RN7 now operates at 1845 and 2030 PST, Mon.-Sat., on 3575 kc., and hopes to continue this schedule through the summer months.

Eighth Regional Net (8RN): Starting June 1st, 8RN will operate only one session, 2030 EST, Mon.-Fri., 3530 kc.

Ninth Regional Net (9RN): W4BAZ has resigned because of the pressure of other activities. No one has been chosen to succeed him yet, but W4BAZ indicates that most of the 9RN participants are anxious to continue operation during the summer, so a new manager will be appointed soon.

Tenth Regional Net (TEN): WØSCA says they are still experiencing QRM from Canadian 'phones and are considering a move to 3560 kc.

Thirteenth Regional Net (TRN): Although most of the region covered by TRN stays on standard time, the net is moving its operation one hour earlier, to 1845 and 2030 EST, Monday through Friday on 3675 kc. This is an "interim" schedule, with summer plans still to be completed. VE1OM now has a TRN certificate.

Eastern Area Net (EAN): W2CLL changed his mind about resigning and intends to carry on as EAN manager. The net now operates at 1930 EST, Mon.-Fri., on 3705 kc. The winter season just past has been one of the worst in the books for erratic conditions. EAN certificates are hard to come by, but those issued really mean something.

Pacific Area Net (PAN): PAN now operates on 7207.5 kc, Mon. through Fri. at 1930 PST, and expects to be on that schedule until fall. WØZJO is still doing most of the NCSing, with WØZWL and WØAY alternating for him Tuesday and Thursday nights respectively. He needs more help in this respect. How about it, you West Coasters?

General Operation: Use the chart below for determining times and frequencies for W1AW general contact with any amateur. Note that since the schedule is organized in EDST, the operation between 0000 and 0100 each day will fall in the evening of the previous day in western time zones.

On Saturdays and Sundays during which official ARRL activities are being conducted, W1AW will forego general-contact schedules in favor of participation in the activity concerned (see Activities Calendar).

Code-Precision Program: Practice transmissions at 15, 20, 25, 30 and 35 w.p.m. on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, and at 5, 7½, 10 and 13 w.p.m. on Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday are made on the above-listed frequencies. Code practice starts at 2000 on Saturday, at 2130 all other days. Approximately 10 minutes' practice is given at each speed. Next certificate qualifying run from W1AW and WØTQD is scheduled for June 19th; from W6OWP, June 8th.

The station staff:

J. M. Powell, W1QIS, "mp"
J. I. Barrett, W4KVM, "jim"

APRIL CD QSO PARTIES

Listed below are the highest claimed scores for the April C.W. and 'Phone CD QSO Parties. The figures following each call indicate the claimed scores, number of contacts and number of ARRL sections worked. Complete results will appear in the July CD Bulletin.

C.W.

W6BES...188,906-358-58	W3ADE...52,000-201-50
W4KFC...130,235-420-61	W7UTM...51,815-130-43
W6YHM...112,280-220-56	W3DPE...51,220-190-52
W3VES...103,545-344-59	W2NIY...49,290-180-53
W1EOB...102,370-346-58	W4AYV...48,100-180-52
W6YYN...93,822-179-57	W4PNK...47,520-216-44
W4BZE...82,305-274-59	W8ATA...47,430-186-51
W7KWC...81,243-177-51	W7PUM...47,232-128-41
W9NH...68,880-240-56	W2ZVW...44,435-177-49
W1ODW...61,100-235-52	W6PHR...42,875-175-49
W7JU...58,604-129-49	W5NGC...41,805-101-45
W5EEF...55,520-148-48	W5AQE...41,340-153-52
W7MLL...55,200-125-48	W8IC...41,310-155-51
W4NH...54,270-201-54	W7OYJ...41,202-109-42
W3BIP...54,250-210-50	W3NRE...41,080-158-52
W1CRW...52,675-215-49	W8GSJ/2...40,920-179-44
W9JTX...52,500-204-50	W3FQB...40,420-165-47
W1AYC...52,425-233-45	

'PHONE

W1BFT...21,090-107-37	W6BES...9450-35-27
W4FV...15,968-80-32	W8NOH...8375-62-25
W7KWC...15,840-55-32	W1CRW...7410-57-26
W1AW...12,320-70-32	W4CKB...6670-58-23
W4KFC...12,000-73-30	W6CHV...6486-28-23
W4NYN...10,850-70-31	

W1AW SUMMER SCHEDULE

(July 1 through August 31, 1951)

(All times given are Eastern Daylight Saving Time)

*Operating-Visiting Hours:**

Monday through Friday: 1300-0100 (following day)

Saturday: 1900-0230 (Sunday)

Sunday: 1500-2230

* *Exceptions:* On week days from July 5th through August 7th the station will not open until 1900, to provide for attendants' vacations. W1AW will be closed from 0100 July 4th to 1900 July 5th in observance of the Independence Day holiday. A mimeographed local map showing how to get from main state highways (or from Hq. office) to W1AW will be sent to amateurs advising their intention to visit the station.

Official ARRL Bulletin Schedule: Bulletins containing latest information on matters of general amateur interest are transmitted on regular schedules:

Frequencies:

C.W.: 1887, 3555, 7120, 14,100, 52,000, 146,000 kc.

'Phone: 1887, 3950, 14,280, 52,000, 146,000 kc.

Times:

Sunday through Friday, 2000 by c.w., 2100 by 'phone.

Monday through Saturday, 2330 by 'phone, 2400 by c.w.

W1AW GENERAL-CONTACT SCHEDULE

(In Effect July 1 to Aug. 31, 1951)

W1AW welcomes calls from any amateur station. Starting July 1st, W1AW will listen for calls in accordance with the following time-frequency chart.

Time (EDST)	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
0000-0100*	3555	7120	3950	7120	3555
1300-1400**	28/29 Mc.	28/29 Mc.	28/29 Mc.	28/29 Mc.	28/29 Mc.	.....
1500-1600	7120	14,100	7120	14,100	7120	.....
1600-1700	14,280	7120	14,100	14,280	14,100	.....
1800-1900	14,280	14,280	14,280	14,100	7120	.....
1900-1930	3950	.....	3555	.....	14,280	.....
1930-2000	14,100	.....	3555	.....	14,280	.....
2000-2100*	14,280	3555	14,100	7120	14,100	.....
2100-2130*	146 Mc.	51 Mc.	146 Mc.	51 Mc.	146 Mc.	51 Mc.	.....
2230-2300	1887	.....	1887	.....	.....
2300-2330	3555	.....	3950	.....	.....
2330-2400*	3950	3950	3950	3950	3950	.....

* Starting time is approximate. General-contact period on stated frequency begins immediately following transmission of Official Bulletin, on c.w. at 0000 and 2000, on 'phone at 2100 and 2330.

** Operation will usually be conducted on 29,000-kc. 'phone, but 28,060-kc. c.w. will be used if activity is present on the c.w. portion of the band. In the event of no activity on this band, W1AW will conduct general contacts on either 14,100 or 14,280 kc. instead.

• All operating amateurs are invited to report to the SCM on the first of each month, covering station activities for the preceding month. Radio Club news is also desired by SCMs for inclusion in these columns. The addresses of all SCMs will be found on page 6.

ATLANTIC DIVISION

EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA — SCM, Jerry Mathis, E3WBES — The W3BQ memorial station is nearing completion, according to EU. New officers of the Car-Le Radio Club are SNZ, pres.; JPR, vice-pres.; ATW, secy-treas.; OWP, act. mgr. NNV is working on 420 Mc. with an APS-13. The Lancaster Emergency Corps is building fifteen 144-Mc. mobile units. The PAC of RC will provide communication for the Delaware River speedboat races again this year. Many of the communities are applying the AREC stations with gasoline-powered generators for emergency use. SQ is doing an outstanding job with overseas traffic and 'phone patches. CTJ has a new HRO-50 and a rebuilt beam. His first contact was with VTIAF. Good start! By the way, all communications relative to AREC should be addressed to ISE, our SEC. Traffic: W3CUL 2760, BIP 269, AXA 98, GJA 27, CAU 9.

MARYLAND-DELAWARE-DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — SCM, James W. John, W3OMN — On May 4th the Capitol Suburban Radio Club enjoyed a talk on antennas by AM. Field Day plans were projected. The Rock Creek Amateur Radio Assn. installed officers and featured a social session on April 13th. EUQ presented a talk on a 10-meter low-power transmitter for civil defense work at the April 27th meeting. Your SCM visited the Baltimore Amateur Radio Communications Society on April 16th, when Mr. Richard L. Snyder, jr., of the Ballistics Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, presented an interesting talk on "Phases of Electronic Computers of Interest to Hams." Second Army Hamfest (conference) was held on May 6th at Fort George G. Meade, Md. The agenda included "MARS Frequency Allocations" and "Organization of Local Civil Defense Nets." NPW, amateur representative for civil defense in the District of Columbia, explained the c.d. planning for the District to the Washington Radio Club and Washington Mobile Club at their second meetings in April. Newly-elected officers of the Washington Mobile Club are MNR, pres.; NPW, traffic mgr.; PTS, secy.-treas. The Club membership now totals 46 active mobile units and 2 fixed control stations. The immediate project for the Club is the development of an emergency plan for operation until the civil defense communication is functioning. Primary coverage points are the hospitals in the District of Columbia. A number of members of the Club were out for the annual spring outing to the Skyland Drive where NPW worked 8CK, formerly 3CG, for an FB QSO. NOL and PQF received FCC inspections as a result of TVI. High-pass filters eliminated the interference. MO demonstrated to the satisfaction of all concerned that his powerful 20-watter was not causing TVI to 17 sets in a near-by apartment house. Activity on 420 Mc. is increasing in the section. AIR is usually monitoring 144 Mc. to establish contact on 420 Mc. PWB has a new 40-foot windmill tower at the highest point in the District of Columbia. LZY is trying out new 10- and 2-meter beams. In addition, his station is powered by a new 2½-kw. gasoline generator. COK is QRT until he is established in his new QTH. FQZ now is mobile with a new home-built transmitter and receiver. GZH has been transferred to Illinois. LGA passed his Class A examination. P. B. Longley, formerly 3FQR, has been appointed communication coordinator for Montgomery County, Md., civil defense. LSX is back on 7 Mc. after repairing the high-voltage supply. NL has installed additional "auto-calls" at FWI and MAX. Monitoring frequency is 29,640 kc. After 26 years on the air as an amateur FWP, whose first call was 9FZU, is beginning to feel like an "old-timer." The MDD Net on 3650 kc. will continue to operate during the summer on a three-day-per-week schedule, Mon., Wed., and Fri. at 7:30 p.m. EST. Daily operation of the Net will be resumed Sept. 17th. Traffic: W3UF 522, LZM 254, ECP 70, AKB 117, FWP 87, BWT 32, MCD 24, NNX 12, ONB 12, IZL 6, LSX 3, IL 2.

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY — SCM, Dr. Luther M. Mkitarian, W2ASG — RFU, formerly 3CZM, states that

he is endeavoring to activate the Greater Camden Radio Assn. and asks that all former members contact him. Our SEC, ORS, has moved to his new QTH, 8 Lawrence Ave., Barrington. Congratulations to DVRA for a very successful "Old Timer's Nite." Those who didn't attend missed an FB affair. ABJ's new QTH is Shore Road, Palermo. He is building a 420-Mc. rig. K2BG had 77 contacts during the last CD Party. ZYX has moved to Syracuse, N. Y. PAU has installed a new 144-Mc. rig in his brand-new car. BLR, ABJ, and UKS are keeping 160 meters alive in and around Ocean City. ZVW is high traffic man this month. Traffic: W2ZYX 206, ZI 143, ORS 61, K2BG 48, W2RG 40, ASG 9. **WESTERN NEW YORK** — SCM, Harding A. Clark, W2PGT — SEC: SJV. RM: RUF. Over the past few years there has been much talk in connection with the idea of having New York State issue automobile registration plates with amateur station calls imprinted thereon. We learn that OPS has contacted Representative Richard Knauf, who also is a member of the Motor Vehicle Committee, regarding this matter. Mr. Knauf has agreed to sponsor such a Bill at the next meeting of the Legislature, and he suggests that each amateur write him a letter and send a copy of the letter to his own representative urging that such registration plates be issued. We understand that Mr. Knauf is active in civil defense activity and a word along this timely topic is suggested. Address your letters to Representative Richard H. Knauf, 80 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y. Your local newspaper can advise you the name and address of your local representative. Let's start those letters rolling TODAY. The Northern Onondaga County Volunteer Firemen's Association recently held an unannounced c.d. drill in various communities and called on amateurs in the area to provide communications. Those who performed outstanding work were NNY/mobile, ENE/mobile, and SBL. Are you prepared for such a drill? QHL has been appointed EC for Otsego County. FE is new EC for Steuben County. SBK is EC for Southern Chautauque County. UMI is EC for Corning. BYZ is Asst. EC for St. Lawrence County. RUF is Asst. EC for Oswego County. QJN and QCA are Asst. ECs for Oneida County. RUF, who carries a bug wherever she goes, is being heard on 3.8 Mc. FMH now is in California and works BLP to keep in touch with the gang "back East." PPY is running 100 watts on 144 Mc. while TBD and UDD are using crystal-controlled converters on this band. GFN makes his first traffic report. Traffic: W2RUF 826, DJF 158, RUT 83, BLO 77, SJV 60, DPL 54, PGT 40, RZP 34, ZHU 32, GFN 7.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA — SCM, Ernest J. Hlinsky, W3KWL — PTU finally got his Viking I rig going on 160.75, and 40 meters. LNS reports nice comments on plug for auto license plates. IYR is moving to the Cleveland Area. State College station, YA, is rebuilding to a band-switching 1-kw. rig. AER says DX is picking up very slowly. RIS has a new QTH at Newlinburg. ODU's six hours in the CD Party netted him 11,000 points. KNQ is a new ORS in Erie. The following have been cancelled as ORS: YDJ, LJQ, and POW. Your SCM is taking steps to cancel any official appointee who fails to meet the requirements. A simple report each month will keep those appointments going. LAJ has been appointed as EC for Lawrence County. The Horseshoe Radio Club of Altoona is having its election of officers. Thanks, WPA, for your club paper. The ATA of Pittsburgh sends in its usual club paper, the *ATA News*. OMA, Western Pennsylvania SEC, says the new headquarters station of the Allegheny County Emergency Communications Corps is now set up at the Red Cross Headquarters at Smithfield St., and is operating temporarily under the call LMM, fixed portable. AAX does a wonderful job with that club paper. The Steel City Amateur Radio Club boasts of a real club paper. RIK and DNO were laid up recently with the flu. MPO still is traveling the lecture circuit. AEV is becoming popular on 3.8 Mc. NRQ's new 810 final has been proved by NKM and DNO. RXT still keeps the 144-Mc. boys hopping working some nice little contacts. Incidentally, KWH has one of the strongest 144-Mc. signals up towards Sharon. LNA still is working vigorously as Net Control on the Penna.-Ohio ten o'clock 2-meter net. An average of 10 to 15 stations make their evening reports into this net. LNA reported 22 contacts and KWL 10. Traffic: (April) W3NRE 645, NUG 117, KUN 50, UHN 39, KWL 19, MIZ 14, QCN 11, LEV 4, LOD 2. (March) W3LSS 116, KUN 14, AER 12.

CENTRAL DIVISION

ILLINOIS — SCM, Lloyd E. Hopkins, W9EVJ — PK I reports he is back on 50 and 144 Mc. DX on 50 Mc. included W2, 3, 4, 8, and VE3. GRD built the electronic key shown in February QST with success. LMC, AMH, (Continued on page 82)

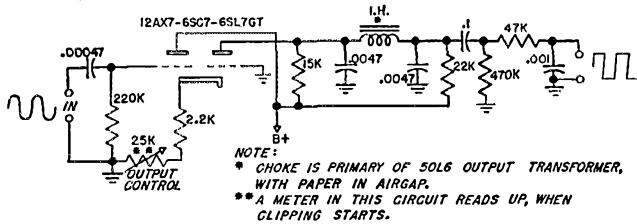


vs.



SPEECH clipping is nothing very new. Wartime research at the Harvard Psycho-acoustic Lab. corralled most of the facts, which seem to apply to both radio communication through noise and the design of hearing aids.

Many hams have always had clipping — as, for instance, that speech amplifier that always “got out” so well, that had so much “pick-up.” What fewer hams have is the knowledge to design such a system “on purpose.” The clipping mechanism can be grid current in a push-pull transformer-coupled “class AB” modulator, or a selenium or copper oxide instrument rectifier, or a pair of diodes, or the circuit shown below. All will work well provided (1) there is no “recovery” effect after a heavy overload, (2) the low frequency response in stages preceding the clipper is very poor (as clipping makes a voice sound more bassy) and (3) that the low frequency response in stages following the clipper is very good.



The easy way to satisfy (1) is to use the circuit shown, or most other published clipper circuits. In overdriven “class A” stages transformer-coupling is likely to be suitable, while resistance coupled inputs keep a charge after a slug of grid current has been drawn. To satisfy (2) use at least one coupling circuit having an RC product of under 0.0003 seconds. The circuit shown has something suitable. Condition (3) is not so important by ear, but a little investigation with a cathode-ray scope will show why it is worth while. The square tops of the clipped waves begin to sag in the later stages, and with very poor l.f. response the square waves turn into sawteeth. Thus the level must be turned down to keep the tips of the sawteeth below 100%, and a small reduction in useful sideband power results. However, the loss here is on the order of 6 db, while the advantage from clipping will be on the order of 10 to 20 decibels. Thus it still will pay to use the clipper.

For work on 50 mc and below, a clipper should be followed by a suitable low-pass filter. A single π section filter with nominal cutoff at 3500 cps will reduce adjacent-channel splatter beyond the objectionable point; neither a large nor an expensive unit is needed. The circuit shown will do fine into any single class-A grid.

HENRY CROSS — W100P



and VUH recently put on a demonstration for local civil defense leaders. KRH is a new ORS and has 80-meter rig perking. YIX needs a condenser stretcher to reach MARS frequency. QN has been appointed alternate AGUSA. LRA purchased a new car and is installing 10-meter gear in it. NIU finally found enough time to return to the air for a couple of contacts. SKR is experimenting with 7-Mc. indoor antenna. KJ spent most of the month on MARS. SXL reports CIN Net doing fine with eleven stations on Sundays at 0830 CDST on 1815 kc. IAY snagged 1 1/4-kw. gas generator for emergency power. LNI reports progress of TVI-proofing the rig. The Quad City Radio Club's secretary has received his ticket and now is known as MTI. MUD traded his receiver for an HRO-7. EVJ attended meetings of the Rock River Radio Club and the Starved Rock Radio Club where the featured speaker was Mr. Handy, IBDI. Ed also made many other stops during his sojourn in our section. We regret to announce the deaths of CMU and QYO this month. FQZ is active in MARS and signing AF7FAE. QJW, formerly in Wisconsin, now is located in Springfield. BA is newly-appointed EC for St. Clair County. JMG plans to return to ILN when new rig is completed. Tri-Town Club news: TMD, chairman of civil defense committee, is assisted by TAL on training, IBC on policy, and DTX as net manager. 3GZH is another newcomer to Springfield and an excellent traffic man. QGZ has been on 435 Mc. with ham TV since March 6th and would appreciate reports from viewers. A glance through the Lake County Amateur Radio Club bulletin shows plenty of activity lined up for the next couple of months after a couple of good movies and a field day this past month. TZQ has a 522 ready for action this summer. More amateurs in Cook County are needed to help man the proposed civil defense set-up so here are the ECs for Cook County: DW, QN, EBZ, BWN, BUK, BCW, JIE, SXJ, and LLL. Assistant Section Emergency Coordinator for Cook County is HPG. If you live in this Area and are wondering about the program, please contact one of these men for information and find out what area you are to be associated with. We must not fail this responsibility. Traffic: (April) W9ILH 1327, K9FAE 705, W9YIX 310, KRH 191, QN 191, PK 178, KQL 150, KJ 85, MEM 75, SXL 73, BUK 84, LIN 60, YTV 57, LRA 42, IAY 19, LAX 15, EVJ 12, HKA 12, FRP 9, LMC 8, CRD 4. (March) W9IAY 9, BGN 2.

INDIANA — SCM, W. E. Monigan, W9RE — SEC PHV. PAM v.h.f.: DOK, RM N: RCB, RMs S: DGA, AB. Net station of the Michiana Amateur Radio Club opened for business April 2nd at the South Bend Red Cross Headquarters. The station is open for traffic each evening from 6:15 p.m. to 10:15 p.m. LST. Transmitter is BC-610; receiver is BC-348. DEJ is a member of the 144-Mc. net between Crown Point, Hammond, Gary, East Chicago, Hobart, and Valparaiso. DLI is heard on 3.5 and 144 Mc. KQV is moving to the West Coast. CNY operates on 7 Mc. HDB has a kilowatt on 3.8 Mc. BDP says daylight time and his farm slow down radio during the planting season. New operators at Evansville are MZE and NAT. 4OZQ has new call, 9MKZ. FJI has low-power rig on 3.5-Mc. c.w. TARS is using the transmitting room at the Naval Reserve Army in Evansville and is planning for Novice classes. UCT is looking for 420-Mc. contacts. The Fort Wayne Mobile Group furnished communications during the crash of an air liner near Fort Wayne and also provided lights and emergency equipment for rescue work. UKT gave a talk to the Kokomo Radio Club on emergency work. See you at the IRC picnic at Mounds State Park in July and at the Central Division Convention at French Lick Hotel in October. Let's have the reports, fellows. Traffic: W9JUU 1129, JTX 789, TT 426, QLW 310, DGA 274, LZI 186, NZZ 158, RCB 150, NXU 125, AB 81, TG 57, BKJ 56, JBQ 45, DOK 36, DHJ 34, RE 15, BDP 13, NH 7, YB 6, BSZ 3.

WISCONSIN — SCM, Reno W. Goetsch, W9RQM — SEC: UFX, PAM; ESJ, RMs: CBE, CWZ, and LFK. New appointments: MYG, Sheboygan EC; GJY, Neenah EC; KUZ, Madison EC. Appointments renewed: MUM as EC and ORS, JEK as EC, FXA as ORS, and WJH as OO. KZZ has been QRL with c.d. and local 144-Mc. net. PFK has just completed a 100-c.p.s. multivibrator for improved frequency-measuring accuracy. FXA and JKZ operated portable at Wausau Hamfest, providing contact for the 50 mobiles in attendance. The BEN was well represented with 44 and the WIN with 21 members present. F. E. Handy, IBDI, of ARRL Headquarters, was guest speaker. SGG, Blackhawk Club's EC, is issuing an FB bulletin. LIK is enjoying new HRO-50. CSU built a new TV set and a super booster! Managers of both the phone and c.w. nets request that all members zero beat the NCS for improved operation. RUF reports that Milwaukee County has completed operational plan with Asst. ECs for each band and outlying communities. ONY was appointed temporary chairman to complete the organization of a Council of Wisconsin Radio Clubs. 1DJV, ex-9DJV, is planning on some 50-Mc. work this summer. MRAC, utilizing mobiles and fixed stations, did a fine job of handling communications for the Gen. MacArthur celebration in Milwaukee. Participating were SNE, IZO, GPI, WK, ZYX, VQD, NEM, IZH, VLK, THH, UIT, EKV, MNI, MOT, EBJ, AMB, DR, HWO, GIL, and FDX. FAN has a new 636 pre-amp. for 144 Mc. LJV worked quite a few of the stations between Chicago

and Milwaukee from 144-Mc. airborne mobile. TQ reports signals down on his daylight 144-Mc. schedules. ERW, KXX, and JGG were active in the CD Party. Traffic: (Apr.) W9ESJ 545, IXA 184, KZZ 169, MQV 149, BVG 144, IQM 122, ADM 103, RQM 68, PFK 54, ANM 42, IQW 40, FXA 39, KBT 31, DR 28, UFX 22, SUF 17, CWZ 16, HDZ 13, MUM 13, ELY 10, OVO 9, NRP 7, GPU 6. (Mar.) W9SUF 136, RKT 10.

DAKOTA DIVISION

NORTH DAKOTA — SCM, Lawrence C. Strandenaes, N W0JWY — KRC reports that the 160-meter net comprises almost 30 stations and activity has been very good during the winter and spring. New officers of the Red River Radio Amateurs are YKP, pres.; TDI vice-pres.; and CAQ, secy.-treas. Recent additions to the 28-Mc. mobile rostrum in Fargo are HOX and CAQ. WZQ is sporting a new Ford. LHB, of Park River, is the present RM, finishing out the term of LHS, who left for the West Coast some time ago. WCZ and JPW, both of Bismarck, were instrumental in getting the final details of the call-letter license plate regulations worked out with the Highway Patrol. We use the call-letter plate on the rear of the car and the regular plate on the front. Traffic: W0LHB 30, ZCM 11, EXO 10, NVK 7, CAQ 6, KOY 6, KRC 3, FNZ 2, JWY 2, NBS 2, NPE 2, WWL 2.

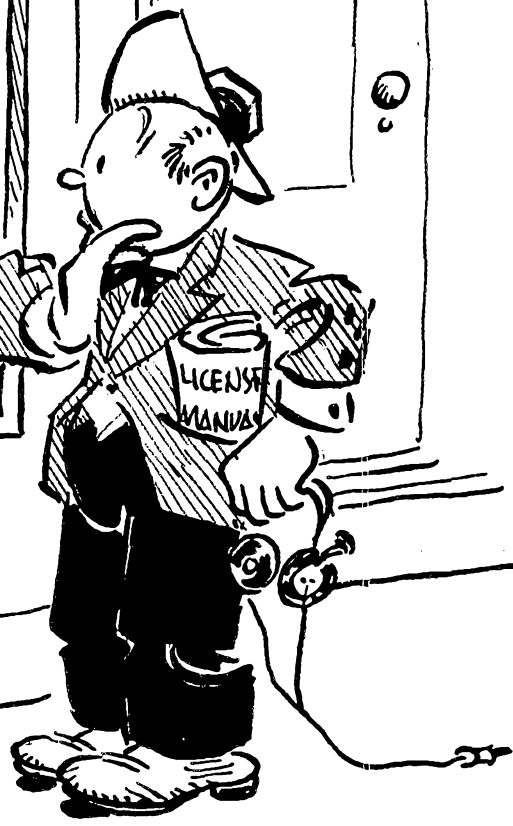
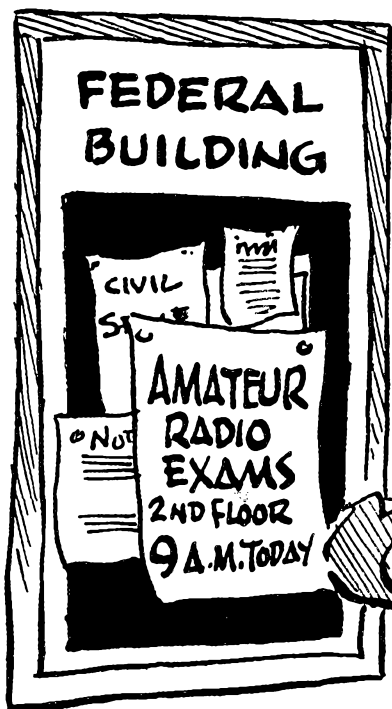
SOUTH DAKOTA — Acting SCM, J. W. Sikorski, W0RRN, CSB, Hitchcock, is running 25 watts VFO, and CKU, Aberdeen, is running 100 watts to BC-458 on 7 Mc. COM is the new call of the CQ Club, Aberdeen. GCP has new Lysoo pushing the old 813. ZSH sold his rig to CTX before heading for the Navy. Sixty-three hams from this State, Iowa, and Minnesota greatly enjoyed the talk and visit of W1BDI in Sioux Falls. ZFE won the SFARC 7-Mc. WAS Contest, PHR was second, MPQ and RRN tied for third. ZRA has sold his rig to KL7PL, and is back in Sioux Falls after several years with the CAA in Alaska. The South Dakota Hamfest will be held in Sioux Falls in October. ZFE is hamfest chairman. Traffic: W0PHR 44, GCP 12, CQ7 7, RRN 2.

MINNESOTA — SCM, Charles M. Bove, W0MXX — Asst. SCM, Jean Walter, 0KYE. SEC: BOL, RM: Gary Taylor, PAM: ORJ. The St. Paul Radio Club, Inc., has elected the following officers: HKF, pres.; PDN, vice-pres.; ALI, secy.; and SXD, treas. The Minneapolis Radio Club, Inc., is moving its club transmitters to a new location at the Sheriff's transmitter site in Hennepin County. The 10-meter gang in Minneapolis has organized a 10-meter net covering the Twin Cities. JPH is the organizer and is Net Control. ISB has a new NC-101X. DZM has moved his QTH from Anoka to Minneapolis. FFS, of So. St. Paul, now is at Fort Leavenworth, Kans. ATC and DOB are now mobile. BOL bought a new Chevlie for his mobile rig. YUN is back on the air after a long illness. AMM and DAB are new OBS. The Kunestone Radio Club held its first meeting this spring at IGZ's home at Kensington. DAB joined the CAP gang. EYW has moved to Motley, Minn. QHT is in the Air Forces. ILW has moved to Minneapolis and still is experimenting with s.s.b. New hams are, CQA in Virginia, ZOD in Floodwood, BRT and BMO in Grand Marais, IZC and VGT in Finland, JYX in Hibbing, CBI and APC in Two Harbors, CID in Eveleth, CZS in Paul, CYR in Brandon, and OLE in Detroit Lakes. HQW has been suffering ill health. JDJ is back on the air. KNR, QRT for ten years, now is on 14 Mc. with a pair of 807s. CNH is in the Army. HRY is ERL's new neighbor. JCL has a new 144-Mc. rig and a Millen 90800 on the air. QXI has a new QTH and is looking over spare telephone poles. EJP is chairman for the Arrowhead Radio Club's field day and picnic. CZO has moved to W-Land. KYE is planning on going on 3.8 Mc. BAT and UMK have been giving c.w. a work-out. Join the Emergency Corps now. For blanks drop a card to your SEC, BOL, 1130 Delaware, St. Paul. Traffic: W0ITQ 335, KFF 163, HEO 111, EPJ 55, MXC 44, AAS 39, TKX 34, RA 32, GUS 31, RXL 30, UCY 30, BGY 25, OPA 22, DAB 17, EYW 12, BRA 3, VKR 3, EUR 2, BBN 1.

DELTA DIVISION

ARKANSAS — SCM, Dr. John L. Stockton, W5DRW — A. The Little Rock Club is to be congratulated on a fine meeting of the Catfish Club. The next meeting will be held July 22nd at Pine Bluff. The Camden Radio Club now is an ARRL affiliated club and has been holding picnics on a local level. RWJ's first jr. operator arrived April 6th — a boy. UEL says he will be a c.w. man before long! LUX has so many irons in the fire it interferes with his hamming. ONL has been working some 7-Mc. c.w. mobile and says he will be mobile on 3.8 Mc. before long. OCX is building a new exciter for his rig. MET has to stop at 117 countries confirmed and return to sea to visit a little of the DX he has been working. Anyone not getting in on the license plate deal the last time should contact the Little Rock Radio Club for information on securing plates. EEJ is president. EA reports the MARS nets have a good start. Since Arkansas c.w. nets will be closed during the summer, the SCM of Oklahoma has extended an invitation to anyone who wants to work traffic to QNI the OLZ Net on 3682 kc. dur-

(Continued on Page 64)



▶ DON'T WORRY! ◀

▶ See Page 111 ◀

ing summer. Traffic: W5ONL 32, LUX 28, EA 15, OCX 10, FPD 7, RWJ 7, PYU 4.

MISSISSIPPI — SCM, Norman B. Feehan, W5JHS — PGF, SMD, and JHS have been made honorary members of the Keeler Radio Club. PGF's new QTH is Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, Ala. On April 9th SCE checked in the Ten-Meter Net, aeronautical mobile. He was 11,000 feet over New Orleans, La., 70 miles from the base in a C-47, and had an S9 signal with 20 watts. SNR, who works 7 Mc., will be remembered by the old-timers as 4CUG at Montgomery, Ala. We have a YL in Mississippi who can send code. Her call is ROB and the OM's call is ROC. Upon further investigation I find we have another YL, QLK. QMQ is back on the air at his new QTH, Keeler AFB. DNV was seriously injured in a motorcycle accident. PVQ and FCH now are in their new QTH. LEB is active in the Naval Reserve Net. QRN has closed the Rebel Net for the summer. OGN's new QTH is Turner AFB. The Meridian Club has purchased a 3-kv. gasoline-driven generator. DNS has returned from CAA School in Oklahoma City. Traffic: W5PGF 214, QMQ 55, JHS 49, WZ 49, MGR 7.

TENNESSEE — SCM, D. G. Stewart, W4AFI — The Kingsport Amateur Radio Club sponsored a booth at the local Hobby Show with an eye toward educating the public as to the amateur's place in emergency service and civil defense. Messages were accepted to servicemen and dispersed on 4 and 28 Mc. under the calls OLM and PHQ. New appointments: AY, FI, and IWW as ECs; FI and FWH as OES. LUH, Alt. NCS for TPN, is by now well settled in W8-Land. 7KFV/4, former Wyoming SCM, is active at Camp Campbell on 4 Mc. CVM is delving into the mysteries of s.s.s.c. with p.p. 811 final and reports many successful contacts with the West Coast on 4 Mc. with 15 watts peak power. NXX is back in Tennessee after a sojourn in Texas. OOA graduated from high school in May and is mobiling on 3.8 Mc.; he also has lined up some excellent traffic outlets. RPT meets TXN regularly. PL was visited by 6UBZ, whom he has scheduled in various parts of the world. OGG made a nice score in the recent CD Party. APC is moving to a new QTH in Paris. AEE had his difficulties with harmonics but squelched them. AFI and FX were visited by RMJ on his trip to Eastern Tennessee. FLW made a mobile trip to Nashville and vicinity. HHQ is on 14 Mc. for schedules with K5FAC. RZH has new SX-71 and is building 50-Mc. gear. BAQ recently returned from an extended vacation. Traffic: (Apr.) W4PL 2498, OGG 192, AFC 135, IIB 48, CXY 45, FX 43, AFI 39, AEE 24, JNI 10, PFP 10, OOA 8, FHP 7, FLW 5, NDC 5, HHQ 4, NPS 2. (Mar.) W4OOA 10, RZH 2.

GREAT LAKES DIVISION

KENTUCKY — SCM, I. W. Lyle, jr., W4KGG — MFI had his OO certificate renewed. KZF is newly-appointed OBS and OPS. HAV is back in town and in the saddle again. DTI is a good outlet for Southern Kentucky traffic. BXU handles Camp Campbell traffic. OXT works both KYN and TLJ-9RN. KKG was elected to membership in the Swedish Sending Amateurs. RQV says a ham club is being planned at Fort Campbell. SKE, a new ham, already is handling traffic and doing an FB job. BNW will be off the air for sometime because of neuritis in his hand. SMU is a new ham in Erlanger, says KZF. YP now is making test runs with a new kw. rig, a pair of 250THs. K4WBG runs a kw. at Fort Knox. ERP is an outstanding 7-Mc. traffic man. NZY is rolling along on KYB and is ragchewing in between. MWX keeps Western Kentucky on the map along with OGB. KQL, with 7 watts, worked coast-to-coast during LO-Nitel FR is "dressing up" his shack. MQ has heavy Naval Reserve duties along with his job as PAM. MGT still is lining up ECs in Kentucky towns. BAZ is one of six representatives to Louisville Civil Defense Council. CNE is rebuilding for a TVI-proof job. LSE joins the telephone group of amateurs in Louisville. MHV is doing mobile work with a nice rig. KXF has a beautiful shack and rig. Traffic: K4WBG 298, W4ERP 245, MWX 116, RQV 68, OXT 54, CDA 35, KKG 28, BXU 18, SKE 13, KZF 10, DTI 9, NZY 6.

MICHIGAN — SCM, Norman C. MacPhail, W8DLZ — Asst. SCM (c.w.): J. R. Beljan, 8SCW. Asst. SCM ('phone): R. B. Cooper, 8AQA. SEC: GJH. PAMs: JUQ and TTY. RMs: UKV and YKC. New appointments include ORS to YGS, DLZ, and ILP; PAM to JUQ; EC to AGJ, Ingham County, and NZZ, Branch County. Sixty-seven members of the MEN, BR, and QMN Nets took part in the simulated bombing attack on Sault Ste. Marie April 16th and received hearty praise from State c.d. and Army officials for handling all emergency traffic between the disaster area in the Northern Peninsula and Lansing, the State capital. Many of the gang were on from 0530 until 1400. MH/8 and DCF/8 were the key stations and a busy time was had by all. SZS reports he is QRT "for the duration," having been called back to active duty as a Navy medic. 2RTZ/8 reports that she is recovering nicely and is working 28 Mc. from a N. Y. C. hospital. How about that! NGW, QSL Manager, reports more than 8,000 unclaimed cards on hand — over 3,000 of which have Michigan addresses! New officers of the Blossomland ARC are BKL, pres.; CRD, vice-pres.; FGB, secy.-treas.; VBW, pub. dir. The Niles gang has elected AJJ, pres.; CPI, secy.; NLO, treas. The Club has its

own net and keeps code speed slow for those who like 'phone! 3CEO was guest speaker at the Edison Radio Club in Detroit. Fifty-six employees of the Detroit Edison Co. are licensed amateurs! GPF and GOL are two new calls in Flint. There is much talk of QMN moving to 7 Mc. to avoid summer QRN. The Cherryland Radio Club again is activated with SWM, pres.; SRV, vice-pres.; SYQ, secy.; and ZLK, treas. FX is about to ruin his reputation as a c.w. man by going 3.8-Mc. mobile. EGI finally got on 3.8 Mc. 'phone — after 20 years on c.w. He's only had a Class A ticket for 15 years, though. Overseas traffic still is heavy. The Detroit Metropolitan RC is becoming very active on 1807 kc., according to MCV. QIT now is living in Detroit. Traffic: (Apr.) W8RCV 597, ELW 221, ZLK 168, TZD 136, YKC 136, QBO 128, WVU 103, IV 100, WXO 86, DAP 85, SCW 84, ZWM 73, ZEE 63, DLZ 55, TRP 37, AQA 28, ILP 23, DQL 20, HUD 20, TUX 20, DXA 13, UGR 12, EGI 10, FX 10, DED 9, SWF 9, QIX 8, GJH 7, TBP 7, MCV 4, TTY 2. (Mar.) W2RTZ/8 12.

OHIO — SCM, Leslie Misch, W8HGW — Asst. SCMs, C. D. Hall, 8PUN, and J. E. Siringir, 8AJW. SEC: UPB. RMs: DAE and PMJ. PAMs: PUN and AJW. K8AIR, with its 3 BC-610s and 32V-2, is holding up the section's traffic count in fine style. Belated congratulations to OYI and AJW upon winning the c.w. and 'phone sections, respectively, in the SS Contest, both not only scoring highest in Ohio but leading the call area also. FNX has new 75-meter rig and is building one for 160 meters. JFC is busy knocking off the Asiatic DX on 14 Mc. KZ5WJ was a visitor at ICC's. LBH has received his MARS appointment. ZJM is working on his second hundred countries. DGG will operate portable W4 at Maxwell AFB until Aug. 15th. DAE hopes to keep BN going six nights a week during the summer months. LYD, who has charge of amateur radio communications in the 5th Defense Area, has just been appointed EC for Cuyahoga County. AJH and EMZ were local winners in the last Cuyahoga County Groundwave Contest while out-of-county high scorers were DJZ and BFQ. The Dog House Net had its annual picnic at Serpent Mound State Park on May 6th. CBI's 75-meter antenna is down. SFI is on with a new 120-watt rig. YJE is up to 93 countries confirmed. WRL has joined the gang on 144 Mc. with a 522. DGG recently received his majority. JRG had his appendix removed. New OCARC officers are IB, chairman; BPH, vice-chairman; EQN, secy.; AUN, treas. The OS of the Springfield Amateur Radio Club informs us that KKV, VKV, and CAS have been recalled to active military duty and that GLT is a new amateur in the area. The OCARC is going to award an annual trophy to the member club attaining the highest Field Day score. From the *RF Carrier* of the Dayton Amateur Radio Assn. we learn that its c.d. gang completed 30 144-Mc. r.f. units which leaves 20 more to be put into operating shape; GND is the newest amateur in the area; and the ZQU's have a new jr. operator. FG7XA, operating on Guadeloupe, was awarded West Park Radiops' Worked Ten certificate. Traffic: (Apr.) W8DAE 326, IB 260, YCP 201, DSX 165, ARO 140, CBI 87, EZZ 85, UPB 62, DZX 49, SFI 36, DXO 32, WE 29, PMJ 21, GZ 19, AJW 18, BEW 14, WAB 13, AL 8, PUN 6, EIV 4, LBH 4, LCY 4, JFC 3, AQ 2, DMJ 2, FNX 2. (Mar.) K8AIR 276, W8SG 147. (Feb.) K8AIR 260, W8SG 244.

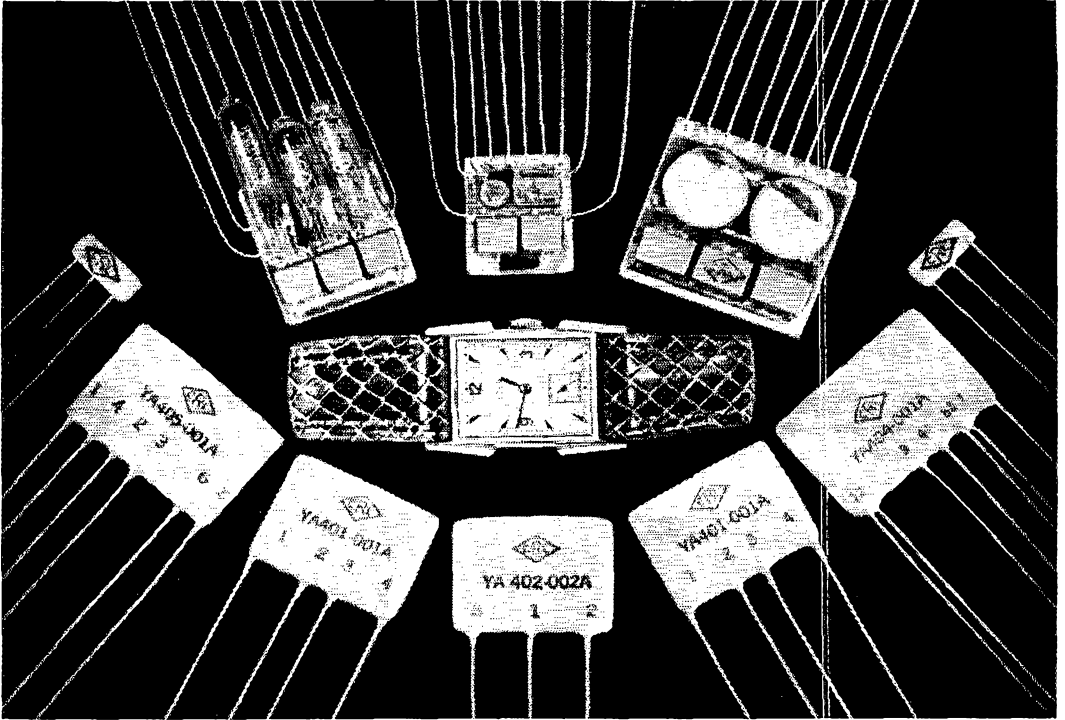
HUDSON DIVISION

EASTERN NEW YORK — SCM, George W. Sleeper, W2CLL — SEC: NJF. Welcome to DXN, who recently joined NYSS and the traffickers. SNN also sends in first QTC report. WBH reports AREC activity. JQI is busy doing the AARA yearbook after being removed from the sick list. AWF was absent from the air because of domestic activities. SOX held a pre-Board Meeting in N. Y. C. BGO, the recently-appointed Regional Coordinator, really is making things hum with the c.d.-AREC. NJF has a new telephone number and we are wondering the reason. LRW and FEN are active with MARS. KBT is new manager of NYSS. 8GSJ/2 now has been assigned 2GSJ, LRW, EQD, NHY, and CJP need their ORS certificates endorsed. Send them in before it's too late. NYSCD c.w. net has moved to 3509.5 kc. NYSCD 'phone net still is going strong on 3995 kc. GSJ got 40,950 points in the April CD Party with 179 QSOs. APT is moving his big establishment to new and finer quarters. NIV is developing a new method for controlling round tables. GTI gets all over U. S. A. via the air, but not radio. VDQ is at Camp Lejeune, N. C. RYT is Ye Editor of *SARA News*, GYV, KLM, RYT, UKA, and ZHI are on six-meter net at 2 p.m. Sundays. ILI, our very active Asst. SEC, visited SARA. CEV still is trying to find the shack for 2SZ. The spring weather already has influenced the news — there is a big lack of it. Your SCM needs news, especially from affiliated clubs. Endorsement: LRW as OPS. WBH has been appointed OPS. Traffic: W2GSJ 256, TYC 174, LRW 103, KBT 50, CEV 39, BR 31, PHO 25, DXN 20, GTC 20, SNN 16, WAB 12, CLL 6.

NEW YORK CITY AND LONG ISLAND — SCM, George V. Cooke, W2OBU — The first reported combined simulated test by AREC/c.d. units was held in Nassau County, with all heads of c.d. present and observing. Thirty-six fixed stations with 6 mobiles on 144 Mc. and 7 fixed

(Continued on page 66)

Build the smallest rig in your club for mobile or civil defense work . . . with Centralab Printed Electronic Circuits



Centralab's Complete Printed Electronic Circuits Save space, weight and number of components needed

Printed electronic circuits are partial or complete electronic circuits, including all necessary components, printed on and fired to small ceramic wafers and brought out to convenient mechanical leads.

These and other printed circuit plates are now stock items.

AMPEC — Two or three stage audio amplifiers . . . includes all components. Tubes and control extra. Amazing, trouble-free performance.

FILPEC — Balanced diode filter. Comprises 2 capacitors and one resistor on plate only 17/32" x 9/32" x 7/64" thick. Two convenient leads.

COUPLATES — Normally used in audio circuits. Consist of various combinations of three capacitors and two or three resistors. Big saving in space, weight and number of solder connections.

You'll find Centralab Printed Electronic Circuits the smallest, most interesting components you've ever worked with. They literally take the third dimension out of circuitry and reduce necessary soldering to a minimum. Their outstanding performance and durability have been proven by their phenomenal growth in use by manufacturers of hearing aids as well as AM, FM and TV. Write Centralab direct for detailed information or see your jobber.

Centralab

Centralab Division of Globe-Union Inc.
912 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

stations with 5 mobiles on 29 Mc. made up the teams. FI, Nassau EC, was Control at Mineola c.d. headquarters, with LXL Net Control for 28 Mc. and KTF/2 NCS for 144 Mc. Nassau's 144-Mc. net has 35 to 40 stations active every drill night. DHB/2 is the call of Franklin Square c.d. headquarters, installed and maintained by JRL and ADT. CJY, QHI, and TUK wrote up a bulletin containing c.d. plans and instructional data for the County's AREC and c.d. use. AREC/c.d. hams in the Hempstead Area got the use of a gas-generator and truck for Field Day from c.d. officials. UYX and AAB were called into active service with the Air Force Reserve. RPZ now is stationed at Guantanamo Bay. GCE uses Collins 32V-2 and is mobile on 144 Mc. from station wagon. GBF is the call of the Malverne Club, Kings County, with BIV as EC, demonstrated AREC/c.d. work for the Red Cross, with disaster relief chairman observing at Net Control, and handled relay traffic from Norwalk to Philadelphia on inter-net frequencies. ZLK calls into NYS c.d. net and into TCPN. QGK and EXE are new Asst. ECs. PRE, Manhattan EC, placed 3 stations in police precincts and 2 stations in hospitals and is building up 28- and 144-Mc. nets rapidly. DUP is newly-appointed EC for the Bronx. In Queens County, SYW replaces BGO as SEC. BGO assumes duties as Regional Coordinator, New York State C. D. JSV, new Queens County EC, reports county control has been established at Borough Hall, Kew Gardens, on 144 Mc., with 28-Mc. control in formation. AJF, Acting County EC for Suffolk, advises of activity around Brightwaters as drills are designed to improve operating procedures. LCU built mobile on 28 Mc. and joined KDB's group. Congratulations to the Sunrise Club on its 20th anniversary. TUK, RM for the NLI Traffic Net, states plans are under way for limited activity during the summer with a change in frequency to comply with Armed Forces use of 3700 to 3900 kc. during maneuvers. EC manager of TLAP, curtailed net operations until Oct. 1. PF maintains liaison between MARS and Brooklyn AREC/c.d. The Ridge Radio Club attained its affiliation with the League. The Babylon Radio Club has been formed with KNA, pres.; LUO, vice-pres.; JSM, secy.; and VQG, treas. CLG and YAU have been appointed by the Mid-Island Club as delegates to the FLIRC. Our sincere wishes for a speedy recovery after a serious operation go to RTZ. ZZA, formerly 8MPW, now is settled in Levittown. A solid member of the Levittown Radio Club, he has received his ORS appointment and a net certificate for excellent traffic-handling in the NLI Net. VNJ received a Public Service certificate for handling emergency traffic with VEIBK during the Canadian flood. JZX and TUK presented two TV shows on WPIX, demonstrating portable emergency gear. OJX earned his ORS appointment by joining the NLI Net. GP, PRE, VNJ, and ZZA handle liaison between the NLI Net and the 2nd Regional Net of the NTS. Traffic: W2VJN 428, PRE 342, BO 332, EC 139, OBU 108, MQB 74, OUT 70, TUK 63, GP 58, BVL 34, UGZ 34, RUZ 22, C80 18, RTZ/2 17, JBQ 14, IN 13, DIC 10, BNX 10, PF 10, IAG 8.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY — SCM, Thomas J. Ryan, jr., W2NKD — For the past few months the New Jersey Civil Defense Net has been operating every Sunday morning at 1000 EDST on 3900 kc. Much credit is due AOW for his work as Net Control Station. This Net is another example of the tremendous job done by our very capable SEC, VQR. Now he has come up with a plan to duplicate the 'phone net with a c.w. net operating on 3504 kc. Each of the thirteen civil defense areas will be represented in the net by a station in direct contact with the area headquarters. The Net will operate every Monday at 2000 EDST on 3504 kc. The formation of this net completes the coverage of the State, both with 'phone communication (for verbal orders and intercommunication between civil defense officials) and the c.w. net to be used as the quick means of clearing orders and directives in official message form. If you are not in touch with the Emergency Coordinator in your locality, please drop a line to NKD (address on page 6) and he will arrange for you to meet the EC. We need the help of EVERYONE to do a real job. NQA represented the Raritan Valley RC at the Hudson Division meeting on May 7th. GPV built a 144-Mc. transmitter for the Milltown c.d. installation. BAI conducts Middlesex County AREC drills every Friday from the c.d. communications center at Rutgers Stadium. PAJ and QDE are Asst. ECs of Matawan. With the EC, DCP, they are working on equipment for the local police headquarters. SOC moved to Chicago. MLT moved to Minneapolis. EGM is very active in MARS. How many of you made perfect copies of the message broadcast on Armed Forces Day? Let's hear from you. GZA is our latest proud pop! ZKS, club call of the Bayonne Police Athletic League Amateur Radio Club, has joined MARS. The Club runs a full gallon, either commercial power or emergency, from a PE-90B. The following Club members work 28-Mc. mobile: CBY, DOA, ESB, EYT, FDS, GZN, YN, ZCA, and NUI. The last named is the new EC of Bayonne and is active on 3.8-Mc. mobile using a BC-654. FZY and CQB demonstrated high-fidelity audio to the Garden State ARA. YOR completed a 22-225 Mc. modulated oscillator transmitter. On April 22nd AGO, Bloomfield EC, directed a combined c.d. and AREC mobile drill for the benefit of c.d. and municipal officials. The mobiles were operated by OST, ITD, HZY, SXW, IGX and

WZX. They use 29,088 kc. During the drill IGW/2 used his HT-17 at the c.d. headquarters in the Bloomfield school. FAA also was fixed station on the net. The operators at IGW included JTN and LVV. The entire operation was conducted with emergency power. Traffic: W2CCS 295, CUI 223, LMB 109, CGG 104, WCL 90, ANG 77, DRV 20, OXL 19, CJX 9, EWZ 9, OUS 7.

MIDWEST DIVISION

IOWA — SCM, William G. Davis, W0PP — It is with a deep regret that I must report GWV as a Silent Key. Benny was a loyal member of the Iowa 75 and will be greatly missed. SCA made BPL again. BDR is new ORS, made possible by his radio club and the TLGN going together and giving him an ARRL membership. That is real ham spirit in action. We know Russ will make a good ORS. Most of you know that Russ is one of our blind hams. SCA reports a new HQ-129 and a 4-125 final. He's all set for QRN. RFT is home from the merchant marine for a month or two. NYX reports that Blackhawk County has voted \$2600 to the Waterloo Club for c.d. communications equipment. These boys have sold their county on their value in an emergency. NFL reports that he waits with patience for his Class A license. BDL is a new member of TLGN. YBV is c.d. director of communications for Floyd County. The result of the election of the Iowa 75-Meter Net was as follows: PP, honorary NCS; VCM, net control, with IYW, YUA, AEH, and GIM as alternates; AZR, YKN, YRR, DJD, AEH, and JAD as directors; and WLY as secretary. GBB, OLY, AEH, BBE, and SVD were reported active on 144 Mc. BTX, WCC, WKB, and AEH are on 50 Mc. Thanks for your confidence and the compliment in re-electing me SCM for the next two years. I appreciate it. Traffic: W6SCA 509, YTA 188, NYX 131, QVA 104, BDR 22, NFL 13.

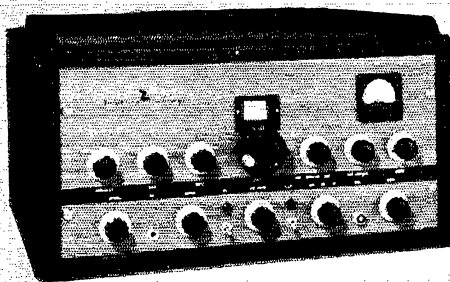
KANSAS — SCM, Earl N. Johnston, W0VCV — SEC: PAH, Asst. SEC for c.d.: UPU, PAM; HEC, RM; WGM. The new radio club in Kansas City, Kans., has been named the Jayhawk Amateur Radio Society. KXL is temporary secretary. The Johnson County Amateur Radio Club, which meets at Hickory Grove School at Mission, has been holding interesting meetings centering on c.d. The Kansas Nebraska Radio Club is planning a hamfest for Sept. 2nd at the Washington County Fair Grounds, Washington, Kans., according to FDJ, CXF, of Ft. Scott, and EIM, of Topeka, have new mobile rigs going on 3.8 Mc. VBQ, of Lawrence, and NCV, of Topeka, have licked their TVI problems. HVL has moved to Clearwater. BLI, of Junction City, has a high percentage of messages originated because of the grey ladies picking them up at the hospital at Ft. Riley. The Johnson County Amateur Radio Club held a simulated emergency demonstration May 5th for the benefit of c.d. officials. Five mobiles and five fixed stations participated, covering Mission, Lenexa, Merriam, Gardner, Leawood, Overland Park, and one outlet in Kansas city, Kans. FDJ has been appointed NCS of the 'phone section of Kansas and Nebraska by 5th Army Headquarters in Chicago. KVCRC, of Topeka, is working on Field Day plans. TDW, of Eldorado, reports that GEY will be Asst. EC in Marion County. Traffic: W9FDJ 190, KXL 103, BLI 39, QQQ 34, TDW 26, ICV 17, VBQ 15.

MISSOURI — SCM, Clarence L. Arundale, W9GBJ — Your new SCM will, in his humble way, endeavor to carry on the fine work previously contributed by ICD and HUI. ARH has added country No. 112 on 14 Mc. EBE is building emergency equipment. HUI and EBE secured a very fine emergency power-generating plant. WAP is handling considerable traffic from the H & B Net. UAB now is in Okinawa and Tokyo on radio assignment. NNH is active on MON. QXO reports a fine traffic total and qualifies for BPL and is looking for traffic on 7150 kc. KTK's activities are curtailed because of TVI. DEQ was host to the S. E. Missouri 160-meter 'phone net picnic which was held at Bolivar. Many prizes were distributed and a good time was had by all. HDK and TAB now are located in California, so will be signing W6 soon. TLY is operating from Air Force Base at Fort Worth and checks into the Show-Mo Net. SOM is NC on M. K. Ten-Meter Emergency Net. BAF qualifies for BPL with a fine traffic total. OUD worked VK on 7 Mc. with 35 watts. MON will continue on 3.5 Mc. during the summer. KXY is publishing a very fine bulletin, *Midwest Chex*, which covers Midwest Division news. Any amateur contacting five members of the Southwest Missouri Amateur Radio Club (Springfield) will qualify for the Hill-Billy certificate issued by this club. Submit contact data to BHC or BPD. Please report your ham activities promptly. Traffic: W9BAF 726, QXO 639, WAP 141, KIK 44, OUD 44, EBE 41, NNH 30, HUI 6, GBJ 3.

NEBRASKA — SCM, Scott E. Davison, W6OED — It is suggested that all Nebraska hams check in on one of the net frequencies on Sundays to show readiness for any c.d. operating that may come our way. JDJ has p.p. 807s on the air now. KNT and TV8 are mobile on 3.5 Mc. CMS is awaiting his ticket and will go mobile. AY banged out another BPL — it's getting to be a habit with Port. The SENRC is busy building up its emergency units. TQD again goes BPL with his overseas traffic lane. GMZ renewed ORS appointment and reports he hopes to go MARS.

(Continued on page 68)

THESE ACTIVE AMATEURS WILL TELL YOU ...



The JOHNSON VIKING 1 TRANSMITTER
(Available in kit form only)

Other Outstanding Features of the VIKING 1

- 115 Watts CW, 100 Watts AM Phone OUTPUT!
- Front Panel Bandswitching. No Plug-in coils!
- Ten Position Xtal Switch for Rapid QSY!
- Provision for Optional VFO Input!
- Pi-section Output Stage. Loads many antennas without external couplers!
- Continuous Tuning Final Tank!
- All Stages Metered!
- Two Complete Power Supplies!
- 160, 80, 40, 20, 15 and 11-10 Meter Operation!

The VIKING 1 is furnished unassembled but complete in every detail including wiring harness, drilled and punched chassis and panel and all parts. Instructions are carefully detailed, profusely illustrated. Novice or old-timer alike can assemble and get brilliant performance from the VIKING 1.

Tubes required — RF tubes: 6AU6, 6AQ5, 4D32. AF tubes: 6AU6, 6AU6, PP807's. Rectifiers: 6AL5, 5Z4, parallel 5R4's.

Prove to yourself, the VIKING 1 is everything you have wanted in a transmitter. Own a "commercial in appearance," "commercial in performance" JOHNSON VIKING 1.

VIKING 1 Transmitter Kit (less tubes, crystals, mike and key), Amateur Net

Only \$209.50



JOHNSON a famous name in Radio
E. F. JOHNSON CO. WASECA, MINNESOTA

FEATURE FOR FEATURE
THE VIKING 1
IS TOPS!

VALUE? Yes! Says Mr. Larry Pyle, WØAGE, Chappell, Neb., "... probably the best buy on the market ..."

PERFORMANCE? Yes! Says Mr. Paul Magnusson, W7MYA, Portland, Ore., "... It sure is performing like a charm for me ..."

DEPENDABILITY? Yes! Says Mr. B. R. Fowler, W4RRH, Morgantown, N. C., "... on 160 ... I get Q5 S9 plus reports up in W2, W3, W4, W5, W8 and W9 ... antenna about 7 feet in the air ..."

FLEXIBILITY? Yes! Says Mr. Roy T. Morris, W4PXW, Somerville, Tenn., "... reason I bought a Viking 1 is it has more power and flexibility than any other set ... for same amount of money ..."

EASY ASSEMBLY? Yes! Says Mr. F. J. Flynn, W6DRZ, Palos Verdes, Calif., "... my wife [was] capable of completely assembling the transmitter from ... information contained in the kit. [She] has NO experience in such assembly work ..."

EASILY de-TV'd? Yes! Says Mr. Rudolph Bartz, W9QHH, Peoria, Ill., "... Congratulations on the Viking 1 ... de-TV'd with a simple antenna coupler and low pass filter ..."

TOP ENGINEERING? Yes! Says Mr. D. K. Ruth, W3SWX, Pittsburgh, Pa., "... My congratulations for a most excellently engineered job ..."

ALL AROUND SATISFACTION? Yes! Says Wm. I. Neely, W5NEN/4, 1st Lt., Inf., Ft. Jackson, S. C., "... the VIKING 1 ... is everything you say it is ..."

AND

Yes! Says Mr. T. M. Thorson, WØGGR, Bismarck, N. D., "... I get very good reports and results with the rig ..."

Above are excerpts from a few of many unsolicited letters from pleased VIKING 1 owners. These letters are on file at E. F. JOHNSON CO. and are reprinted by permission.

EAO has moved to Indiana. QHG says his 810s are giving him a headache. The Ak-Sar-Ben Club has an FB bulletin called *Ham-Hum*. JKE has a third harmonic now — a boy. A new XYL ham in the State is CSN — the better-half of BBX. APK has moved to Denver. RCH plans to go mobile on new traveling job — Houston to St. Paul. FMW reports the 160-meter net will hold drills only occasionally during the summer months. YSK has confirmed report of 3.8-Mc. mobile contact with 1AW. FQB puts out an FB signal on 3.7 Mc. HSO has a new rig on 3.5 Mc. IAJ's FB rig went sour on him recently. OSB is quite active on 3.9 Mc. with his Viking. AZC QSOed Tex Beneke and his XYL mobile through his city. He has been appointed OO. UVU has been appointed to fill in for RCH as EC. The SCM wants more reports; look for him on 3980, 3745, or 3508 kc. Traffic: WQTQD 1824, AY 687, IAJ 264, DJJ 64, FQB 42, HWM 17, FMW 16, YSK 4.

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

CONNECTICUT — SCM, Walter L. Glover, W1VB — ORP has found it necessary to resign as RM because of the pressure of his TV business. We all appreciate the good job he has done in the past, and hope he will be able to be with the gang on CN regularly. HYF, Ridgefield, has been appointed the new RM. Rog is well known around the section, both for his operating ability and his broad smile, and we feel quite sure he will receive the support of all. BDI has returned from a contacting trip down the Atlantic Seaboard, and through the Midwest as far as the Dakotas. He attended eighteen meetings in twenty travel days. TIB, Ridgefield police station, is on 29,680 kc. Thursdays at 8 and 9 p.m., and is looking for tests with mobiles in Fairfield County. AOS has been trying out his new mobile rig. CTI reports he has 34 members in the local civil defense set-up, and is using 147.15 and 147.24 Mc. in addition to 29.6 Mc. The city has supplied 14 units for 144 Mc. OKX has been issued a new two-letter call, HT, CQF has a new mobile working. GC is active again on 3.5 Mc. as time permits. VB appreciates a note from BJK, an old-timer from way back when, after a silence of many years. Traffic: W1AW 226, NJM 212, AYC 168, LV 156, VB 136, KYQ 87, LVQ 83, HYF 68, BDI 47, QJM 40, CTI 36, ODW 12, GVK 8, KV 7, YU 5.

MAINE — SCM, Orestes R. Brackett, W1PTL — The Sea Gull Net is on vacation but will be back at the end of daylight saving time. The Pine Tree Net is on 3596 kc. at 1900 Mon. through Fri. Your new SCM, PTL, hopes that he can do half as good a job as VV has done in the last two years. Don't forget the annual Down East Hamfest at the Eastland Hotel in Portland, July 28th. RBD is really getting around with that new VFO. RWB has a new job now and maybe that means some new ham gear. AMR is having fun on CAP high frequency. RUZ is more than getting after that c.w., he will get that Class A license yet. ARV has bought a 3-kw. power plant. SWX passed that Class A exam in Boston. Ruby, the XYL of PTL really is learning the code and will be pounding the key one of these days when she gets that little piece of paper. SCY puts a good signal out on 28 Mc.; he is a member of the Abusive Net which operates in the central part of the State. TKV is designing a certificate for this Net. As I understand it, if you work a certain number of these stations which include ARV, AUR, ED, ITH, TKV, BEU, SSF, SAZ, BHR, HUT, RWB, IUV, SCY, JOC, FEE, BDF, RUF, KPD, NDG, TFG, and PTL you will be eligible for one of Maddy's masterpiece. This is a ten-meter net, by the way, 28.550 Mc. Traffic: W1LKP 179, SWX 73, LBJ 57, QYQ 53, VV 45, PTL 35, QIQ 32, BTY 27, NXX 17, GE 16, OLQ 16, QDO 13, QEK 10, AI 8, AMR 8, RBD 5.

EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS — SCM, Frank L. Baker, jr., W1ALP — New appointments: HKG, NBT, and SZO as ECs; ROQ as PAM; RQZ as OBS; MEG as OES. THT and TIY are on 28 Mc. Norfolk County Radio Assn. elected NOV, pres.: PCR, vice-pres.: Ray Harris, secy.; AYL, treas. South Shore Amateur Radio Club elected QOI, pres.: MME and SAJ, vice-pres.; QBV, secy.; OKK, treas. AYG is active on 3.5 and 3.8 Mc. and worked PY7WS. The Quannapowitt Radio Assn. had a talk by CTW. The Eastern Mass. Club had a talk on TVI by WK and movies by SS. RSE reports that the net will be on 146.8 Mc. DFS, Somerville EC, reports that c.d. work is coming along. HKG has the Malden Net on 28,620 kc. Mondays at 7 p.m. A club is going to be formed with the following members: AHQ, FSN, MWX, KPB, HMK, TKD, HOH, RZE, OOI, PMS, SPK, TFF, HXX, LD, VN, TV, RFE, ROQ, AMO, LEL, NZE, NXG, and LBO. BAQ, Arlington EC, has a net going on 53.4 Mc. with the following hams on: CTW, GEO, KNW, OEX, PIJ, and QXX. NUP is on the Eastern Mass. Net and has a schedule with POK, who gets traffic from Domestic Overseas Net, K4USA, etc. The Braintree Amateur Radio Club has been formed with EKG, pres. and trustee; QVC, vice-pres.; RWY, secy.-treas. Meetings are held the 3rd Thursday of the month at Town Hall. The Wellesley Amateur Radio Society has been formed with the call TKZ. Officers are HRY, pres. and trustee; NWO, vice-pres.; RPM, secy. Meetings are held in the Wellesley Hills Library. DJ and OIR work PS in Lovell, Maine, on 50 Mc. Others on this month were CLS, CK, LJ, CTW, PMS, BAQ, PIJ, KNW, NWL, OEX, OXX, and AWA.

AVY has a 32V-1. AVY has these hams on his net in New Bedford: AER, AZY, CTZ, MHN, OQE, SSS, and WU. In Fairhaven APN and ONK are on, and in So. Westport RGG is on. The "KB Net" has been formed on 144 Mc. in tribute to Burt Taylor, KB, which meets on Sunday nights, reports LDD. JSM, Waltham EC, reports that his net is on Mondays at 7 p.m. on 145.96 Mc. EK, Newton EC, has a coax receiver on 144 Mc. The net is on the last Sunday of the month 5-6 p.m. SUR, Mansfield EC, has a 522 on the air. ODQ is on 144 Mc. KQF is on 144, 28, and 3.8 Mc., s.a.b. Sorry to have to report the death of Capt. Henry Wicks, VV. NO has gone to California for his health. The Newton monthly drill had BL, EK, EYI, HLX, JOW, LMU, OMU, PWV, POI, RM, and RWO calling in. The Highland Net is on Sunday nights with FUR, RM, EK, BL, JOW, and LMU on. AGR has a Workshop 28-Mc. beam. The Newton gang had a demonstration of equipment made by Northeastern Radio & Eldico and units made by NSZ, OEL, and SH. Wellesley has Eldico units and 300-watt generators. LVN is building crystal converter for 144 Mc. JOJ, our QSL Manager, is on 14-Mc. c.w. and 3.8-Mc. phone. BGH has new NC-183. AGX is on 14 and 28 Mc. SUV is on 3.5 and 7 Mc. with new antenna. CTR gets on Everett Emergency Net, KGP is on 144 Mc. KTG had a schedule with a ham in Houston, Tex., where her daughter is located. KIFAK is on 14-Mc. phone in Boston. Traffic: (Apr.) W1EMG 317, SS 130, JCK 94, TY 85, DMS 76, NUP 32, LM 31, PU 25, JJO 12, HWE 11, BGH 10, AGX 6, WU 6, AVY 5, CTR 2, ILN 2, SUV 2, ALP 1. (Mar.) W1EMG 393.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS — SCM, Victor W. Paounoff, W1EOB — SEC: JYH, RM: BVR. WMN meets Mon., Wed., and Fri. at 7 p.m. EDST. The slow-speed net meets Mon. and Fri. at 6:30 p.m. EDST. It's good to hear COI on again. MUN topped the February FMT with 0.5 p.p.m. accuracy. Worcester Club activity is high but the boys can't seem to get on the air. BDV has a new twist on 3.8-Mc. mobile antenna which he will report on if it works. He will be /1 from York Beach, Me., all summer. BVR now has his own TVI test equipment. Yep, and he gets good pictures with a rhombic on New Haven. MOK and CJK, Willimanset and Holyoke ECs, joined forces for Field Day. RHU is starting work on f.m. station for Tech High School in Springfield. THU is being transferred to Bedford, Mass., by the CAA. He did nice work during his short stay with us. New ECs: JHK, Greenfield, and LIY, Hopedale. RDR's c.d. activities are a feature of Westinghouse weekly bulletin. RDR and JYH were hosts to the Springfield Mayor during c.d. drill. Tape recording was made for future publicity. A demonstration was put on by GZ for the benefit of the Fitchburg c.d. director. The AREC is progressing rapidly with 139 members on the rolls. There are 42 mobiles and 48 emergency radio units on hand with reports still coming in. How about the rest of you fellows? Let's all join up. PED has mobile, MOK, SHX, and PGO are in the process of building theirs. Please note that the West Mass. Nets will continue operation during the summer on a reduced schedule. Drop in often. Traffic: (Apr.) W1EOB 229, BVR 76, THU 71, RHU 27, AGM 14, MOK 14, RZG 14, BDV 4. (Mar.) W1GZ 36, RHU 22.

NEW HAMPSHIRE — SCM, Norman A. Chapman, W1JNC — SEC: KYG, RM: CRW, PVF, at U.N.H., working 7-Mc. c.w. with 2 watts input to a 6AQ5 and long-wire invisible antenna. TBS has been appointed ORS. He has a newly-converted 522 and is looking for contacts on 50 Mc. 2TG, at Dunbarton, is THM. CRW keeps a traffic schedule with OX3BG in Greenland on 14 Mc. PNR is now Class A and ready to go on 3.8-Mc. phone. TAC swapped his C ticket for a new Class B. After a long vacation CPM will be back on the air with v.f.o. and p.p. 807 final. PFU reports his 60-foot mast is back up after losing it in a freak windstorm. The Concord Brasspounders held its annual Ladies Night at the Mountain View House in Warner. A steak dinner and social evening was enjoyed by forty-one in attendance. 8AQ, Wadsworth, Ohio, is the proud holder of W1PKN New Hampshire certificate No. 11. Traffic: (Apr.) W1PQK 136, PFU 121, JNC 22, QJX 20, TBS 17, PVF 5. (Mar.) W1CRW 287, TBS 10.

RHODE ISLAND — SCM, Roy B. Fuller, W1CJH — SEC: MIJ, RM: BTV, PAM; BFB. Please note summer schedule for the Rhode Island Net is Mon., Wed., and Fri. at 1900 (EDST) on 3540 kc. The personnel of the Net gathered at the QTH of HLY to plan the summer traffic schedules. Those present were QR, BBN, BTV, HRC, ODJ, HLY, and CJH. The Rhode Island Council of Radio Clubs was formed at a meeting held at the Army of Mounted Commands. The Council hopes that its existence will cause closer cooperation between the active clubs in Rhode Island. It was voted to have the SCM serve as temporary chairman of the Council. On April 29th, Rhode Island hams participated in a state-wide c.d. drill. As this took place late in the month no report of the number of hams who were active has been received. The License Plate Bill has been vetoed by the Governor. Thanks to NZR, PAZ, and others for their untiring efforts in getting this legislation through both the House and Senate. Traffic: W1BBN 107, BTV 42, CPV 33, OIK 23, HRC 20, KNE 20.

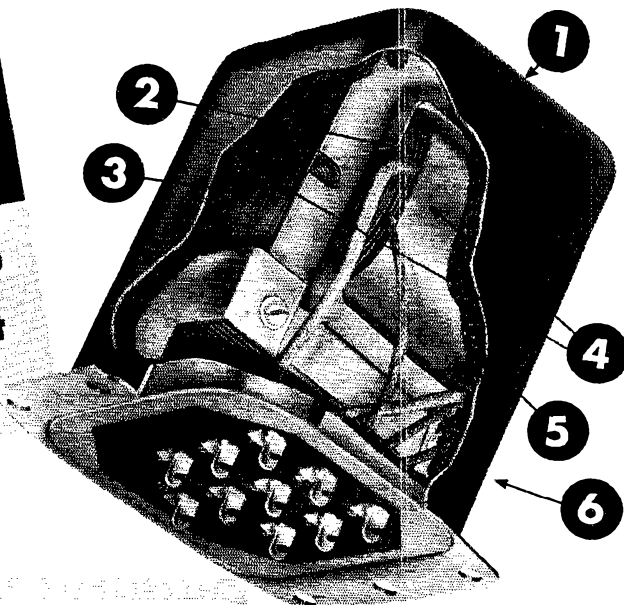
VERMONT — SCM, Burtis W. Dean, W1NLO — PXF died of burns suffered from explosion in his trailer
(Continued on page 70)

World's toughest transformers

CHICAGO

"SEALED-IN-STEEL" New Equipment Transformers

Preferred!

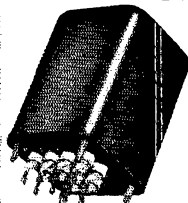


the INSIDE STORY tells why!

The proof of toughness is on the *inside*—the actual proof that demonstrates why CHICAGO Transformers are preferred by engineers, why they fully meet the express requirements of today's tubes and circuits. Here are the "inside facts" of CHICAGO "Sealed-in-Steel" design:

- 1 Exclusive one-piece drawn-steel case, unsurpassed for strength, moisture-resistance, better electrostatic and magnetic shielding, mounting ease, and streamlined appearance.
- 2 Uniformly-wound precise coil structures—cooler operation and better electrostatic shielding in power units—minimum leakage, optimum coupling in audio units.
- 3 Core of high-grade non-aging silicon steel brought to high efficiency by scientific heat-treating in CHICAGO'S own annealing ovens.
- 4 Core and coil vacuum-impregnated with varnish. Final high-temperature baking achieves a perfectly impregnated coil and core locked against vibration.
- 5 All internal free space is filled by special, moisture-resistant compound. Prevents corrosion and helps maintain far cooler operation than in conventional air-surrounded mountings.
- 6 Checked by quality controls at every stage of manufacture, rigidly inspected, "torture-chamber" tested to insure long, dependable life in actual service.

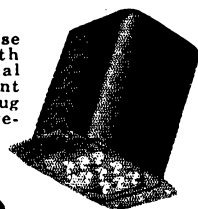
AVAILABLE IN THREE VERSATILE CONSTRUCTIONS



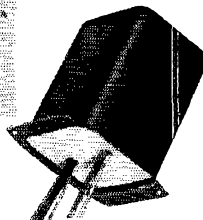
H-Type. Steel base cover deep-seal soldered into case. Terminals hermetically sealed. Ceramic bushings. Stud-mounted unit.

MEETS MIL-T-27 SPECS

S-Type. Steel base cover fitted with phenolic terminal board. Convenient numbered solder lug terminals. Flange-mounted unit.



C-Type. With 10" color-coded stripped and tinned leads brought out through fibre board base cover. Flange-mounted unit.



SEND FOR "NEW EQUIPMENT LINE" CATALOG

Get the full details on CHICAGO'S New Equipment Line—the famous Sealed-in-Steel line that offers advanced engineering design to fit today's circuits. Write for your FREE catalog today—or get a copy from your distributor.



Write for
CHICAGO'S
"New Equipment"
Catalog
Today

CHICAGO TRANSFORMER

DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION

3501 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



on May 6th. SET received third-degree burns on his right hand while working on his 32V-2 transmitter. Don't forget, fellows, to "Switch to Safety" while working on the rig. The Tri-County Amateur Radio Club is sponsoring the Annual Vermont Hamfest and ARRL State Convention Sunday, Sept. 16th, in Brattleboro. Officers of the Tri-County Amateur Radio Club are FPS, pres.; AZV, vice-pres.; SDG, secy.; Vito Rizzi, treas.; and RWP, act. mgr. The Club meets the 1st Monday of each month. MKM and SIO have super antennas on 14 Mc. CGX has made over 300 contacts and worked 33 states on 50 Mc. TAN is a new ORS. Traffic: (Apr.) WIOAK 134, KRV 73, RNA 52, PZX 29, IT 25, RNZ 21, AVF 20, TAN 19, JLZ 14, BJP 6. (Mar.) WIAXN 17.

NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

IDAHO—SCM, Alan K. Ross, W7IUW—Blackfoot: LQU is back at Blackfoot working the first trick for the U.P. RR and checking into the Gem Net when time permits. Hayden Lake: FIS and ISF went up for their Class A licenses. Burley: EC HAH reports 5 AREC members, with drills on 29,140 and 29,620 kc. Heyburn: EC FT has 6 AREC members with local drills on 29,628.8 kc. Shelley: ACD and his XYL BKJ visited me and want to remind the gang of the Big Springs Hamfest (20 miles south of west entrance to Yellowstone) Aug. 4-5-6; no admission fee, cabins, camp grounds, 110-a.c. power. Bring gear to swap or sell. Boise: JMH has a new YL addition to the family. GHT passed the bar exam. IWU now works 160-meter mobile in addition to 3.5, 3.8, and 7 Mc. EF is active on 3.8-Mc. mobile. ALY has a Jeep generator for increased charging rate. Traffic: W7EMT 50, GHT 41, MKS 21, FIS 11, IWU 8, FT 6.

MONTANA—SCM, Edward G. Brown, W7KJG—PX reports the Heli Gate Radio Club has disbanded for the time being. PDE is a new call in Missoula. COH has caught up with his farming and is back on the air frequently. Many prospective hams from Missoula journeyed to Butte to take their examinations. Among those after a Class A ticket was OOV, Mrs. Vern Phillips. NEG is taking the commercial 2nd-class telephone exam. The North Montana Radio Club went all out for Field Day with emergency portable equipment. The Billings gang used their new generators in Field Day activities at Lake Elmo. JZW left Butte April 20th to take a new job in Chicago. MHG has moved to Akron. IOI has gone into the Navy. Butte hopefuls are getting in c.w. practice on 200-kc. carrier current. EGN and CT are very pleased with their new heterodyne VFOs. The American Radio Relay League official train will arrive in Billings Wednesday, July 25th, at 5:00 a.m. and depart at 11:40 p.m. and will arrive in Helena Thursday, July 26th, at 7:10 a.m. Sightseeing tours are planned for both Montana stops. Traffic: W7KJG 88, CVQ 30, EOI 14, KGF 14, PX 8, FGB 4, COH 2.

OREGON—SCM, J. E. Roden, W7MQ—The Coos Bay gang, including LXW, IF, EJF, WL, HSY, and AMF put on a most successful OARA Convention. IEJ is manager of new Oregon RACES Net on 3507 kc., which will provide State c.d. headquarters at Salem outlet to all c.d. county headquarters. AIZ is manager of the RACES 'phone channel on 3993 kc. for the same purpose but will use FRT in Salem as the Salem Outlet to be used by State c.d. headquarters. RACES meets every Monday at 8:00 p.m. DST on these two channels. BDN is doing a good job as manager of OEN 'Phone Net, and also as editor of *The Netter*, the OEN official organ, ably assisted by BWD. OZL has been named Asst. EC for Burns Area, aiding NQA, the EC. IRZ is new EC for Medford, while FY is new EC for Tualatin Valley Area. NUR reports some interest in 144 Mc. at Baker. PFI, a new ham in La Grande, is on 7-Mc. c.w. PAB reports that Medford is concentrating on c.d. activities. HLF is concentrating his efforts upon making the State C.D. RACES Net successful. The Oregonian Amateur Radio Society of Portland now is an affiliated club. PFA checks into OEN Net consistently. KR6DN, formerly WNCZ of Pendleton, is on Okinawa and occasionally contacts his XYL through BIW. AHZ is new president of OARA. PES is newly-licensed in Eugene. MUY is new La Grande outlet for OEN. LT reports increased activity on 144 Mc. in Portland. JNJ is club activities manager for Portland Amateur Radio Club. Traffic: W7AJN 286, EBJ 160, HLF 154, MQ 131, TH 109, OVO 100, KAB 90, BSY 76, KFG 43, NTH 40, NOB 30, GXO 28, BDN 14, HDN 14, GNJ 13, IEJ 7, MBE 4, OZL 2.

WASHINGTON—SCM, Laurence Sebring, W7CZY—SEC: KAA, RM: FIX. The National ARRL Convention will be held in Seattle July 27, 28, and 29. Don't miss it! OPO is new OQ in Walla Walla. FRU made BPL again. FLX, the Route Manager, is looking for alternate net control stations for WSN. Average net attendance for April was 12.6 stations, with average traffic per session 11.3 messages. TH is a newcomer to the BPL, although an old-timer in ham radio. NWP checks into WARTS and WSN and landed in sixth place in the traffic parade. Things are tough with radio at ZU; he has the house to paint, the "yacht" to ready, and the yard to work over. 'Tis usually a 'phone man who gets so he can't talk, but this time it was JZR who had the mumps. He has a new shack in the back yard with a lower noise level. KCU is perplexed,

confused, and disgusted with band conditions. DRA is gathering parts for a new rig to be TVI proof. KAA is moving out of his present radio room to a new one. FWD and FWR are drawing up the plans for a mobile rig. ETO has switched from fishing for DX to angling for fish. ACF and his powerful one-watter checks into MARS and WSN. LVB and the Skagit Emergency Net are checking out their gear. The Vancouver Amateur Radio Club now is the Clark County Amateur Radio Club. New officers are MVC, pres.; NUG, vice-pres.; IHI, secy.; and USO, treas. KTL checks into WARTS. CWN keeps busy with the garden and a little fishing. KWC is back after the rare ones after working his rig over. The Walla Walla Club house is nearly complete. OQN is a newcomer to the "Hot Stove League." EMP has completed his "Porto-chewer rig." The AREC Net of Eastern King County has NRB, HZ, LFA, JVE, HEE, ODQ, OVU, MJC, BHW, and JPC active with four 10-meter mobiles and three 75-meter mobiles. PED is new EC for Snohomish County. FBX does well with 6AG7-616 rig. BYK, in Tokyo, is able to talk to his wife via 'phone patch. Traffic: (Apr.) W7IOQ 1420, CZY 1159, FRU 507, FIX 238, TH 206, NWP 124, ZU 106, JZR 57, KCU 57, DRA 54, KAA 44, FWD 31, ETO 26, ACF 25, LVB 18, KTL 6, APS 5, CWN 4, KWC 4, OPO 4, JPC 1. (Mar.) W7GAT 10.

PACIFIC DIVISION

HAWAII—SCM, John R. Sanders, KH6RU—OR, HBA, and YL have the first three 75-A2 receivers to come into KH-Land. ABQ/AFN handles many 28-Mc. 'phone patches for the Pacific Islands and Maritime Mobiles. OA has routine schedules with several Pacific Islands ordinarily considered difficult DX: AEW/W7, at Yuma, Ariz., is heard on 14-Mc. 'phone. EZ attended a CAP meet in Washington State. YB leaves us on a transfer to Long Island. In investigating utilization of the new D.C.S. 1.8-Mc. frequencies, RU finds local Loran interference a serious problem. ADY is formulating a net procedure for HARC disaster net. *Far Pacific Area*: KG6FAA complains that poor conditions have cut into his averages, with only 56 'phone patches completed this month! KC6WC now has 100 watts on 14-Mc. 'phone from Koror Island in the Palau Group. KC6AA is on 14-Mc. 'phone from Truk Is. and KC6WD likewise from Ulithi Is. Via radio JA4AG gives his QTH as APO 9, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco. JA4AI, Major Herman R. Smith, jr., Nara Station Hospital, APO 40, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, also is active. He operates 14-Mc. c.w. with a BC-610A, Super-Pro, SX-43, and doublet antenna. Traffic: (Apr.) KG6FAA 1410, JA3AC 1224, JA4AG 363, JA4AI 220, KH6ADY 13. (Mar.) JA4AI 441. (Feb.) JA4AI 235. (Jan.) JA4AI 143.

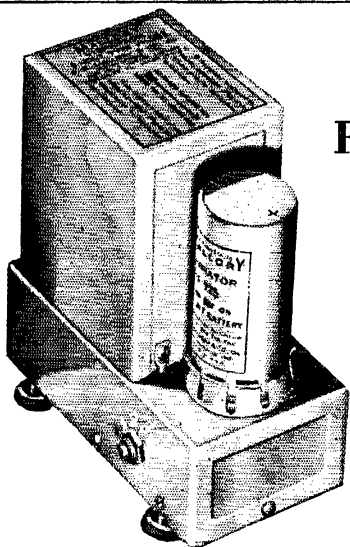
NEVADA—SCM, Carroll W. Short, jr., W7BVZ—SEC: JU. ECs: HJ, JLM, JWV, KIO, KOA, MBQ, TJJ, VO, and ZT. RM: PST. SFC: JUO. Nevada State frequencies are 3660, 7225, 29,360 kc. JLN bought a ranch near Searchlight. NWU has new Collins 310B-3 transmitter. NRU is building 160-meter portable for Boy Scout summer camp where he is an official. KEV worked his 100th country and says "Now to collect the cards! Hi." OZV is the newest ham in the Sparks Area. He's on 7 Mc. with 250 watts. BYR replaced his Quad with a two-element 14-Mc. beam and is working out FB. EEF is installing microwave gear on top of Mt. Rose. LKX is new prexy of the Reno Club. IRX moved to San Francisco. UGA is on 7 Mc. and is building a modulator for 3.8 Mc. PEV is new in Las Vegas. OBW has new receiver. 3BKS/7 now is 7BKS. OHJ is on 28 Mc. with a new beam and a new QTH. MWF claims his is the noisiest QTH in town.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY—SCM, Roy I. Couzin, W6LZL—Local clubs are working overtime to get in all the activity planned for the summer months. AEV has been appointed SEC for the section. TFZ had to resign as SEC because business commitments were too heavy but he has kept his EC appointment. At the April SCCARA meeting MOV gave a very informative talk on carrier current systems. FTG reports 144-Mc. rigs are under construction and he is very pleased with their progress. He also is moving to a new QTH. CIS attended the Directors' meeting in Hartford. HC is taking over the net manager's job for MTN but will be almost QRL until school is out. YHM really went to town in the c.w. CD Party April 21-22. He totaled better than 100,000 points. CER reports the joint City-County C.D. Planning Council is just being organized and he is waiting for news to see where the hams will fit in. A questionnaire will be sent out shortly in Santa Clara County to all hams for information concerning available equipment that could be used for civil defense. Congratulations go out to our newest ham and a swell gal, LAD. Yopl That's her call. FYA now is mobilizing on 3.8 Mc. PDX and ESH helped ZYH put up his new twenty-four-element 144-Mc. beam. He plans to run about 500 watts input. The SCCARA is going ahead with plans for a gala time at the hamfest planned for July 7th. Traffic: W6BPT 238, HC 75, YHM 67, MMG 2.

EAST BAY—SCM, Horace R. Greer, W6TI—Asst. SCM, Charles P. Henry, 6EJA. SEC: OBJ. ECs: ZYT, EHS, NNS, IT, IDY, LMZ, OJW, WJN. The Napa civil defense and disaster relief plans have gotten under way to

(Continued on page 72)

MALLORY HAM BULLETIN



You Can Be Ready
For Emergency Service . . .

*with the double-duty
dependability of*

MALLORY Vibrapack*

Emergency-wise operators have found Mallory Vibrapack vibrator-operated power supplies to be the best all-around emergency power supplies available when disaster strikes. There are several good

reasons why experienced operators have found this to be true . . . reasons which clubs and individuals contemplating the construction of emergency communication equipment will want to consider carefully.

Mallory Vibrapack vibrator-operated power supplies, unlike other types of supplies, can be operated as "double-duty" units, supplying both receiver and transmitter without special precautions. Since they are quiet electrically, as well as mechanically, they may be mounted directly adjacent to sensitive equipment with little fear of interaction. They are light and compact to make the whole equipment easily transported when conditions make movement necessary.

Operation of Vibrapack emergency equipment can be had wherever automobiles, trucks, buses, boats, or even airplanes are situated. The 6 volt wet-cell battery commonly found in pleasure cars, or its multiple cell cousin, the 12, 24, or 32 volt battery used in trucks, airplanes, boats, and farm light systems, can be used to operate the 6 volt Vibrapack. When commercial power lines are down and AC service is disrupted, the wet-cell battery becomes the best and easiest obtained source of power for operating emergency equipment. This is a point which cannot be overlooked when planning a really practical emergency equipment layout.

Ease of servicing must be considered, too. Obviously, emergency equipment must be simple, rugged and easily repaired without special tools and parts. Vibrapack power supplies meet this requirement completely, because they are built entirely of electronic parts with which most amateurs are familiar.

Continuous operation ordinarily encountered during emergency communication requires efficient conservation of power available. Vibrapacks operate at high efficiency in comparison to other types of supplies, thus permitting a greater amount of satisfactory communication before batteries must be replaced.

In addition, with 7 models of Mallory Vibrapacks available, supplying voltages from 125 to 400 and power from 15 to 60 watts, a unit may be selected which most nearly answers the power requirement of the emergency transmitter-receiver. With power-wasting voltage dividers and dropping resistors eliminated, the over-all efficiency of the equipment can be improved substantially.

Prior consideration of these points in detail will go a long way toward assuring reliable and really helpful emergency communication when unexpected disaster strikes your community. Your Mallory Distributor will be pleased to give you more information about Mallory Vibrapack vibrator-operated power supplies, or if we can be of service in making a recommendation, communicate with us at Box 1558, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS 6 INDIANA

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

a good start under the sponsorship of LXE of the Napa City Engineering Dept. ITH is becoming interested in a.s.b. and 144 Mc. QDE finished his new final and now is chasing the bugs out of it. YDT now handles most of his traffic with Japan. JZ comes through again with an FB traffic total. QXN keeps 'em rolling. NGC has new three-element Workshop beam for 28 Mc. DTW now lives in the Sacramento section but his last report to me was lost so we go on record now with a traffic total of 2409 for December, 1950. JVE is working 3.5 Mc. with a 6F6 and a 6SN7 from his car. KPO's wife now is DTS with a Class A ticket. April 15th found the SARO gang hard at work on a Hidden Transmitter Hunt. The SARO nets are as follows: Mondays, 7:30 p.m., 29.8-Mc. f.m., with CBX as head man; Wednesdays 8:00 p.m., 3791-kc. c.w., with FZC taking over; Sundays at 9:30 a.m., 3870-kc. 'phone, with QWX the man of the hour. BB, the University of California Radio Club, comes to life with a report the members are building a new station, rotary with five antennas, with a transmitter for all bands. Mr. Phillip H. Ellis is the secretary and can be reached at Cory Hall. The Mission Trail Net reports that rumors are like rabbits and rumors multiply, too. The gang will hold a get-together at Coyote June 30th and July 1st. Don't forget the National ARRL Convention in Seattle on July 27, 28, and 29. A gala time has been arranged so get in touch with 7RT for all the information. PB claims all his new finals are TVI-proof. MEK is back on the air in new QTH with high power. GIZ is back once again at Electric Supply Co. ZUI is a busy man these days. MHB has two new poles up and another dozen to go. BUY has TVI trouble licked as much as it ever will be in a fringe area. CTL is working hard to complete his new rig. KEK is keeping his fingers crossed on TVI. WP still is too QRL for radio. IDY is getting interested again after selling his TV business. IKQ hopes to become active again. The East Bay gang turned out in force at the Fresno Hamfest, but many had to be turned away. Traffic: (Apr.) W6JZ 1080, QXN 210, YDJ 81, NGC 37, TI 5, EJA 1. (Dec.) W6DTW 2409.

SAN FRANCISCO — SCM, R. F. Czeikowitz, W6ATO — Phone: JU 7-5561. SEC: NL. Phone: PL 5-6457. *Eureka Area:* EC: SLX. Congratulations to NAO and his XYL on the new YL. KTU has a new three-element close-spaced beam. New calls in Eureka are KXH and LAH. The head of the Red Cross was so impressed by the amateur disaster drill that she is going out for an amateur ticket herself. ZSE reports his new quarter-wave vertical much better than his previous horizontals. FOR is building a 180-meter rig. KAR is Scout Master of Boy Scout Troop 40 of Loloita. We trust he is teaching them the code. The HARC held a "Hubby Show" in May. The Humboldt Radio Amateurs Club meets the second and fourth Friday in the YMCA rooms, rear of Municipal Auditorium, entrance on "B" St., Eureka. *San Francisco Area:* EC: BVS. Phone BA 1-6157. Asst. EC: JWF. Phone MI 7-3284. Major Art Monsees, HJP, now is an MARS Director, and signs AFTFAE from Everett, Wash. 6WVZ has immigrated from Colorado to Willits, Calif. where he is dispatcher for the N.W.P.R.R. The SFRC is planning a "Beer Bust" for the near future — free to members only. Any San Francisco amateur interested in volunteering to operate the Civil Air Patrol station at the Presidio for two hours one or more nights per week, please contact the SCM, telephone number above and address on page 6. QST, Ted Hamby, president of the HAMS, and a member of both San Francisco clubs, has the unique honor of being fought over by both clubs each year for Field Day. Why? — He is the best cook in both outfits. The San Francisco Radio Club meets the fourth Friday at the American Legion Hall, 1641 Taraval St. The High Frequency Amateur and Mobile Society meets the second Friday at the Red Cross Building, 1625 Van Ness Ave. All are welcome to either club. *Marin Area:* EC: KNZ. Bob Longley and J. S. Sharpe are studying for their tickets. KNZ has a new 38-ft. sailboat. Ernest also has finished 90-ft. vertical. TIJ, JZY, OEI, LUM, and MRZ are working 160 meters. K6BU is eliminating local interference. CEW is using differential keying. BCM is working all bands. The Marin Radio Amateurs Club meets the second Friday in the Engineering Lecture Room, Marin College, Kentfield. The Tamalpais Radio Club meets the third Friday at 232 Mirimar Ave., San Rafael. *Santa Rosa Area:* EC: IEN. DTV ably represented the Sonoma County Radio Amateurs at the ARRL Pacific Division Directors' Board Meeting, 144 Mc. is receiving considerable attention in this area. GGE, WOR, and DTV are quite active. HQN is the only station reporting traffic — the traffic totals of any others will be welcomed. The Sonoma County Radio Amateurs Club meets the first Wednesday in the Tap Room of the Grace Bros. Brewery on Second St., west of the Freeway, Santa Rosa. Traffic: W6SWP 233, JCG 28, HQN 20, ATO 8.

SACRAMENTO VALLEY — Acting SCM, Willie van de Kamp, W6CKV — Asst. SCMs: Northern Area, 6YNM; Central Area, 6CKV; Southern Area, 6ZYV. SEC: KME. ECs: Met. Sacramento, BVK; Walnut Grove, AYZ; Dunsmuir, JDN; Mt. Shasta City, EWG; Paradise (Chico Area), HBM; Roseville, GHP. RM: PIV. OBS: AF, BTY. PAM: ZYV. OES: PIV, GHE. OOs: ZYV, YNM, BTY, GDO, YV. OPS: JDN. Nets: Sac. Emergency (city) AUO

NCS. Sac. Valley Net, JEQ NCS. Mother Lode, UNT NCS. Tall Pine, YNM NCS. *Northern Area:* JDN is active on MARS. OJB is mobile on 3.8 Mc. EXP moved to Susanville. *Central Area:* GERC provided radio communication for Chico State Pioneer Day parade. GHE moved to Sacramento. AYU has improved signal with two half-waves in phase on 160 meters. AF is working DX. GERC enjoyed the ARRL TVI movie. *Southern Area:* GDO has 'phone patch. GZY is alternate on RN6. GDE is in the Signal Corps at Camp Gordon, Ga. Traffic: W6PIV 111, JDN 95, GDO 78, KRX 41, JEQ 39, ZYV 18, HNL 16, GZY 2. **SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY** — SCM, E. Howard Hale, W6FYM — SEC: FYM. ECs: BCL, CQI, EHN, FIP, GCS, GJO, HZE, and JPU. RM: GJP. ORS: HU, GJP, and LRQ. OBS: GS, EXH, GRA, and OHT. OES: RJE and UWY. OO: FKL. BCL of Ripon, replaces HIP as EC in San Joaquin County. HIP requested resignation because of pressure of other business. The new Modesto Club is meeting in P.G.&E. club rooms on Tuesday nights. Your SCM is getting swell reports on 144 Mc. because of new p.p. 4-125A final running 600 watts input feeding his twenty-four-element beam. LRQ is conducting 420-Mc. tests with GUZ and ASV, who are about 70 miles north of him. EHN reports he is active on 3.8, 14, 28, and 144 Mc. and is building new sixteen-element beam for 144 Mc. GJP, as RM and Net Manager of SJVN on 3525 kc., has started issuing Section Net certificates to regular check-in stations. EHN reports 26 AREC members in the Bakersfield Area and GCS reports 24 AREC members in Tulare County. If any of the licensed amateurs in this section are not yet signed up in the AREC or if your club has not put together an emergency plan, please contact your EC or SCM/SEC. The Fresno Hamfest was its usual yearly success and much credit goes to Club President Tom Catich, MGN, and his excellent committees, Don Waters, an SWL from Fresno, won both 75-meter hidden transmitter hunts. Don't forget to send me your activity reports. I'll be glad to send you the reporting forms. Traffic: W6GJP 57, LRQ 41, EXH 18, QUE 15, K6AU 12, W6FYM 7, FFK 5, JQB 4, BCL 2, GYH 2, PGP 1.

ROANOKE DIVISION

NORTH CAROLINA — SCM, Herman P. Jolitz, N4WDCQ — SEC: ZG. PAM: DLX. RM: AKC. The INC gang had another big Field Day at High Rock Lake; the Greensboro gang was on the shores of the same lake at another location. PZE is going mobile with a nice set-up for his car. AKC is doing a fine job with his NCS News. A very nice report was received from Cpl. J. A. Divita, USMC, who is 2FYJ, now operating 4RGH at Cherry Point. Joe got his Class B in January and was elected NCS of the North Carolina c.w. net as of May 1st. Operators active in the c.w. net are BCB, BDU, HER, REZ, CLV, PL, and AKC. NZG has been ordered overseas and so Joe is keeping the activity up at RGH. RHB, of Edenton, now is EC for his area. NTQ is on active duty with the Navy. VW has been bitten by the TV bug. FT is back on after a period of inactivity. It is rumored that NXZ is letting courting interfere with his ham radio. NYN got on long enough to work FG7XA, as did DCQ and IFR. RRH sends in a fine traffic report. SMJ is a new ham in Hickory. IAG is the proud papa of an SX-71. REZ also reports activity on traffic nets. Your SCM will be unable to meet the Tar Heel Net in the evenings for the next three months so requests each member to send in his report by mail. Traffic: W4RGH 79, RRH 42, REZ 37, DCQ 1.

SOUTH CAROLINA — SCM, Wade H. Holland, W4AZT — The gang had a good hamfest May 6th at BPD's farm in Orangeburg. More than forty South Carolina hams and a few of the boys from North Carolina were present. The next picnic will be held as Sesqui-Centennial State Park near Columbia in mid-September. The Charleston gang held a very successful civil defense practice drill in late April with all the Charleston mobiles taking part. FFH acted as control station and tied in the entire South Carolina 'phone net. CHD has a new transmitter and actually was heard trying to use a mike, and on 28 Mc. at that. We hear that SBR has moved out to TVI row. EJH, AZT, HWZ, GZO, and NJG are all within two blocks of each other and extend a welcome to SBR. JNL has moved back to Savannah and a traveling job. AZT has his 14-Mc. beam in operation again and will be on 3.8 Mc. less than usual. EDQ has a new transmitter on 14 and 28 Mc. BUF is operating at Myrtle Beach. MCY is on 7 and 28 Mc. now and is handling lots of traffic. QCC/4, in North Augusta, is active on 4RN and the Rebel Net. ANK still is top traffic man for South Carolina. Traffic: W4ANK 373, QCC 205, CHD 125, MCY 107, AZT 42.

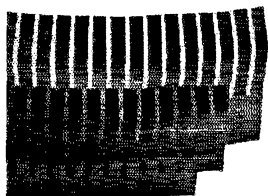
VIRGINIA — SCM, H. Edgar Lindauer, W4FF — This report was prepared by KFC, substituting for SCM FF, who is ill. KFT, LAP, and NAD had more than 70 QSOs in the Virginia QSO Party. 9ERU, well-known Illinois ham, now is located in Falls Church, VA, the Virginia (c.w.) Net, and VSN, the slow-speed net, suspended operations for the summer, effective May 4th, but VFN, the Virginia 'Phone Net (3835 kc.) rolls merrily on at 7:30 p.m. Mon. through Fri. Congrats to General EMJ on the acquisition of his second star! KAO works mobile on 3.8

(Continued on page 74)



VACUUM TUBE ACCESSORIES

make "ham-life" less complicated



CONTACT-FINGER STOCK

A silver-plated, spring alloy, pre-formed finger stock especially suited for making connections to coaxially constructed tubes. It is also an ideal means of providing good adjustable component circuit continuity such as shorting bars etc., and in functioning as an electrical "weather strip" when TVI proofing access doors of equipment cabinets. The stock is available in widths of 17/32", 31/32" and 1-7/16".

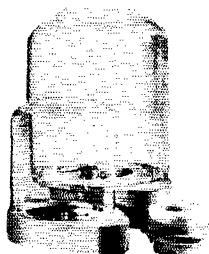
Price \$1.65 to \$2.00 per foot.



HEAT DISSIPATING CONNECTORS

Eimac type HR heat dissipating connectors are designed to provide an efficient method of heat transfer from the tube elements and seals to the air. They also facilitate electrical connection to the plate or grid leads of the most popular types of transmitting tubes. All types of HR connectors are machined from solid dural rod and are supplied with the necessary machine screws for use.

Popular Sizes, Price \$.60 to \$.80 each.



AIR-SYSTEM SOCKETS

These are designed primarily to simplify and increase the efficiency of cooling Eimac 4-400A, 4-1000A and 4X150A tetrodes. However, the 4-400A socket can be used, if desired, without modification with 4-125A and 4-250A tetrodes. The sockets are supplied with the necessary mounting screws, clips, and a pyrex glass chimney. The 4X150A socket, in addition, incorporates a built-in screen to cathode by-pass capacitor.

Price \$16.00 to \$22.50 each.

Eitel-McCullough, Inc.
San Bruno, California

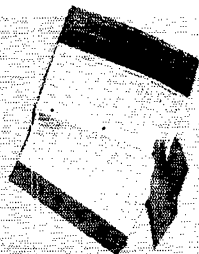
Export Agents: Frazer & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco, California

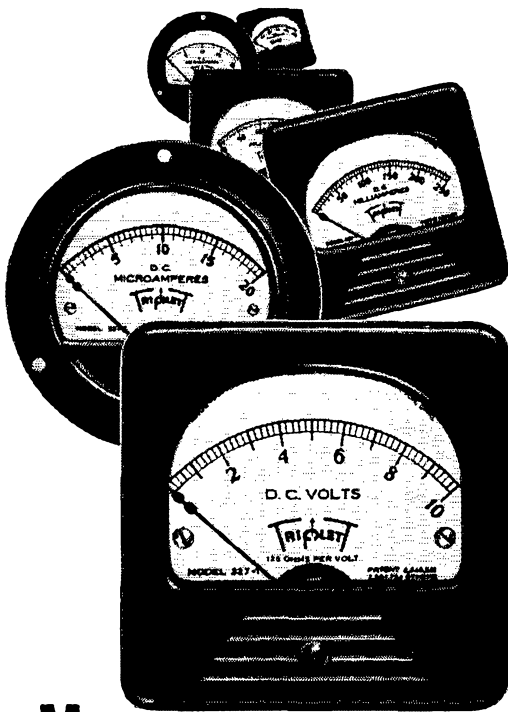
289

Write for

The New Eimac Quick-Reference Catalog

**IT'S FREE . . . AND INCORPORATES THE
LATEST DATA ON BOTH EIMAC TUBES
AND ACCESSORIES.**





Modernize with Triplet meters

A Size, Type, and Style
for Every Installation

Your instrumentation is strictly modern in design and construction with Triplet Meters. You can have sizes 2" to 7" in a wide variety of case shapes and mounting arrangements, A.C., D.C., R.F., Rectifier or Dynamometer. Molded and metal cases, rear illumination, and other special features are available. For precision and economy virtually every meter part is made in Triplet plants under rigid humidity and dust control. Every meter represents the refinements gained in half a century of meter experience. Keep your panels up-to-the-minute with Triplet Meters—famous the world over for quality, accuracy, and dependability.

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK

Triplet

TRIPLET ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY · BLUFFTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

and 28 Mc. WG enjoyed his first 'phone CD Party since 1941. NAD keeps active on 3.8 Mc. with 60 watts and a clamp tube modulator while constructing new rig. QDX has a new HQ-129X. K4AIR has added a new BC-610 to the station equipment. FV lost his modulator power supply in the Virginia QSO Party. PXA is interested in ORS appointment. Qualifying for VFN certificates are IHN, IWS, JQU, JZA, KAO, LVA, MIK, MLD, OKM, OYP, PDL, and SKI. SKI is the station of the newly-formed University of Virginia Radio Club, officers of which are NCN, pres.; NHX, vice-pres.; NKV, treas.; and 10KL/4, trustee. RYD is a new ham at Narrows. NV played host to a substantial number of Virginia hams at the VFN picnic held May 20th at his Palmyra, Va., farm. 9QLW is stationed at Fort Belvoir. JVA has antennas up for 3.5-, 7-, and 14-Mc. operation. We hear that RQR is in CN8-Land. NV is circulating petitions preparatory to requesting legislation providing for call letters on the license plates of Virginia hams. Drop a line to NV at 1117 Cambridge Cres., Norfolk, for petition forms. SEB, ex-3MTQ, graces the ether from his new QTH in Falls Church. Director CVQ and ARRL Secretary 1BUD have reported on VFN for discussions of timely ham topics with the VFN membership. LIM has gotten as far as lighting the filament of his new 4-1000A final OSS is ensconced in his new country QTH near Burke. FV, CFV, MWH, KSW, and KFC lead the VN gang in the number of nights reporting for the '50-'51 season, while VFN leaders are FV, CVO NBA, OGX, IYI, and JAQ. Traffic: K4AIR 460, W4FV 166, QDX 113, JAQ 67, NAD 61, PWX 60, KFC 47, LAP 34, NV 28, CFV 26, MUP 24, LK 18, KSW 17, IYI 6, WG 6.

WEST VIRGINIA—SCM, Donald B. Morris, W8JM—The Tri-City ARC of Dunbar has subscribed to the Braille Edition of QST, to be donated through ARRL. RKV discussed a.s.b. at the last Club meeting and 10 members attended the Beckley Hamfest. PZT qualifies for Class 1 OO by his recent accurate work. The MARA operated SP at the Fairmont Hobby Show, handling more than 200 messages. AUJ again hits BPL and was an outstanding traffic station the past season. AHX, at Bluefield, is a new amateur in the State, active on 14 and 7 Mc. DFC and DWA are editors of the Princeton Amateur Radio Club's bulletin, PARA. GCZ is new ORS working on 3.5-Mc. c.w. with power raised to 125 watts. The PARA's code class now has ten new members. YPR finally snagged 48 cards for WAS, Vermont being the tough one. DYP visited EUZ, OXO, and JM after concluding a successful season on the W. Va. 'phone net, along with MCR, State PAM. A good bet for Wayne County is FYD on 3.8-Mc. 'phone. It looks like an expedition will be necessary to get a station on in Monroe and Wirt Counties. BWD, PZT, UHK, VCA, AUJ, and GIN keep the Stonewall Jackson Club humming. Traffic: W8AUJ 510, BTV 211, DFC 43, BWK 9, GCZ 6, PZT 6, JM 5.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

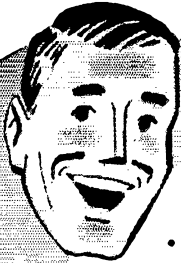
COLORADO—SCM, M. W. Mitchell, W6IQZ—SEC: C. KHQ Asst. SEC. PGX. RMs: ZJO and LZJ. ZJO made BPL again! TV is new EC in Colorado Springs. He and EYN are getting the civil defense set-up under way. ZJO still is requesting help with NCS on PAN. It is becoming more and more evident that many amateurs in Colorado are living in the past, as far as amateur radio is concerned. There seems to be very little interest in civil defense, but those who do realize the importance are having considerable difficulty in getting others interested in it. It's time you stop dreaming, fellows, and get down to business and realize the importance of civil defense. It is very good insurance. We need an EC in every community in Colorado but at the present time only about 8 per cent of the State is represented by ECs. YOU will be needed badly in case of emergency, but if you are not trained for it when it hits you will be a hindrance, rather than a help. Let's get in there and pitch! NOW IS THE TIME! TOMORROW MAY BE TOO LATE! Traffic: W8ZJO 1824, KHQ 36, LZJ 26, IA 16, DYS 2, YMP 2.

UTAH—SCM, Leonard F. Zimmerman, W7SP—The only report we received this month was from UTM, who says he would have made BPL if he hadn't had to put in a week of swing shift. The UARC has changed its meeting place to Room 105, M.S. Bldg., U. of U. Campus. Meetings are held the second Wednesday of the month at 8 P.M. QAA has a new jr. operator. OOK finally has moved to her new QTH. It is rumored that BSE is dividing his time between square-dancing and ham radio. OSV is on 144 Mc. JOE has a 75-A2 but says he doesn't know how to run it yet. KUX is rebuilding both the shack and the transmitter. Has anybody seen JPN's new invisible wireless beam? UARC is holding "Operation Field Day" on Little Mountain again this year. NUZ is going to Ft. Sill for the summer but will be back by September. Traffic: W7UTM 476.

WYOMING—SCM, A. D. Gaddis, W7HNI—TJ is building de luxe ham receiver. JDB now is KG6AAE on Guam and wants Wyoming QSOs on 14-Mc. 'phone. LKQ, Acting EC, is getting an FB start in the job. 9ZAI/7 is working out FB on 14 Mc. considering the antennal GOH won't help IJW get the bugs out of his new rig. EVH is rigging up 654 portable with a.c. generator. JGS is glued

(Continued on page 76)

"by far the best I have ever used!"



...that's what they say
about the

E-V CARDAX

• The clear call of the *Cardax* gets positive voice recognition . . . and more QSO's. It's the first and only high level cardioid crystal microphone with Dual Frequency Response . . . gives you high fidelity for clear channel or rising characteristic for *extra crisp* speech signals that cut through QRM.

CARDAX, Model 950, lists at \$42.50
Authorized Distributors Everywhere

*Names on request



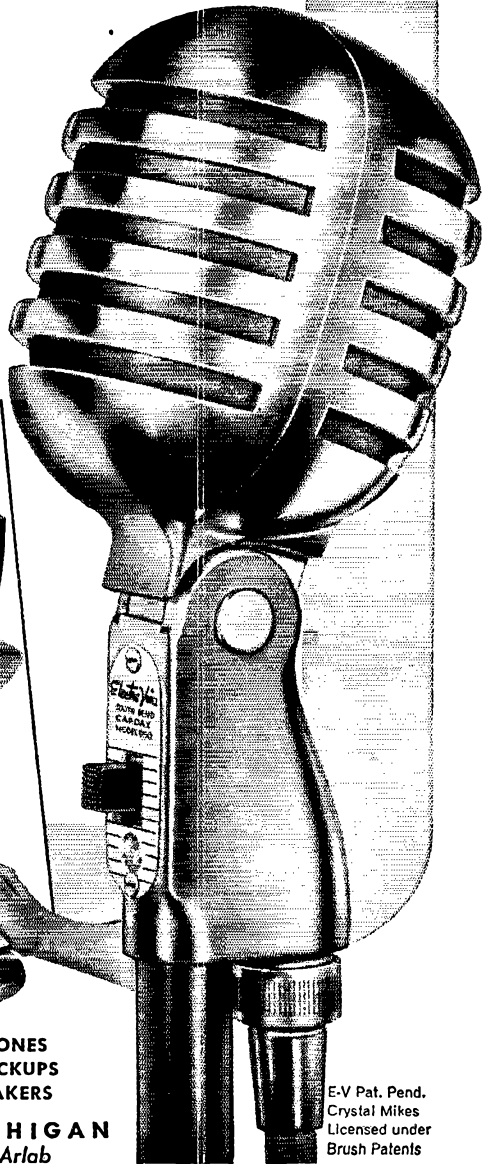
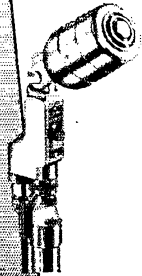
The MERCURY
Rugged, handsome Crystal or Dynamic. Extra quality features at minimum cost.

The CENTURY
Low-cost all-purpose crystal and dynamic models. Rugged, dependable. Satin chromium finish.

The "630" DYNAMIC
Very popular super-dynamic. Ideal frequency response. High output. Acoustalloy diaphragm.

TOUCH-TO-TALK
First to fit any mike with 5/8"-27 stand coupler. Finger-tip relay operation or microphone "On-Off." With or without mike.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG NO. 110



Electro-Voice

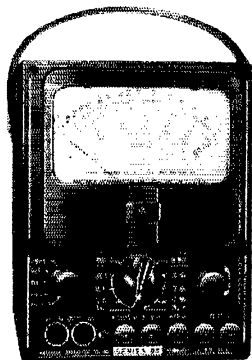
MICROPHONES
PHONO PICKUPS
HI-FI SPEAKERS

404 CARROLL STREET, BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN
Export: 13 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y. U.S.A., Cables: Arlab

E-V Pat. Pend.
Crystal Mikes
Licensed under
Brush Patents



**More Safety...Less Guesswork
When You Use
—PRECISION—
TEST EQUIPMENT**



**Stay On The Air
With "PRECISION"
SERIES 85
AC-DC
Circuit Tester
(20,000 Ohms per Volt)
SELF-CONTAINED TO
6000 volts,
60 Megohms,
12 Amperes, +70DB**

A compact, laboratory type, high sensitivity test set indispensable for test and maintenance of modern amateur communications equipment.

- 20,000 Ohms per Volt D.C. — 1000 Ohms per Volt A.C.
- VOLTAGE RANGES:** 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000 A.C. & D.C.
- CURRENT RANGES:** 0-120 microamps; 0-1.2-12-120-MA; 0-1.2-12 Amps D.C.
- RESISTANCE RANGES:** 0-6000-600K-6 Meg-60 Megohms.
- DECIBEL RANGES:** From -26 to +70DB.

Complete with batteries and test leads..... **\$3995**

PLUS superior physical features:

- ★ 4 1/2", 50 microamps, Easy Reading Meter.
- ★ Heavy duty bakelite case 5 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 3".
- ★ Deep etched, anodized aluminum panel.
- ★ Recessed 6000 volt safety jacks.
- ★ Only two pin jacks for all standard ranges.

LC-1 LEATHER CARRYING CASE—Custom designed, top-grain cowhide case with tool and test lead compartment. \$9.50 See Series 85 and other famous "Precision" instruments, on display at leading radio parts and ham equipment distributors. Write for latest catalog.

Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.

92-27 Horace Harding Blvd., Elmhurst 13, N. Y.

Export: 458 B'way, N. Y. City, U.S.A. Cables: MORHANEX
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp. Ltd., Toronto 2B, Ontario

to his antenna rotor. JRG and HNI had eight contacts on 144 Mc. AEC is busy at his lake cabin. ABO and AMU are oiling their bugs with prune juice. AXG and HX are raising bananas. KUB was elected president of the Shy-Wy Club. Traffic: W7GSQ 12, NOU 4, EVH 2, GS 2, HLA 2, HNI 2.

SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

ALABAMA — SCM, Lewis C. Garrett, W4LEN — New appointments: ISD as SEC; HFP, DEC, and PUZ as PAMs. OPH and GCZ are on 3.8 Mc. from Mobile. NGL is new treasurer of the Mobile Club. The Mobile Club each year provides the only communication for the Deep Sea Fishing Rodeo. This year they plan to use 50 and 144 Mc. PXO now is on 3.8 Mc. from Birmingham. ALA is back on the air with an HT-9. GXC has new jr. operator. FSW visited FBB at Flat Creek. DID and FSW were on The Voice of America via tape recording by Hank Miller. EBZ is rebuilding with 4-125s. GLR has new kw. on 14 and 28 Mc. DYM made DXCC on both 'phone and c.w. All Birmingham mobiles are getting on the same frequency for c.d. NQK has a new home and 3.8-Mc. antenna. PYU is moving to Waco, Tex. 0ACK now is operating K4FAG in AENP. FVT is back on 3.8 Mc. FGT has new SX-28A. SQM is new call from Decatur. FPB has a nice signal from flea power rig from Warrior River Camp, also 600-watt emergency-power rig. GHZ, SLJ, MVM, and GCZ are on 50 Mc. from Mobile. CYL is de-TVing BC-696. KIX, RM AENB, has an FB net directory and manual out. Traffic: W4VM 80, KIX 72, K4FAG 30, W4RTM 23, HFP 20, LEN 20, OAO 20, BFM 14, EJZ 13.

EASTERN FLORIDA — SCM, John W. Hollister, jr., W4FWZ — OZC has the Gator Net on 7290 kc. going full swing. The following stations reported in, in April: CKB, KOR, JW, OCG, DES, IW, X, GTM, OMN, MNT, OGI, QG, IE, FWL, IM, SAT, CGH, 5QNB, RYS, 3CUL, 9KCN, 8FOR/4, 8AJB, and VESIA. Other members are RVU, RYS, PZT, PMN, and JYC. Deland: WS did a nice QSP direct to KH6PA on 3.8-Mc. 'phone. Also heard calling from Deland were WV and WZ. Fort Laud: IM reports the following TRT/A.T.&T. gang on 28-Mc. mobile 'phone: ABU, AFF, FNR, IEH, RUM, and IM. Jacksonville: JW, IZ, HWA, GZJ, EOE, and EEW were active in JARS Field Day planning. SOX is a new ham in Jacksonville. At long last, a traffic report from one of the Jacksonville gang, JW, of the Gator Net. Oakland: OCG has moved back to Oakland. Punta Gorda: Flowers to OGI for a good job done with the Palmetto Net this past season. Although handicapped by lack of good coverage in the State, Ed did a splendid job. He still needs Utah for WAS and Asia for WAC on 3.5 Mc. General: I have been informed that amateur weather station reports will be handled this year by the Dade Radio Club station, NVU, and stations are being invited into the net. KWA, at Coral Gables, reports he can handle traffic on 7 Mc. during the middle of the day. He and JIC keep schedules. CKB, at West Palm Beach, says the Rebel Radio Club really is proud to place third in the SS Contest. Bev reports that the Rebel Club is going after members in order to put Florida on the contest map and finish ahead of the powerful Frankfort and Potomac Valley Clubs. Traffic: W4OCG 266, LMT 92, KI 86, FJZ 48, CKB 35, OGI 31, WS 21, JW 18, FWZ 14, IM 14, KWA 2.

WESTERN FLORIDA — SCM, Edward Collins, W4MS/RE — SAW has a new 75A-2 receiver. PTK has an FB mobile rig in his car. FHQ has an FB 'phone signal on 28 Mc. ODO is building 50-Mc. converter. JPD is fighting modulation. UC has been active on 28 Mc. UW is another old-timer heard from. PAA has his 32V-2 perking. BFD is building 50-Mc. converter. DHP is increasing code speed. NYZ now is Class A. PRV has been ill. PQW has been QRL the Tri-State Hamfest. MS has a Wallman converter under construction for 144 and 50 Mc. VR keeps up his FB work on 7 Mc. RZV has been knocking off the DX. BKQ is heard on 14 Mc. QU put in a welcome appearance. LRC is going back in the Navy. MFY does a wonderful job at frequency measuring. PLE is Eglin Field Area EC. OCL was heard on 28-Mc. short skip. AXP still clings to 7 Mc. and TVI. OCX was home on a short leave. CQF has an FB three-element beam. OKB still is working on the grid dipper. JM is interested in 144 Mc. MUX is going full blast on 7 Mc. NOX is on 14-Mc. c.w. regularly.

GEORGIA — SCM, James P. Born, jr., W4ZD — The amateurs in Carrollton have organized a new club, the Carrollton Amateur Radio Club, and elected the following officers: OLR, pres.; GDW, 1st vice-pres.; RJY, 2nd vice-pres.; and PJ, secy.-treas. Code and technical classes for the Boy Scouts and other members are being held regularly by the Club. It is with deep regret that we must report the passing of CFT and FJB, of Atlanta. OTG has moved to Fort Lauderdale, Fla. RPO has a new 90-ft. tower and a new beam. SLH and SOV are new hams in Atlanta. HZG has a new 28-Mc. wide-spaced beam and a new mast for the beam. KOR is in the hospital. PDR has a new 28-Mc. beam. GMP is in the hospital with a broken ankle. The Atlanta Radio Club, at its April meeting, unanimously voted LXE and ZD lifetime memberships in the Club "in appreciation for their time and effort in presenting and pushing through to a successful conclusion the Georgia Amateur License Tag Bill." The amateurs in Macon have

(Continued on page 78)

Be Sure of Your Installations Get the *Aptitude-Tested* RG/U TRANSMISSION LINE CABLES

● You know what you are doing when you use Belden RG/U Transmission Line Cables—they're aptitude rated. They are designed to provide desirable electrical characteristics, and rigid control assures constant quality.

Specify Belden Radio Wires.
Belden Manufacturing Co.
4621 W. Van Buren Street
Chicago 44, Illinois

APTITUDE RATING No. 8236		APTITUDE RATING No. 8237		APTITUDE RATING No. 8238		APTITUDE RATING No. 8239		APTITUDE RATING No. 8241		APTITUDE RATING No. 8240	
Frequency (Mc)	Attenuation per 100 ft	Frequency (Mc)	Attenuation per 100 ft	Frequency (Mc)	Attenuation per 100 ft	Frequency (Mc)	Attenuation per 100 ft	Frequency (Mc)	Attenuation per 100 ft	Frequency (Mc)	Attenuation per 100 ft
100.	2.65	100.	2.10	100.	1.90	100.	2.90	100.	3.75	100.	4.10
200.	3.85	200.	3.30	200.	2.85	200.	4.20	200.	5.60	200.	6.20
300.	4.80	300.	4.10	300.	3.60	300.	5.50	300.	7.10	300.	8.00
400.	5.60	400.	4.50	400.	4.35	400.	6.70	400.	8.30	400.	9.50



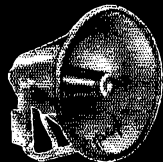
Belden
Radio WIRE

The
Aptitude-Tested **LINE**

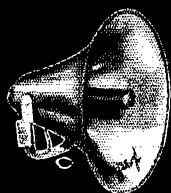
FOR HIGH EFFICIENCY SOUND REPRODUCTION



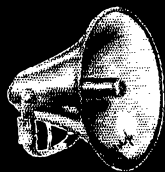
MODEL VH-91



MODEL VH-15



MODEL VH-24



MODEL VH-20

Jensen

Hypex

PROJECTORS

Jensen Hypex Projectors for indoor and outdoor PA and sound reinforcement are highly efficient, sturdy, weather-proof, corrosion resistant loudspeakers with many exclusive advanced features. For example, the Hypex (hyperbolic exponential) flare formula — patent 2,338,262 — provides the most effective acoustic loading right down to l. f. cut-off. Special plastic diaphragm driver unit gives powerful reproduction with a "punch" — yet free from unpleasant harshness. And soundly engineered adjustable mounting facilities make installation a pleasure.

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Division of The Muter Company

6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Illinois

Phone: POrtsmouth 7-7600.

reorganized the Macon Amateur Radio Club and elected the following officers: FFD, pres.; JMW, vice-pres.; PKT, treas.; KPC, secy. Traffic: K4WAR 690, W4FBH 56, ZD 52, LYG 22, MTS 10.

WEST INDIES — SCM, W. Werner, KP4DJ — SEC: ES, BI, CI, ES, FF, and GN are 3.8-Mc. mobile in Ponce. DV, DL, CU, FF, and EG are 3.8-Mc. mobile in San Juan while JA and CK are installing 3.8-mobiles. KP4ID, at Red Cross Headquarters, will guard 29.1 Mc. as well as 3559 and 3925 kc. during emergencies. DJ was appointed trustee of KP4ID by PRARC directors. The AREC 3925-kc. net handled CAP traffic from San Juan to Ponce for the Air Show there. KV4AA has joined the AREC 3559-kc. net. CH reports into the 3550-kc. net. AZ has 14-Mc. three-element beam at his new shack. HU, IT, and IG transferred to W4-Land. The BARC elected NE, pres.; NC, vice-pres.; NS, secy.—treas. Two new Class A hams at Ramey are KO and LH. New hams at Ramey are OK, OL, OP, OQ, OR, OX, and OY. KV4AO has transferred to KP4. HU, UW, and KD worked JA2KW, ex-KP4MH. KVAAS is trying 14 Mc. FG7XA (CM9AA) worked CC, CP, DJ, DV, FAA, FF, GN, HZ, ES, KB, KD, and NW on 3925-kc. AREC net from Guadeloupe. FG7XA had 2147 contacts with 100 countries using 807 and SX-72. Traffic: KP4DJ 14, DV 7.

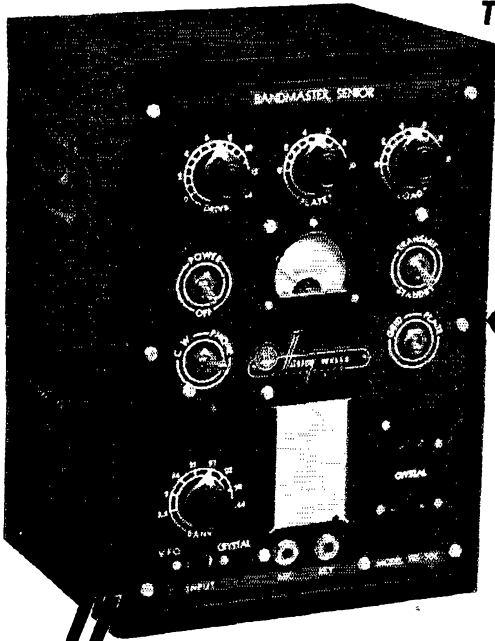
CANAL ZONE — SCM, Everett Kimmel, KZ5AW — Attention ex-KZ5s: QSL Manager PC is cleaning files cluttered with old QSLs for ex-KZ5s, and says you can have them if you mail in your current address NOW. The CZARA demonstration station, KZ5KZ, operated by RM and a KZ5 group at a recent outdoor church fair, accepted no traffic yet the spot contact made for listeners created more favorable opinion for ham radio than would have the acceptance of a basketful of rubber-stamp messages. CG, on the net frequency, transmits the ARRL bulletin on c.w. just before Monday night AREC drill and repeats it by voice during drill period. TB flew in from KP4-Land — an FCC examiner for a one-day stand at Albrook AFB — just so KZ5s could take the exams and get FCC tickets. JF, Class III OO, is working for Class I rating. GD worked MP for his 135th KZ5 contact.

SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

LOS ANGELES — SCM, Samuel A. Greenlee, W6ESR — L SEC: KSX, RMs: CMN, DDE, FYW, LDR. I will do my utmost to justify the confidence you implied when you elected me to be your SCM. Now, more than ever, a good SCM must constantly work for the promotion of all-out activity in ALL phases of ham radio. WE MUST KEEP OPERATING — or lose forever the choice frequencies we now have. There is ample proof that we are needed, and wanted. Our help has been solicited by governmental and military agencies. It is a sad commentary on the resourcefulness of the ham that so many of us have given in to TVI. TVI can be licked and is being licked! Let's clean up our rigs and KEEP OPERATING. Thanks for the swell flood of reports. KYV, GYH, SD/6, CKO, CMN, and BHG made the BPL CMN thanks the clubs and individuals who helped with SD/6 Hobby Show station. He plans six-months rest and rebuild period. CKO is going back to W0-Land for a few months. KYV is doing a grand job handling G.I. traffic from JA and KG6. BHG carries a heavy schedule as OBS, ORS, and OPS. KWG, ex-2YDG, is a new member of our ORS ranks. HOV advises of a new YL ham, KOY. Welcome, Betty. VIM our ex-SCM, writes from W5-Land of QRM from new YL jr. operator. He will be on the air soon. IOX, Acting SCM, is picking up his traffic schedules again. From COZ's report: HYO, IGE, JMY, KAA, LEI, and WVG are joining the Air Force. Aloha, fellows. The Pomona H. S. Radio Club gave two table radios with permanent servicing to a local hospital! IDM is back on 28 Mc. GUM is on 3.5 Mc. HCC has a nice-sounding half-kw. COZ has a classy new mike boom. Social note: ZGY says he survived Army life so far so now it's wedding bells. (What a man!) Thanks, Gene. FYW reports: LWD and YCZ are experimenting with 160-meter mobile and HJL is 40-meter DX man. BLY is knocking them dead with a new Viking transmitter. Your SCM was guest at Radio 50 Club #2 (Whittier) dinner meeting and had a perfect evening. The Club operates a smooth AREC net on 3.8, 28, and 144 Mc. EBK (3.5-Mc. c.w.) is OBS on 3.8 and 144 Mc. AM is erecting ANOTHER rhombic on Norway. He has just completed one on South Africa. The Mike and Key Club (Santa Monica) is starting beginners' code classes. Contact OHM. The YLRL is plenty active on c.w., 'phone and AREC. The AREC is going great under KSX, who is working now on frequency allocations for RACES in cooperation with representatives of law enforcement and other interested agencies. The Val-Area Net (CWS, EC) is divided into six sections, each covering a community. The Mid-Cities Net (DCB, EC) has a fine coverage of several cities, each with a control station. New ECs: LKF, San Luis Obispo; ZRM, South Bay Area; WOU, Crescent Bay Area (replacing KSX). Traffic: W6KYV 1686, UHY 1824, GYH 1058, SD/6 817, CKO 715, JQB 267, CMN 256, DTY 181, DBY 180, BHG 122, HOV 88, HLG 42, FMG 41, COZ 31, FYW 29, BLY 20, WMQ 14, QLM 13, EBK 7, AM 6, YSK 2, KSX 1.

(Continued on page 80)

THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE XMTR
FOR MOBILE OR FIXED OPERATION
FOR NOVICE OR EXPERT



For Hams, Business Organizations,
Government Depts., Emergency
Services and Civilian Defense

Harvey-WELLS BANDMASTER

— 40 TO 50 WATTS —

BANDMASTER SENIOR . . .

A complete ready-to-go phone transmitter including new crystal-oscillator — vfo switching circuit — Phone or CW — 100% break-in-operation — Eight bands: 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 10, 6 and 2 meters — No plug-in coils — completely wired and tested. Tubes: 6AQ5 Crystal Osc., 6AQ5 Buffer Mult., 807 Final, 2-6L6 class B Modulators. Sturdy Steel Cabinet 12" x 8" x 8" **\$111.50**

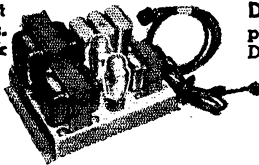
BANDMASTER DELUXE . . .

The last word in a versatile small transmitter for home or commercial use. Thousands now in use in foreign countries for important applications and now adopted by many of our communities for civilian defense. Has built-in three tube preamplifier for use with crystal mike PLUS all the features **\$137.50** of the Bandmaster Sr.

BANDMASTER POWER SUPPLIES

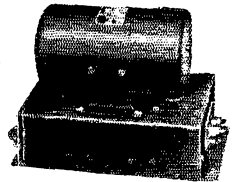
APS-50—Delivers 425 V at 275. ma. and 6.3 V at 4 amps. May be mounted on rack panel.

For 110 Volt A.C.
50-60 Cycles
\$39.50



DPS-50—A Dynamotor Supply for Portable operation. Delivers 300 Volts, 250 ma.

For 6 volt operation **\$87.50**
For 12 volt operation **\$54.50**



REMEMBER — Your Bandmaster is protected by a continuing Technical Bulletin Service mailed regularly to all registered owners. It provides methods of adding new features as they are developed. No Bandmaster becomes obsolete or outmoded.

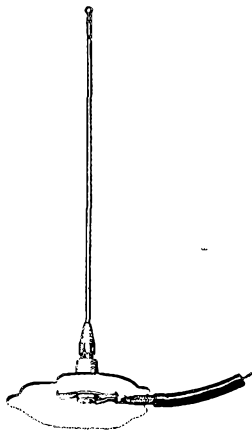
Send now for latest catalog.
Harvey-WELLS ELECTRONICS, INC.

Southbridge, Mass.

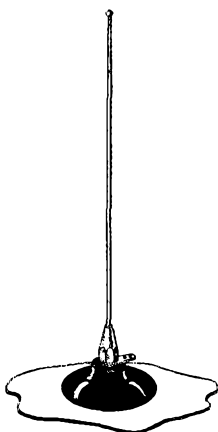
Export Dept. 13 East 40th Street, N.Y.

PREMAX

VHF Antennas for Civil Defense



One-Hole Car-top
Mobile Antenna



Temporary Car-top
Mobile Antenna

For 100 to 250 Megacycles

With amateur mobile in CD limited to 28 mc. upwards, local emergency coordinators now plan extensive use of the 6, 2 and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ meter bands.

Mobile operations at these frequencies are working out surprisingly well, too, with excellent coverage using relatively low mobile power. Recognizing the need for inexpensive VHF antennas, Premax offers two new car-top designs. One requires only a single $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole for mounting and the other utilizes a suction cup mounting, requiring no holes, yet being always available for service.

A new low-cost ground plane (can be isoplane) antenna is also available for fixed station use.

High-tempered spring-wire whips are used throughout and are mounted on ceramic feed-thrus in the ground-plane and permanent car-top models.

Write for bulletin or see your jobber

73,
T. STEWART, W2TBD

PREMAX PRODUCTS
DIVISION CHISHOLM-RYDER CO., INC.

5102 HIGHLAND AVENUE • NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

80

ARIZONA — SCM, Jim Kennedy, W7MID — An Arizona C. W. Party, sponsored by MLL and MAE, brought out twenty of the gang on 3.5 and 7 Mc. LUK resigned as Phoenix EC, and PUM and MID have taken over the job jointly. OLB is in Alabama for Air Force training, and his schedules with Phoenix have been working out nicely. JGZ now is the Tucson outlet for SSN. OYJ moved and now can't find a place to put up an antenna. JYZ is up to 100 countries. HDO and LVR did nice jobs in recent Frequency Measuring Tests as part of their job as Official Observers. Anyone else interested in this appointment? MTZ reports good progress on the License Plate Bill for the Legislature to consider in January. Indications are favorable this time, but we need the support of everyone to get it through. Traffic: W7BH 399, K7NRZ/W7OTQ 150, W7JGZ 11, PUM 10, LVR 6.

SAN DIEGO — SCM, Ellen White, W6YYM — Asst. SCMs: Shelley E. Trotter, 6BAM; Richard E. Huddleston, 6DLN; Thomas H. Wells, 6EWU. SEC: NBJ. RM: ELQ. ECs: DEY and VJQ. IVARA recently installed an ART-13 and a Super Pro in Red Cross Headquarters in El Centro. The Orange County gang is showing a great deal of interest and activity in AREC affairs. The official opening of the AREC room in Balboa Park, San Diego, is scheduled for July 2, 1951. DLN is holding Sunday night schedules with Adak in the Aleutians. 7FOF/6 is expecting two new additions: one harmonic, and one Class A ticket! BVI hopes to have portable 3.8-Mc. rig on the air shortly. IZG is showing off new 20-w.p.m. sticker and brand-new vibroplex. BFE lost his QSTs, dating back to 1924, in a fire but he managed to save his radio gear, which we understand was quite water damaged. CHV, YYN, and IZG are known to have put in hot week ends on the CD Party. APG is heard plugging away on 14-Mc. c.w. DIN's XYL has been waiting for her ticket for almost two months. YDK himself, Laddie Konas, is sweating it out in Central Korea. New officers of the San Diego Amateur Radio Club are: ESN, pres.; DIN, vice-pres.; GDI, secy.; POP, treas. ZYD is running for president of the National YLRL. YSP is bragging about his new combination ham shack and rumpus room in the back yard. UDU, local FCC radio engineer, gave an FB talk at the May meeting of the San Diego Club. Soledad is planning to put on a display again this year at the San Diego County Fair. The Coronado Radio Club is hard at work on its new club station on the Silver Strand. EDJ is heard on 3.8 Mc. using s.a.s.a.c. GPF is working with RTTY on 144 Mc. VEO is a June physics graduate of State College. Traffic: W6BAM 826, ELQ 251, IZG 88, FCT 21, CHV 10, BVI 7.

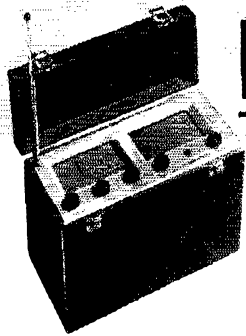
WEST GULF DIVISION

NORTHERN TEXAS — SCM, William A. Green, W5BKH — Asst. SCM, Joseph G. Buch, 5CDU. SEC: AO. RMs: GZU and LSN. PAM: IWQ. OO appointment was made to LDN who is back on the air with 250 watts. QDF is the proud possessor of an A-1 Operator certificate but must QRT because of college work. Congratulations to SQW in overcoming the handicap of blindness to obtain his ticket. The Wichita Falls ARC elected N. C. Grantham, pres.; AVA, vice-pres.; and OHE, secy.-treas. The East Texas ARC, under the direction of RHC and CTM, put on a fine old-fashioned ham picnic at Sulphur Springs, at which OIS and IXV were successful in finding the hidden transmitters. At Lubbock the South Plains ARC, with JQD and NFO directing, staged their usual fine hamfest. Particularly enjoyed were talks by NW, our "Veep", and CA, our Director. The NWTEN, with BFA as NCS, was presented the SEC Trophy Cup at this time. Summer static is with us again but thanks to IWQ and GZU and their gang much traffic still is moving; in fact the Northern Texas nets now seem to be a clearing house for the Southwest. MTL is reorganizing his station for 150 watts on all bands. MARS activity is steadily increasing with IWQ, CWS, and ARK leading the way. SRB has Viking and NC-173 on 28 Mc. SIN is on 28 Mc. with 24Gs and a 50-ft. beam, while SLP runs a pair of 807s. Traffic: (Apr.) W5LSN 1115, GZU 870, PTR 199, IWQ 164, BKH 159, ARK 155, LEZ 85, QDF 53, JOG 19, JUN 12, QQU 8. (Mar.) W5ARK 180.

OKLAHOMA — SCM, Frank E. Fisher, W5AHT/AST — SEC: AGM. RM: FOG. PAM: ATJ. Oklahoma County holds two AREC drills each week. EHC worked aeronautical mobile 6AYN/5 from his mobile rig on 3.9 Mc. K5NRJ finds time for traffic in spite of the Navy and college work. OLZ will remain active during the summer. FOG and MRK are taking a big chunk of the relay load. OPEN now has a short mid-week session at noon; a fine idea for emergency preparedness. BIE did a nice job with his mobile rig in assisting police in search for a kidnapped girl and her escort. OQM, SEK, and HEL, together with PA, FRB, CUI, WQ, PHD, JFT, and 6UBV/5M, assisted in this work. CKQ is a busy man these days with a new business and trying to push Amateur License Plate Legislation through the State Legislature. OWG, RST, and others have been very active in this work. LCN has a new job which keeps him hustling to make the Net. Harry has worked hard as NCS of the slow-speed section of OLZ as well as his regular net duties. GZM has moved to Ardmore and is on 3.5 Mc.

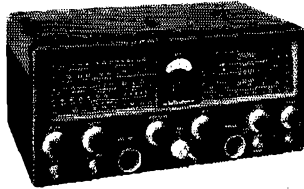
(Continued on page 88)

ALLIED for peak service! Hallicrafters for peak performance!



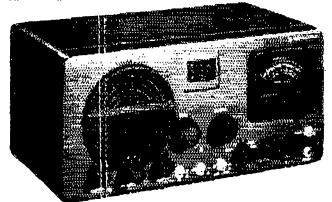
S-72 4-Band Portable. Tops for versatile, powerful all-wave reception. Covers 4 bands: 540-1600 kc, 1500-4400 kc, 4.3-13 mc, 12-30.5 mc. Features: 2 built-in antennas—loop for standard AM, 61' whip for short wave; has sensitivity control, AVC, BFO, main and fine tuning controls, phone jack. Handsome brown leatherette carrying case, 14 x 12 1/4 x 7 1/4". For 105-125 volts DC, or 50-60 cycle AC, or self-contained battery. With tubes, less battery. Shpg. wt., 16 lbs.

97-505. S-72 Portable. Only **\$109.95**
\$16.49 down, \$3.26 monthly for 12 mos.
80-585. A-B Battery Pack. Net **\$4.17**



SX-71 Popular Double-IF Receiver. Covers 5 bands: 538-1650 kc, 1600-4800 kc, 4.6-13.5 mc, 12.5-35 mc, 46-56 mc. Features: electrical bandspread; tuned RF stage, 3-step crystal filter; NBFM adapter; automatic noise limiter; calibrated "S" meter; BFO; tone control; wide-vision dials; temperature compensation; universal antenna input. Steel cabinet, 18 1/2 x 7 1/8 x 12". For 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles. Complete with all tubes. Shpg. wt., 33 lbs.

97-506. SX-71, less speaker. Only **\$199.50**
\$29.93 down, \$14.98 monthly for 12 mos.
SX-71, with R-46 speaker. 63 lbs. Net **\$219.45**

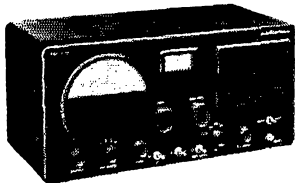


S-76 New Double-Conversion Receiver. Amazing selectivity at moderate cost! Exclusive 5-position, 50 kc adjustable second IF, providing 500 cycle band width at 6 db down, 3 kc at 60 db down, and 3 broad selectivity positions. Covers 538-1650 kc, 1720-4900 kc, 4.6-13 mc, 12-34 mc. Full electrical bandspread; built-in 4 1/2" "S" meter; tuned RF; BFO; ANL; tone control. Steel cabinet, 18 1/2 x 9 x 9 1/2". For 115 volts, 50-60 cycles AC. Complete with all tubes. Shpg. wt., 40 lbs.

97-746. S-76, less speaker. Only **\$169.50**
\$25.43 down, \$12.73 monthly for 12 mos.
S-76, with R-46 speaker. 70 lbs. Net **\$189.45**

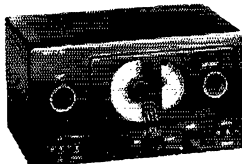
For the Short Wave Fan!

For the Novice Licensee!



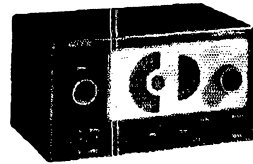
S-77 Special AC-DC Value. Here's versatile communications quality at low cost. Covers 540 kc to 44 mc continuously for all AM broadcast and Amateur and foreign short wave. Controls: main tuning and bandspread dials, noise limiter, AVC, BFO on-off, BFO pitch; RF gain, volume, AM-CW switch, Tone-AC on-off, Standby-Receive. Built-in PM speaker and headphone jack. In steel cabinet, 18 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 11". For 105-125 volts DC or 50-60 cycles AC. Complete with tubes. Shpg. wt., 29 lbs.

97-747. S-77 Receiver. Only **\$99.95**
\$14.99 down, \$7.51 monthly for 12 mos.



S-38B Here's the all-star, all-wave value that amazes even the experts. Covers 4 full wave bands, continuous range from 540 kc to 32 mc. Receives AM broadcast and all important short wave frequencies. Features: full electrical bandspread; Band Selector; Voice-Code switch; Speaker-headphones switch; Standby-Receive switch; latest PM speaker. Handsome furniture-steel cabinet, 12 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 7 1/4". For 105-125 volts DC, or 50-60 cycles AC. Complete with tubes. Shpg. wt., 15 lbs.

97-508. S-38B Receiver. Only **\$49.50**
\$4.95 down, \$5.25 monthly for 9 mos.



Get on the air at LOW COST!

SR-75 A complete basic Ham station for transmitting and receiving on all popular Amateur bands! Features: 4 band tuning—540-1650 kc, 1.65-5.1 mc, 5-14.5 mc, 13-32 mc. With 5" speaker and headphone jacks. Crystal-controlled transmitter includes coils for 80, 40, 20, 11 and 10 meter bands. 10-watt input 50L6GT final amplifier also serves as receiver output. Has keying relay. In steel cabinet, 12 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 7". For 105-125 volts 50-60 cycles AC. Complete with all tubes and coils. Shpg. wt., 18 lbs.

97-745. SR-75 Station. Only **\$89.95**
\$13.50 down, \$6.75 monthly for 12 mos.

free 212-PAGE ALLIED CATALOG

Send for the only complete Buying Guide to everything in Radio, TV and Industrial Electronics. Make your selections from the world's largest stocks of quality equipment—at lowest, money-saving prices. Get every buying advantage at ALLIED—speedy delivery, expert personal help and assured satisfaction. Write for your FREE copy of the 212-page ALLIED Catalog today.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP. Dept. 15-G-1
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

Send FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog
 Enter order for Hallicrafters Model _____

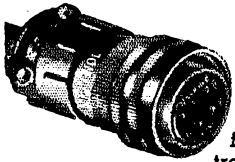
Enclosed \$ _____, Full Part Payment.
Payment (Bal. C.O.D.)

Name _____

Address _____

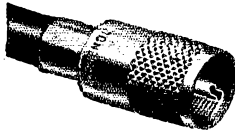
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

AMPHENOL



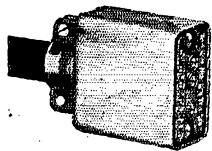
AN CONNECTORS

for power, signal and control circuits in aircraft and electronic equipment. AMPHENOL, by far the largest supplier of quality connectors, leads with the broadest availability listing of AN Connectors for all MIL-C-5015 shell styles and applications. AMPHENOL'S leading position is assured by a continuing development and tooling program.



RF CONNECTORS

for instruments, test equipment and all types of industrial applications. Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have made AMPHENOL RF Connectors outstanding in design. They have longer leakage paths, lower loss resulting in outstanding performance.



RACK and PANEL CONNECTORS

AMPHENOL Rack and Panel Connectors have eyelets inserted in the mounting holes for added strength, holes for wiring instead of the usual hooks on the male contacts, and interlocking barriers to prevent accidental shorting. Another AMPHENOL product of precision design!



AUDIO CONNECTORS

now standard for audio circuits on Signal Corps communication equipment. AMPHENOL'S superior design provides watertight lock and spring-loaded contacts which have low voltage drop and are self-cleaning.

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
1830 South 54th Avenue, Chicago 50, Illinois

- Send me the 48 page general CATALOG No. 74.
- Add my name to your mailing list for monthly information on currently new products and technical data . . . AMPHENOL ENGINEERING NEWS.

NAME _____

FIRM NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

and OLZ. Boyce has been on the air for 14 years and has never owned a modulator. PNG has new Lyczo exciter. All members of Ardmore AREC now own BC745e on net frequency of 3825 kc. SCX is changing to plate modulation. SNM is completing a 400-watt rig using p.p. 814s. QZD has been vacationing in Florida. JP claims his rig now is TVI-free. Traffic: W5MRK 213, GZK 204, FOM 170, FOG 151, MQJ 90, AHT 76, OQD 71, WQ 65, REC 55, K5NRJ 55, K5WAH 55, W5IOW 53, LCN 51, RIT 48, MFX 38, JHA 31, PHR 23, EHC 20, HXG 19, OWG 14. SOUTHERN TEXAS — SCM, Dr. Charles Ferriaglich, W5FJF — BHO has been appointed OPS. NKM is graduating from San Marcos College and going back to Carrizo Springs. HSX is active in STEN and MARS. RFG is mobile on 3.8, 14, and 28 Mc. with 35 watts, and works CE1CP on 1330 Sundays. AQE has been active in OLZ, NTX, and STEN. LM is busy on 3.5, 7, and 28 Mc. PYC is building high power. QOT has HQ-129X. GLS has fifteen-element 50 feet up on 2. QCF is active in STEN and 2-meter net. STEN was recently lauded by FCC high brass including Commissioner Sterling. FEK has new sixteen-element beam on 144 Mc. QJS is having good luck with clamp tube modulation on 3.8 and 144 Mc. LLT is now on 144 Mc. QZG has 2-meter f.m. mobile. QGU is on 3.8, 7, 14, and 28 Mc. when not helping with hamfests. BDI has worked Louisiana on 144 Mc. BHO transplanted a 40-ft. pole to his front yard for a beam and 75-meter antenna. SCY has completed a rig for 28 Mc. ON has 150 watts with a hopped-up receiver on 144 Mc.; he has worked 110 stations on 144 Mc. in 3 states. JUF is DXing with 125 watts on 14-Mc. phone and has a 32V-2 and a three-element wide-spaced beam. RVI needs only 2 more for WAS on 7 Mc. with 35 watts. OFX works all-band c.w. with 100 watts. SX-42 and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave 40-meter dipole. NKY is on 7-Mc. c.w. AEQ got Class A and ragchews on 7-Mc. c.w. with 500 watts. RSJ has kw. on 3.5- and 7-Mc. c.w. BKW is rebuilding to use 304TLs and putting up rhombic on 75 meters on his 10 acres. DFC has new mobile rig on 28 and 144 Mc. OUG has 300 watts on 3.8 Mc. with some fancy audio gear. LI has 10-meter three-element beam. LSE's ham shack is 20 x 30 ft. and jam full of gear, lathes, etc. QHO is on 80 with a BC-654. FQS gave an FB lecture to HARC on antenna measurements. IPT is doing a nice job as EC. JRJ is new AREC member. PTV and RIH alternate as NCS of the c.w. section net daily at 2100 on 3657 kc., also the South Texas traffic net daily from 1700 to 1800 on 3830-kc. phone. GZU and PTV provide liaison between the section nets at 1830 on 3630-kc. c.w. Traffic: W5PTV 823, PTR 199, BCN 131, MN 128, QFA 107, RIH 34, AQE 17, QEM 17, FIW 9, RFG 6, ABQ 4, GEL 4, IPT 4.

NEW MEXICO — SCM, Lawrence R. Walsh, W5SMA — Acting Richard J. Matthias, W5B1W. SMA, the SCM, still is in DX-Land. PLK's efforts as SEC have resulted in some good organization along the lines of emergency planning. The 3.8-Mc. phone net is handling a steady amount of traffic. On May 13th, the net roll-call was changed to 7:00 a.m. from 7:30 for the duration of the summer. The other two schedules, Tues. and Thurs., will remain the same, 6 p.m. The Sandia Base Radio Club's new roster shows 248 members. The Los Alamos Club is preparing a map of the State of New Mexico which will be surrounded with as many QSLs as possible from amateurs in New Mexico. The idea is to use map pins and thread to tie in the cards surrounding the map with the hometown of the station. Hams, Associated had an ARRL quiz at its last meeting. The Mesilla Valley Radio Club has included in its regular order of business a "Band Activities" discussion period. At its last meeting, PFG suggested that from time to time each member contribute some interesting article or circuit to a general fund, these to be discussed and gone into at times when there is no other planned program. The Santa Fe Radio Club is sponsoring a code and basic theory class, in cooperation with CDO. Traffic: W5IGO 156, A5ZU 132, W5NKG 91, ZU 59, A5NKG 48, W5PLK 23, SU 3.

CANADA MARITIME DIVISION

MARITIME — SCM, A. M. Crowell, VE1DQ — SEC FQ sends in a nice traffic total. A nice bulletin was received from the FRAC. GJ has been working on electronic keyer. VJ and RF have been mobilizing. AAY and WB are working on their phone rigs. BX is on with 100 watts. GM says no QRP next SS Contest. NF moved to new QTH across the river. LX is building a new rig. OL soon will be working out of Toronto as VE1OL/3. A new ham in Frederickton is JQ. In the N.S. Area the 144-Mc. active roll consists of MA, BT, ID, FQ, BC, VN, QF, NO, KM, TA, ZZ, HC, and QZ. The Halifax gang learned with regret of the sudden passing of QM. Among visitors recently was FP8AW (HB9AW), escorted by his old friend PT. It has moved to Montreal. SF has been working on the 3.8-Mc. s.s.b. rig. New mobilizers on 3.8 Mc. are KM and AXR. QM, active on the MTN, announces GIs is a new man on the MTN. GO recently got his ticket. VW is a recently-active 14-Mc. c.w. station. AAK, AAL, DS, and MK are working on 144-Mc. rigs. AAK now is an ORS. DS is quite active in AFARS work, both c.w. and phone on 3.5 Mc. ZM claims to be the

(Continued on page 84)

HARVEY

has a message for the Civilian Defense Purchaser!

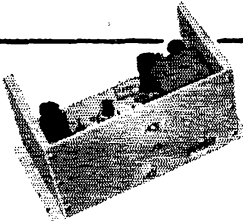


It has been proven that the Two-Meter (144 to 150MC) Communications Equipment is the most dependable and reliable equipment for Civilian Defense use. Through simulated bomb attacks, floods, fires and other disasters which disrupt normal communications, it has been found that emergency communications go forward with remarkable ease in your town or city, and from town-to-town and city-to-city, through the use of this equipment.



We, here at HARVEY, have all the equipment and parts that you may need, whether for installation or construction, of an emergency communications station for operation on any of the designated bands... fixed station, mobile or portable. We also have complete packaged units for installation in autos, homes, public buildings, bomb shelters, etc. We can custom build equipment to fit your individual requirements.

We carry stocks of the nation's foremost brands... transmitters, tubes, receivers, speakers, transformers, AC power supplies for fixed stations, mobile power supplies for 6v or 12v operations, gas engine operated generators for 6v DC or 110v AC, antennas, meters, noise-cancellation and standard microphones (carbon, dynamic and crystal), etc.



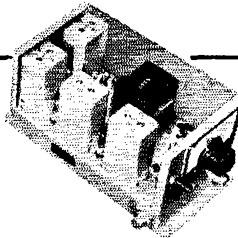
Crystal Controlled Transmitter

Designed for stable, trouble-free operation in the 144-150 mc bands. Couples to any co-ax fed 2 Meter antenna. Uses any power supply providing 300v. at 200 ma. Screw-driver adjusted tuning controls. 7 tubes. Components and tubes are standard for replacement ease. Co-ax connectors. 5½ x 9½ x 5½ in., with universal mounting flanges. Prices are less power supply.

Transmitter \$74.95
Wired and tested

Transmitter \$49.95
In kit form

Also Ideal For CAP



Superhet Receiver

An excellent 10 tube receiver, sensitive, stable, selective. Highly efficient with precision vernier tuning over 144-150 mc. Exceptional signal-to-noise ratio. Minimized power requirements with total battery drain only 22 watts. Matching cabinet, same size as xmitter, with universal mounting flanges. Jones plug and co-ax connectors. Prices are less power supply and speaker.

Receiver \$94.95
Wired and tested

Receiver \$59.95
In kit form, uses Oscillator of Receiver

For external local oscillator. Mounting kit less oscillator, add to above
\$5.00

Gonset Converters
3-30 Gonset Converter; 10-11 Gonset Converter; 20 Meter Gonset Converter; 75 Meter Gonset Converter. Shipping weight each, 4½ lbs.....\$44.75
Gonset Tri-Band Converter.....\$47.60
Model B Noise Clipper.....\$9.25
Universal Steering Post for use with all Gonset Converters\$3.90
NEW GONSET TWO - METER CONVERTER; superheterodyne... same size and appearance as Tri-Band Converter and FM Tuner. \$44.50



HARVEY is headquarters for these famous Emergency Receivers. High quality emergency band FM receivers for application. ANYWHERE you are you can HEAR police calls, fire alarms, bus dispatchers, railroad communication, ships at sea, etc.

POLICE ALARM

Mobile FM Receiver 152

Model M-101 covers 152 mc to 162 mc Band \$72.50

Model M-51 covers 30 to 50 mc's.

MONITORADIO

For Home or Fixed Location

Model PR-31 for 30 to 50 mc band ... \$44.95 complete.

Model PR-8 for 152 to 162 mc band ... \$44.95, complete with 14" whip indoor antenna.

VISIT HARVEY'S AUDITORIUM—
Come in and visit our new Sound Department. . .

NOTE: In view of the rapidly changing price situation in both complete units and components we wish to emphasize that all prices are subject to change without notice, and are Net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

MUNICIPALITIES AND EMERGENCY SERVICES are invited to consult us on any of their emergency radio communications equipment problems. Six members of our staff are fully qualified and licensed operators. Their services are available to you. No obligation, of course.

Telephone: **TRC** LUXemburg 2-1500

HARVEY
RADIO COMPANY INC.

103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

A Spider

... can get to any part of his web in a flash. That's because he knows how to build it. He has a cunning knowledge of radiation and network, the little rascal!

By the same token, you can build your antenna if you have a knowledge of what it takes to send out your signals, and how to get best reception results.

The ARRL ANTENNA BOOK

... contains all the necessary information on all types of antennas you could possibly want to know about ... all about propagation, transmission, reception, long-wires, v.h.f., u.h.f., various types of arrays, multiband requirements, rotaries, direction-dope, ... the whole works ...

Here is the whole story for just a buck ... the result of years of trial and error, the "what's what" on the subject.

Order Your Copy Today
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK
\$1.00 Postpaid
U.S. & Possessions & Canada
\$1.25 Elsewhere

38 LA SALLE ROAD
THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.
WEST HARTFORD 7, CONNECTICUT

first and only YL in AFARS. She has deserted 14-Mc. 'phone for 3.5-Mc. c.w. YR and YC joined the RCAF. MK got his WAVE, WAC, and WAS during April. AL has been appointed Flight Leader in AFARS. Traffic: VE1FQ 137, MK 92, AAK 64, YV 57, OM 42, AAL 23, ZO 16, PS 15, YO 13, AL 11, KI 11, IO 10, JS 10, KG 10, KF 7, ABJ 6, DB 6, AB 5, DS 5, ABA 4.

ONTARIO DIVISION

ONTARIO — SCM, G. Eric Farquhar, VE3IA — Asst. SCM c.w., W. Guillot, 3BUR. Asst. SCM 'phone, E. Kimble, 3FQ. The Ottawa Amateur Radio Club, at its May meeting, heard a most interesting talk on mobile technique delivered by George Davis, OJ, Ottawa Area EC, outlined the organization of the AREC. Also in Ottawa, under the auspices of the Ottawa Valley Squadron of the AFARS, a well-attended banquet was held in April with QB, the Squadron Controller, presiding. General Worthington, head of civil defense for Canada, spoke and outlined federal plans for civil defense. The Mohawk Amateur Radio Society of Hamilton turns out a fine bulletin. CJ has returned from his trip to the Cayman Islands, where he operated under the call VE5BP. He recently described his trip and showed colored films to a packed house at McMaster University, meeting place of the HARC. The following evening the Nortown Radio Club of Toronto was host to a contingent from Hamilton. Very encouraging reports have been turned in on the S.E.T. held in Ontario during April. Toronto and Hamilton 28-Mc. drills are going great guns. NZ was awarded the Arthur Palmer Memorial Plaque by the Queen City Club as the outstanding member of the year. BQP is heard on 144 Mc. The Quinte Amateur Radio Club, an affiliate of ARRL, held ladies' night recently. ABG, RW, AZS, NN, and BHK are active on 50 Mc. AZV was presented with the Paul Zavitky Memorial Award as the outstanding amateur in the Oshawa Area. BBM is heard on 3.5 Mc. Up Windsor way the Frontier Radio Assn. is whipping into shape one of the finest emergency set-ups to be found anywhere. The Association's May issue of *MTM* is worthwhile reading and should be of value to all AREC members. Ontario amateurs were saddened to hear of the passing of William Y. Sloan of Toronto, one of the original members of the Wireless Assn. of Ontario. Traffic: (Apr.) VE3IA 193, BUR 116, AXW 69, ATR 65, EAM 60, DGZ 45, GI 35, WY 33, BBM 32, BMG 31, BVR 30, DU 29, BTZ 25, BNQ 17, BPE 17, TO 15, PH 13, WE 11, DJD 8, APS 4, YD 4, DEP 3, DH 3. (Mar.) VE3AHO 74, DHQ 31, TO 1.

QUEBEC DIVISION

QUEBEC — SCM, Gordon A. Lynn, VE2GL — BB reports a falling off of traffic. AGG had to QRP because somebody reported he was causing BCL. KG is moving to a new house and is QRT for the present. CE2EL, from Valparaiso, Chile, now is in Montreal and was a visitor to MARC April meeting. SG is now fully battery-equipped for receiving and transmitting at home. RF is rebuilding, and has 1-kw. alternator and is looking for gas-engine to power it. JN has all-battery auxiliary station in readiness for emergencies, with a gas-operated d.c. generator and 300-watt 110-volt a.c. portable unit. St. Johns Radio Club had a booth at the St. John's Industrial and Commercial Exhibition, which was held from Mar. 30th to April 7th. The club station, APX, was operated from the booth. CA reports conditions on 14 Mc. to the North Country extremely poor with a dropping off of traffic. He reports that last November his XYL, Phyllis, received a message from the North for an addressee in Vancouver which was forwarded by mail and the last week of April an air mail letter was received from Bangkok, Siam, dated April 12th, expressing thanks for the message and enclosing a reply which was duly transmitted. Reports were very scarce this month. Once again, let's hear from you. Traffic: (Apr.) VE2BB 61, GL 11, LO 9. (Mar.) VE2BB 123.

VANALTA DIVISION

ALBERTA — SCM, Sydney T. Jones, VE6MJ — LZ plans microwave experiments in the near future. EO is installing antenna and preparing radio room in new City Hall for amateur civil defense and emergency headquarters. HM was presented with a life membership certificate in the Northern Alberta Radio Club on his retirement from C.N.R. after forty-three years service. The Ladies Auxiliary of the local club staged a very amusing skit at a recent social meeting. EH is going great guns on 14-Mc. mobile. OE has great plans for a wide-spaced 14-Mc. beam. AREC really paid off recently in getting food to Medicine Hat. Operation "WETIAT" was a success, reports EC Neilson. Nice going, gang. MB plans to attend summer school again this year. OC reports the organization of AREC in the Peace River country is progressing. Look for them Sundays about noon on 3.8 Mc. Don't forget the Alberta Hamfest in Edmonton September 1 and 2. Make your reservations early!! Address Secretary, Northern Alberta Radio Club, Edmonton. Traffic: VE6OE 397, EO 6, MJ 5.

(Continued on page 88)

NEWARK!

Foremost distributor of electronics equipment...



FOR THE AMATEUR
AND INDUSTRIAL USER

NEWARK Now Offers the Widest Selection in the Industry Through Their Comprehensive 160-page Catalog

The Most Complete Catalog in the industry! Coming at a time when lines and prices are stabilizing, this catalog will be enthusiastically welcomed by Amateurs and industrial concerns. All of the latest developments in electronics have been incorporated, and only current, readily available items are listed. Newark's catalog is the first to feature such outstanding new Amateur equipment as the Gonset FM communications tuners (97F105' for 30-40 mc, 97F106 for 40-50 mc, 97F107 for 88-108 mc, 97F108 for 152-162 mc—each. . \$59.50), and the famous Eldico line, including the model TR-75TV TVI-Proof Transmitter (97F154. . \$59.95) and the 2-meter superhet for fixed or mobile operation (97F150. . \$94.95).

The World's Largest Stock of radio, television and electronics supplies is Newark's trademark. Only tested products of nationally-known manufacturers are carried, and wherever possible, complete lines are listed, making it faster and more convenient to order from Newark.

A Staff of Expert Technicians is waiting to help you with your technical problems. Don't hesitate to call on their service if ever you need real engineering "know-how". Selection problems are also easily ironed out by Newark's personalized service.

One Centrally-Located Source for all orders. No re-routing, no delay in handling . . . at Newark. Assure yourself of speedy delivery, lowest prices and expert service by ordering from the one company best staffed and best stocked to handle all of your needs:

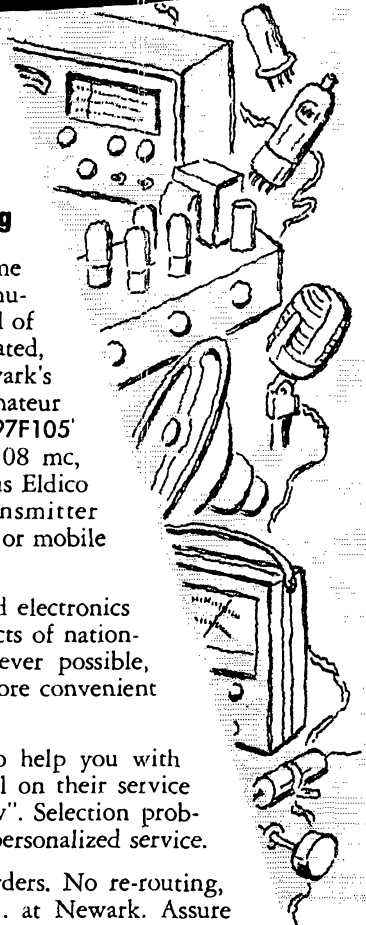


THE NEW ELECTRONICS REFERENCE BOOK

Containing the widest selection of electronics equipment and supplies in the industry. If you have not yet received your copy of this up-to-minute parts catalog, send for it today.

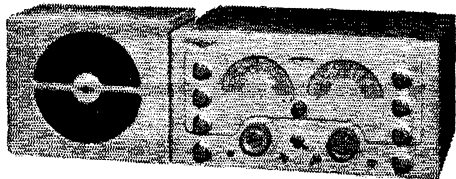
NEWARK ELECTRIC COMPANY

323 WEST MADISON STREET • CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



TERMINAL

BIGGEST SELECTION
OF COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVERS in stock!
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!



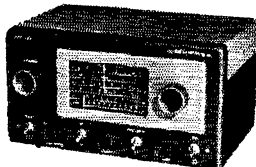
Famous NATIONAL Receivers

SW-54	49.95	HRO-50T1	383.50
NC-57M	99.50	HRO-50R1	383.50
NC-183	279.00	HRO-50S	
NC-183		Speaker	16.00
Speaker	16.00	HRO-50C1	450.00

Complete line of NATIONAL accessories and parts in stock

Popular HALLICRAFTERS Receivers

S-38B	49.50		
S-40B	99.95		
S-40BU	109.95		
S-53A	79.95		
S-72	109.95		
S-76	169.50		
S-77	99.95	SX-62	289.50
R-46		SX-62U	302.00
Speaker	19.95	SX-71	199.50



HAMMARLUND HQ-129X 199.50
Speaker for HQ-129X Receiver 14.50

GOING MOBILE? *TERMINAL* has the complete line of GON-SET converters in stock! GON-SET converters are extremely compact and efficient; simply connect to your regular automobile radio for reception of short-wave, long-wave or all amateur bands.

See us for HARVEY-WELLS famous TBS-50 series BANDMASTER transmitters for all-band operation, fixed or mobile!

MOBILE POWER SUPPLIES - Terminal carries the complete line of MALLORY super-dependable vibrator power supplies for every mobile requirement!

TERMINAL

RADIO CORPORATION
New York's Leading Radio Supply House
85 CORTLANDT STREET
NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

Phone: WOrth 4-3311 Cable: TERMRADIO

BRITISH COLUMBIA — SCM, Ernest Savage, VE7FB — Your new SEC is DD, 6650 Balsam Street, Vancouver. Thanks for the hard work in making this Province emergency-minded and for the very active nets and members of the Amateur Radio Emergency Corps goes to Ralph Norman, who is retiring as SEC so as to fulfill his commitments to the RCAF. Let's get behind Cecil and give him our full support. We welcome ALK, ex-8BC, and TU, ex-2AJE, to British Columbia. LQ now is 2VP. The North Vancouver ARC is doing a very good job in making new amateurs and increasing the interest in our hobby. ZF is looking for a pair of 833s. ALP, ALU, ARS, ANC, and XM, all in the area of Kimberly and Cranbrook, are working 144 Mc. and having good QSOs. AC worked VP8AK. The Vancouver ARC held its annual tube hunt at Capilano Canyon with great success. From there the members were conveyed by mobiles to the home of AFM. The same Sunday, Totem was on Little Mountain testing its gear for Field Day. The VARC arrived there and made the biggest collection of mobiles in one spot so far for Vancouver. AEY is back from wintering in Southern U.S.A. Who is coming to the National ARRL Convention in Seattle? We want to form a convoy from the border at the Pacific Highway, Route 99, and really let the Ws know who is who. Please get in your reservations for the Convention and the hotels to John Gruble or me immediately. Traffic: VE7XA 60, AOQ 42, AC 26, ZF 7.

PRAIRIE DIVISION

MANITOBA — SCM, A. W. Morley, VE4AM — PAM: M. FA. My apologies to the BARC. Through a misunderstanding its news has not been reaching the column. The Club was active on Field Day and the AREC is whipping into shape. How about an EC for Brandon? CE has new Select-O-Ject working fine. BS got a new rig running 40 watts on 75-meter 'phone and promptly worked himself a ZL. DT has his pilot's license. SC is working out on 14-Mc. 'phone and c.w. with an 810 to a folded dipole. MP has mobile rig working on 14 Mc. XU, a new ham, has an S40 and uses a 6AG7-RK39 on 14-Mc. c.w. LC is trying n.f.m. in preparation for 75-meter 'phone. GQ made a nice trip to Montreal. ER is using clamper tube modulation on 75 meters. YZ is heard on 14-Mc. 'phone. The Dauphin Hamfest is scheduled for the Labor Day week end in September. More details can be had from PA, who assures me it will be better than ever. How about more news this month? Don't let the summer months throw us.

SASKATCHEWAN — SCM, Harold R. Horn, VE5IR — JV received 120 DXCC sticker and has 37 zones in his credit. RD transferred to new repeater station at Melville. JO moved to Saskatoon and is mobile on 75-meter 'phone, along with EE and AN. JF has a 144-Mc. job working along with his 50-Mc. rig. CJ is on 50 Mc. with 18 watts to an 832 final, and a three-element beam. JH has been transferred to VE8-Land. BZ, Rosetown Area EC, reports 14 members reporting into the Sunday trials on 3740 kc. at 11 A.M. DD has new three-element 28-Mc. beam. UO puts a nice signal on 75 meters, using 813 clamp tube modulated. JZ is a new call at Watson. 8AO visited the Saskatoon gang. His XYL, Mary, passed her amateur exam. FY is building bandswitching VFO crystal rig with a pair of 807s in the final. OB bought a new car and suffered moderate damages when hit two weeks later. RM, Moose Jaw EC, put on a demonstration for the local authorities. UC has new master mount whip. DR deserted 75 meters for 14 Mc. and DX. Traffic: (Apr.) VE5HR 33, GI 19, MA 18, YF 8, LL 7, PJ 7, TE 7, NG 6, DS 4, QL 4, BJ 2, DN 2, EE 2, WH 2, WJ 2, UC/M 1. (Mar.) VE5TE 28, DS 19, MA 10, LF 8, FQ 5, GL 4.

Stays

Foreign amateurs wishing to send cards to ARRL for awards are often puzzled by the different rates of exchange, and are usually reluctant to trust their QSLs to the mails unless they can be confident of registered mail service both ways. For the benefit of these amateurs, the following one-way postal rate information is offered:

100 DXCC cards... 70¢ U. S. currency (14 IRC)
48 WAS cards... 50¢ U. S. currency (10 IRC)
6 WAC cards... 31¢ U. S. currency (7 IRC)
(One IRC should be included for each 5 additional cards.)

The above figures cover first-class postage and registry fees. Return postage remittance may be made by International Reply Coupons, International Money Order, U. S. stamps, or U. S. currency.

Yes, you save and save plenty with a "SURPRISE" Allowance on your used (factory-built) communication equipment. Here's all you do. Simply choose your new National. Tell us what you have to trade. We'll do the rest. Wire, write, phone or use the handy coupon today!

SAVE NOW ON NEW *National* RECEIVERS

EST. 1914

With a *Surprise* Trade-In Allowance On Your Used Communication Equipment

NC-183

Shpg. wt. 65 lbs.

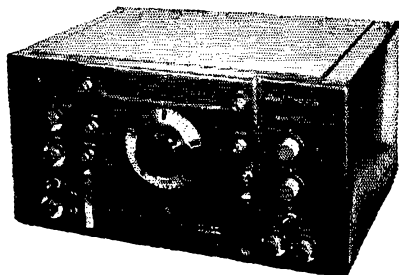
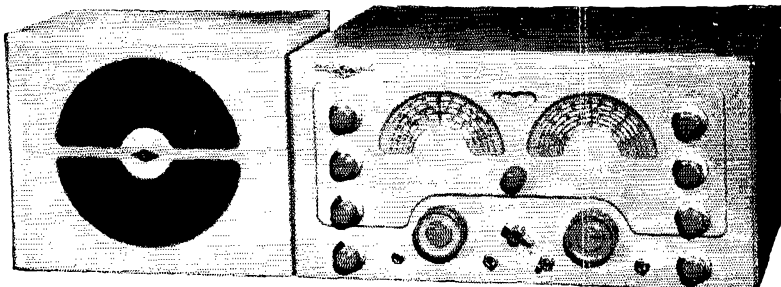
Only

\$279.00

Less speaker

Speaker in matching cabinet, as shown. Only \$16.00.

What do you have to trade?



NEW HRO-50-T1

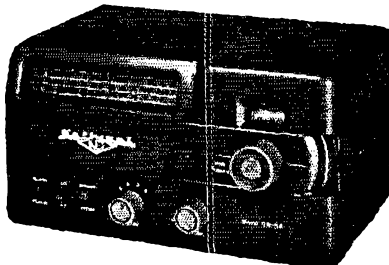
Shpg. Wt. 88 lbs. Less speaker. Only

\$383.50

HRO-50-T..... Only \$359.00
Shpg. Wt. 88 lbs. Less speaker

All Prices
F.O.B.
St. Louis

Phone
CHestnut
1125



SW-54

Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. Only **\$49.95**

Buy at an amazing saving. Trade used equipment now.

Get your trade-in deal working today!

Novice and Technician Licenses

Available July 1st

Get the right start. Order now from Walter Ashe — The House of "SURPRISE" Trade-ins . . . where your trade-in's worth more!

FREE! New 164-page catalog. Features all the latest and best in ham gear, radio equipment and electronic supplies for home, workshop, schools and industry.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Walter Ashe Radio Co.
1125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Missouri Q-51-7

Rush Special "Surprise" Trade-in offer on my.....
(show make and model No. of used equipment)
for NATIONAL Receiver.....
(indicate model No.)

Mail my Free copy of new 164-page Walter Ashe Catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Walter Ashe
RADIO CO.
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

Seattle
Calling!

A. R. R. L.
NATIONAL
CONVENTION

JULY 27-29

See Page 17
This Issue *QST*

... Page 36, June *QST*
... Page 143, May *QST*

▼
Everybody's Going!

▼
See
You
There,
Gang!

'Phone Man's V.F.O.

(Continued from page 19)

microphone connector is mounted under the dial, at the center. A coax output connector is placed at the rear, near the 6AG7, and there is also a four-contact connector for the a.c. line and a control relay if one is used.

The unit is designed to fit into a standard $8 \times 7 \times 12$ -inch utility box. Rows of half-inch holes are punched along the three sides, near the top, to provide for ventilation.

Adjustment

The first step in adjustment of the VFO is setting R_{13} . The tap should be set at the point of maximum resistance that will permit the VR tube to start reliably when the power is turned on. If, after subsequent adjustment of the 6AG7 output circuit, the VR tube fails to ignite, the resistor tap should be readjusted downward to a lower resistance.

For 80-meter 'phone work, set C_1 at minimum and adjust C_2 (with a screwdriver through one of the ventilator holes) until the oscillator signal is heard at 4000 kc. Then C_1 should cover the range down to about 3750 kc. To work the low end of 80 and the 40-, 20- and 10-meter bands, set C_1 at maximum capacitance and adjust C_2 until the signal is heard at 3500 kc. The 11-meter band can be covered by setting C_2 to about 3350 kc., instead of 3500 kc. If L_2 is resonated at about 3750 kc., it should not require further adjustment for satisfactory operation over any of the above-mentioned ranges. When the oscillator unit is connected to the exciter through a length of coax cable, it will be necessary to readjust the slug of L_2 to compensate for the added capacitance of the cable.

When it is desired to use the unit with a.m., the deviation control can be backed all the way off, or a switch can be provided to ground the grid of the 6J5 or open the plate-voltage line.

Happenings

(Continued from page 31)

eligible for the office of Vice-Director who does not possess the qualifications herein specified for the office of Director.

Article 7:

During the intervals between meetings of the Board of Directors the affairs of the corporation shall be administered by an Executive Committee consisting of the President, the First Vice-President, the General Manager and one member of the Board of Directors designated by the Board. The Board of Directors, in its discretion, may also appoint from amongst the officers, directors, or employees of the League not more than three additional members of the Executive Committee to serve for fixed terms between regular meetings of the Board of Directors. The Executive Committee shall meet at the call of the President, but no less often than bi-monthly. The Executive Committee may in its discretion submit for determination or decision by the members of the Board of Directors by mail vote any proposal pending before the Executive Committee. When such submission is made, it shall be made in precise terms embodying the text of a proposed resolution. Such resolution shall be deemed adopted upon the receipt of the affirmative mail votes of at least 60% of the members of the Board. Otherwise, it shall be deemed rejected. Such action shall be binding upon the Executive Committee.

(Continued on page 30)



Our 29th Year



QUALITY - PRICE
DEPENDABILITY



LYSCO TRANSMASTER

35 watt transmitter exciter for 10 to 160 meters. Break in keying illuminated dial, PA plate meter . . . modulation tie in, grid meter jack and built in power supply. 6AG7 OSC, 6AG7 Buffer, 807 P.A., VR150 and 5U4G rectifier. 115V AC, 60 cycles. Output low impedance 50 ohm line. Complete with tubes in black wrinkle finish cabinet. 17" L. X 9" H. X 11" D.



Model 600 TV1 Suppressed \$143.95
Model 500 Standard \$131.95

LYSCO MOBILE OR FIXED V.F.O.

Model 381—contains three-6AK5's-Oscillator Doubler-Buffer. 14"-300 ohm lead. Doubler supplies plenty of drive to replace 3.5 Mc. or 7 Mc. crystal. Direct reading illuminated clock dial. Size 4 X 4 3/4 X 5. Operates on 200 to 400V. D.C. @ 25 MA.

Price **\$26.95**

Model 381R—15' coaxial cable with remote tuned circuit to plug into crystal socket; calibrated for 40-20-10 meters. Output 40 meters.

Complete **\$33.95**

LYSCO DIPMASTER

Grid dip meter. Range 3.4 to 160 Mc. Also can be used as absorption wave meter, phone monitor, signal generator, range 3.4 to 300 Mc., and field strength meter. With 5 plug in coils, 955 tube. 115V. AC/DC only. Power requirements 15 watts, 115V. AC/DC.



3" X 9" X 3 1/2". Finished in black wrinkle box.
Model D-11 **\$39.95**

National HRO-7 Blank Cabinets 19 3/4" W x 10" H x 10" D. Finished in gray baked enamel. Has hinged door in top. A real special at..... **\$ 6.00**

POWER TRANSFORMER

P-2955—115V. pri. Sec. 400-0-400 @ 200 MA. 5V. @ 3 amps.—6.3V. @ 5 amp..... **\$ 8.23**

UNIVERSAL MODULATION TRANSFORMER A-3106

Pri.—2000—20000 @ 220MA P/side
Sec.—2000—20000 @ 220/440MA P/side
125 watts **\$13.23**

SCOPE TRANSFORMER. Merit P-3171

Pri. 115V. A.C. Sec. 2500V. @ 5MA with
2.5V @ 2 amps, 6.3 or 2.5V. @ 3 amps.... **\$ 8.23**

MERIT HI FIDELITY

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Response 30-20,000 CPS. 20 watts **\$10.58**
A-3100 Pri. imped. 5,000, 3000 C.T. Sec. 4-8-16 ohms
A-3101 Pri. imped. 10,000, 6600 C.T. Sec. 4-8-16 ohms

MERIT FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS 115V. Pri.

P-3042 2.5V. C.T. @ 10 amp. 10,000V. Insul. \$3.67
P-2943 5V. C.T. @ 20 amp. 2,500V. Insul. \$6.47
P-3074 6.3V. C.T. @ 1.2 amp. 3,500V. Insul. \$2.12
P-3146 10V. C.T. @ 10 amp. 3,000V. Insul. \$5.88
P-2959 12.6V. C.T. @ 2 amp. 2,500V. Insul. \$2.64
P-2962 25.2V. C.T. @ 1 amp. 2,500V. Insul. \$2.64
P-2963 12.6V. C.T. @ 7 amp. 2,500V. Insul. \$5.88
or
25.2V. C.T. @ 3.5 amp.

HIGH VOLTAGE PLATE TRANSFORMER

Merit P-4062 115V. Pri.
Sec. 2900-0-2900 } @ 300MA
2385-0-2385 }

Completely shielded **\$47.04**

SUPERIOR POWERSTATS

Smooth, efficient voltage control. 0 to 135V. output from 115V. AC line.

Type 20 (illustrated) 3 amps..... \$12.50
116 for table mtg 7.5 amps.... 23.00
116U for panel mtg 7.5 amps... 18.00
1126 15 amps..... 46.00
1156 45 amps..... 118.00



Also available for 230 volt input. Write for descriptive literature.

REPLACEMENT POWER TRANSFORMER

for 630 Type TV Chassis. Merit P-3061..... **\$16.17**

6 VOLT D.C. Input 110V. A.C. Output VIBRATOR Supply 40 watts. Will fit into any car cigar lighter socket **\$ 9.95**

HALF WAVE RECTIFIER TRANSFORMER P-3045

Pri. 115V A.C. Sec. 120V. @ 50 MA with
6.3V.-1.5 amp. filament winding..... **\$ 2.73**

We have 2,500 lbs. of assorted Hook-Up Wire. All colors. All sold by the pound, per lb. **\$.60**

HAMS ATTENTION. Now in stock. 1,000KC crystal standards in DC-30 holders. Guaranteed. Perfect. **\$ 2.45**
New

LEEDS RADIO CO.

75 Vesey Street
COrtlandt 7-3440

Dept. QS7
New York City 7

If not rated 25% with order, balance C O D All prices F O B our warehouse New York No order under \$2.00 We ship to any port of the globe

One Call
— Gets Them All!

**MILO
RADIO**



HEADQUARTERS
for ALL Leading Brands
INDUSTRIAL • ELECTRONIC
and **SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES**

★ **MILO has EVERYTHING** ★
TREMENDOUS STOCK of AMATEUR
INDUSTRIAL • COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT



DISTRIBUTORS for
WESTINGHOUSE
Quality Controlled
ELECTRONIC TUBES

PLIOTRONS • THYRATRONS • IGNITRONS
KENOTRONS • PHANOTRONS
PHOTOTUBES • VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Send for Complete Technical Bulletin 86-020



DISTRIBUTORS for
SYLVANIA

GERMANIUM DIODES
SILICON DIODES • STROBOTRONS
GAS PRESSURE MEASURING TUBES
ROCKET • TRIGGER • TR and ATR TUBES
KLYSTRONS • GLOW MODULATORS
HYDROGEN THYRATRONS • FLASH TUBES

Send for Descriptive Bulletin EC-20E



DISTRIBUTORS for
GENERAL ELECTRIC

INDUSTRIAL and XMITTING TUBES
IGNITRONS • KENOTRONS • PHANOTRONS
PHASITRONS • PHOTOTUBES • PLIOTRONS
THYRATRONS • GLOW TUBES • BALLASTS
TR • ATR and PRE-ATR TUBES

Bulletin ETX-10E Available on Request



DISTRIBUTORS for
TUNG-SOL High Quality
ELECTRON TUBES

VIBRATION-TESTED Types 5687 and 5881

Write for technical literature

Also MINIATURE DIAL, RADIO, FLASHLIGHT LAMPS

Write for Bulletin A-21-A

For FAST SERVICE

WRITE—WIRE—PHONE—OR TELETYPE YOUR NEEDS

MILO RADIO & ELECTRONICS
CORP.

200 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
Phone BEekman 3-2980 • Teletype NY1-1839
Cable Address: MILOLECTRO

Article 8:

A vacancy in the Board of Directors shall be deemed to occur upon the death, resignation or refusal to act of any Director. Upon the occurrence of such vacancy, the Secretary shall proclaim it and thereafter the duties of the Director shall be assumed by the Vice-Director, and the Vice-Director shall hold the office of Director for the remainder of the term for which he was elected Vice-Director. Should the office of both Director and Vice-Director be vacant, the vacancy shall be filled by appointment of the President.

Article 9:

The officers of the corporation shall be a President, not more than three Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and a Treasurer who shall be elected by the Board of Directors at their meeting in 1952 and biennially thereafter.

Article 10:

The Board of Directors may from time to time adopt By-Laws not inconsistent with these Articles and may alter, amend or repeal such By-Laws.

Article 11:

The membership of the League shall consist of (a) full members who shall be entitled to all rights and privileges of the League and (b) associate members who shall be entitled to all rights and privileges of the League except the right to vote for Directors and Vice-Directors and the right to hold office. The Board of Directors shall by appropriate By-Laws specify the requirements for membership and classes of membership provided, however, that the Board of Directors shall not terminate or reduce the rights of any member except for the lapse or termination of a condition now required as precedent to the exercise of such rights. Nothing herein contained shall preclude the Board of Directors from expelling a member upon good cause shown and after notice and an opportunity to be heard.

Article 12:

No person shall be eligible for the office of Director, Vice-Director or President who has not been a member of the League for at least four years or who does not hold a valid authorization as a radio amateur in accordance with the applicable federal laws and regulations prevailing at the time of his election. No person shall be eligible for the office of Director, Vice-Director or President who is commercially engaged in the manufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus capable of being used in radio communication, or is commercially engaged in the publication of radio literature intended in whole or in part for consumption by radio amateurs.

Article 13:

The Board of Directors shall employ a General Manager who shall hold office for a term and upon such compensation as the Board and he may agree upon. The General Manager shall manage the affairs of the League under the direction of the Board of Directors. He shall be deemed a member of the Board, but without vote. He shall attend all meetings of the Board. He shall collect all monies due the League and turn them over to the Treasurer. He shall certify the accuracy of bills or vouchers on which money is to be paid and shall draw and countersign all checks. He shall have charge of the books and accounts of the League and shall furnish to the Board of Directors from time to time such statements as may be required. He shall conduct the general correspondence of the League and shall keep full records. He shall be in responsible charge, under the Board of Directors, of all property of the League. He shall, under the general direction of the Board of Directors, employ such personnel as may be necessary for the effective accomplishment of the purposes of the League. He shall be the General Manager of the League publications. He shall prepare and submit to each annual meeting of the Board of Directors a comprehensive report of the progress and status of the affairs of the League. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors. His entire time shall be devoted to the affairs of the League. He shall furnish a bond satisfactory to the Board of Directors, the expense of the same to be borne by the League.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the question was decided in the affirmative: Whole number of votes cast, 16; necessary for adoption, 14; yeas, 16; nays, 0. Every Director voted in the affirmative except the President and Vice-President who abstained, as required. So the amended Articles of Association were ADOPTED.

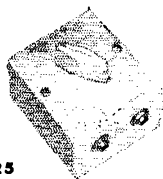
68) Moved, by Mr. Dosland, to adopt the following resolutions:

(Continued on page 92)

LOOK STEINBERGS LOOK

SUPER SPECIALS

—THESE PRICES ARE LOW!—



100—\$25

BC-345 JACK BOX

3 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/4" aluminum, 2 standard open-circuit jacks, 3-position switch, 6-contact banana plugs and jacks... **30¢**



100—\$25

BC-1366 JACK BOX

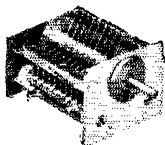
4 1/4" x 3" x 2 1/4" aluminum, 1 standard open-circuit jack, 1 3-circuit mike jack, 150,000 ohm volume control, 5-position switch, 11-contact banana plugs and jacks... **30¢**



100—\$25

BC-213 JACK BOX

5 1/4" x 2 3/4" x 2 1/4" aluminum, 1 standard open-circuit jack, 1 3-circuit make jack, 150,000 ohm volume control, 4-position switch, 8-contact banana plugs and jacks... **30¢**



CONDENSER SPECIAL

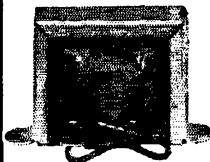
75 mmf, 4250 peak voltage, ceramic button insulation, adjustable spacing, straight-line capacity, precision construction, 3 1/4" long, 1 1/4" wide, shaft 1/4" x 1", adjustable tension, double-bearing... **89¢**

GRID BIAS CONTROL



2500 ohm, 25 watt Clarostat potentiometer, perfect grid-bias control for panel mounting, excellent heavy-duty P.A. speaker volume control, TV focus control, worth \$5.20 list, brand new... **69¢**

FILTER CHOKES



8 Henry 225 Ma., 100 ohm DC resistance, 2 3/4" high, 2" wide, 3 3/4" mtg. centers... **\$1.49**
 8 Henry 100 Ma., 100 ohm DC resistance, 2" high, 1 1/2" wide, 2 3/4" mtg. centers... **95¢**
 15 Henry, 50 Ma., 150 ohm DC resistance, 1 1/4" high, 1 1/4" wide, 2" mtg. centers... **59¢**

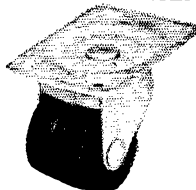
PHOSPHOR BRONZE AERIAL



125 ft. of the finest aerial wire obtainable. 42-strand phosphor-bronze with linen center. Will not stretch, very high tensile strength, diameter approximately same as No. 14 copper, very flexible. Excellent for transmitting or receiving antenna, control cable, guy wire. Regular list \$4.95... **90¢**

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00. Send 20% deposit with COD orders. Please include sufficient postage or instruct us to ship by Express Collect. Overpayments will be refunded by check.

HEAVY DUTY CASTERS



Build your own dolly, or mount your heavy equipment on these fine heavy-duty casters. Double composition wheels, free-turning ball bearing swivel, finest construction, quiet operation. 1 1/2" wheel diameter, mounting plate centers 3" x 1 3/4", over all height 2 3/4"... **52¢**
 Set of 4—**\$1.98**

8/8/8 MFD. 500 V. D.C.



Triple 8 mfd. 500 working volt D.C. oil-filled condenser, common negative, solder terminals, hermetically sealed, 5" x 3 3/8" x 2 1/4". A one-time buy... **\$1.95**

LIMITED QUANTITIES

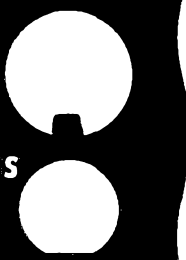
- Coil cords, 3-conductor, rubber, 8' extended... **\$.95**
- 24-volt 1/2 Amp. filament transformer... **1.29**
- Butterfly condenser, small, 4-22 mmf... **.80**
- APC type condenser, with shaft, 15 mmf... **.25**
- 3-pole, 3-position wafer rotary switch... **.30**
- Amphenol 4-prong steatite socket with plate... **.15**
- Johnson octal stealite wafer socket... **.17**
- Patch cord, 5 ft. 2-cond. rubber, with PL-55... **.30**
- Hand key, black crackle, tear shaped... **.95**
- Sangamo F2L mica, .0015, 5000 volt... **1.25**
- 50 Mfd. 330 V. A.C. flash-camera condenser... **5.95**
- 110 V. A.C. relay, 30-Amp contacts, SPST plus SPDT... **5.95**
- 110 V. A.C. phono motor, add small fan as cooler... **1.20**

Your order will receive my personal attention and will be shipped the same day order is received. We distribute all top-flight amateur lines... let us know what you need.
 73, Jule Burnett, W8WHE

Steinbergs

633 WALNUT STREET • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Easy, fast way
to cut "Key"
and "D" openings
in chassis



No. 732 "Key" Punch



No. 733 "D" Punch

...with new GREENLEE Radio Chassis Punches

Now, in 1½ minutes or less make perfect "Key" or "D" holes for sockets and other equipment. Simply insert GREENLEE Punch and turn with an ordinary wrench . . . get a "clean" opening in a hurry! Write today for details on these as well as GREENLEE Radio Chassis Punches for round and square openings. Greenlee Tool Co., 1867 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.



Master Mobile

140 MC
to
165 MC

ANTENNAS MOUNTS

2 METER ANTENNAS

MASTER MOBILE ROOF TOP ANTENNA

Designed for VHF, Police, Fire Service, Taxi Cabs, Amateurs using 140 MC to 165 MC. Provides easy one-man installation. One 7/16" hole cut in car roof, the coaxial line is fed through, and antenna is screwed firmly in place. Antenna, stainless steel wire, threaded fitting, easily replaceable or changed without disturbing mounting. Supplied with 10' Coaxial Cable. NET PRICE: \$4.95 . . . Extra Antennas—NET PRICE: \$0.97.



MASTER COAXIAL VHF ANTENNA

An efficient antenna for open-type vehicles: Convertibles, Station Wagons, Fire Trucks, Taxi Cabs and Amateurs using 140 MC to 165 MC frequencies. Design permits mounting on any convenient place by using any of the MASTER standard mountings. Supplied with 12' adjustable section. This MASTER Coaxial Antenna provides an excellent impedance match for a 72 ohm coaxial transmission line thus improving efficiency and eliminating transmitter loading problems. Furnished with 10' Coaxial Cable. NET PRICE: \$9.95 . . . No. 115—Adjustable section—36"—for use with No. 114. NET PRICE: \$4.25 . . . No. 116—Stainless Steel Antenna—(replacement), for use with No. 114. NET PRICE: \$1.45.



NO. 114

ASK YOUR JOBBER OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE ON COMPLETE LINE OF MOBILE ANTENNAS AND MOUNTS

Master Mobile Mounts, Inc.

P. O. BOX 1817 • LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA
WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPING ADDRESS: 1306 BOND STREET

RESOLUTION NUMBER 1

Whereas Article 7 of the Amended Articles of Association of the American Radio Relay League, Incorporated, provides, "The Board of Directors, in its discretion, may also appoint from amongst the officers, directors, or employees of the League not more than three additional members of the Executive Committee to serve for fixed terms between regular meetings of the Board of Directors" and,

Whereas F. E. Handy, Communications Manager of the American Radio Relay League, has for many years served as a member of the Executive Committee of the League with great faithfulness and ability; and his counsel and participation have been of great value

Now, therefore, be it

Resolved that in order to take advantage of the manifest ability of the said F. E. Handy and of his experience acquired in his capacity as Communications Manager of the American Radio Relay League, he, the said F. E. Handy, is hereby designated and appointed a member of the Executive Committee to serve as such until the convening of the next annual meeting of the Board of Directors.

RESOLUTION NUMBER 2

Whereas the Board of Directors of the American Radio Relay League has this day adopted an amendment to its Articles of Association under the laws of the State of Connecticut which amendment substitutes a new set of Articles for those heretofore prevailing, and

Whereas the Board of Directors has also this day adopted a new set of By-Laws governing the organization and administration of the American Radio Relay League and has repealed the Constitution and By-Laws heretofore prevailing, and

Whereas the Board of Directors is desirous of making the fullest possible use of the experience and abilities of Francis E. Handy, who has for many years served as Communications Manager of the American Radio Relay League to the great satisfaction of the Board of Directors and of the members, and

Whereas it is the desire of the Board to continue to avail itself of such services and to preserve the authority and importance of the work and leadership of the said F. E. Handy, and

Whereas the Board has this day designated the said F. E. Handy as a member of the Executive Committee,

Now, therefore, be it

Resolved that the said F. E. Handy is designated as Communications Manager to serve until the annual meeting of the Board of Directors to be held in 1952, and be it

Further resolved that the Executive Committee is instructed to prepare rules and regulations for the government of the Communications Department of the League and the organization of that Department, such rules and regulations to be of a tenor similar to the By-Laws and to the constitutional provisions now prevailing for that Department, and be it

Further resolved that such rules and regulations when adopted and published by the Executive Committee shall have the force and effect of By-Laws of the League, and be it

Further resolved that the Executive Committee shall publish such rules and regulations in pamphlet form, such pamphlet to include also all of the provisions of a regulatory character necessary to effect the policies and system described in the current publication of the American Radio Relay League entitled "Operating an Amateur Radio Station", and be it

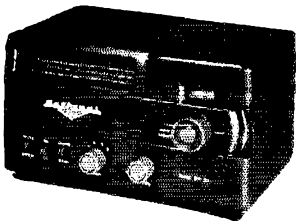
Further resolved that upon the publication of the foregoing pamphlet the said F. E. Handy as Communications Manager shall be authorized as necessary from time to time to amend and revise the regulatory provisions therein contained. The amendments and revisions by him made shall be effective as of the date of their publication in "QST".

RESOLUTION NUMBER 3

Whereas Article 7 of the Amended Articles of Association of the American Radio Relay League, Incorporated, provides, "The Board of Directors, in its discretion, may also appoint from amongst the officers, directors, or employees of the League not more than three additional members of the Executive Committee to serve for fixed terms between regular meetings of the Board of Directors" and,

Whereas David Houghton, Treasurer of the American Radio Relay League, has for many years served as a member of the Executive Committee of the League with great faithfulness and ability; and his counsel and participation have been of great value,

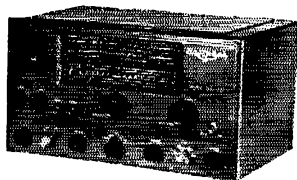
(Continued on page 94)



NEW! SW-54

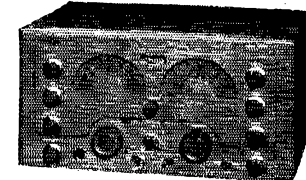
Brilliant new superhet covering 540 kc — 30 mc, with built-in speaker, bandsread, best communications features. AC/DC, 12BE6, 12BA6, 12AV6, 50C5, 35Z5 tubes. Tops for voice, music, code. Only 11 x 7 x 7" SW-54 \$49.95

**ORDER BY MAIL,
ORDER TODAY!**



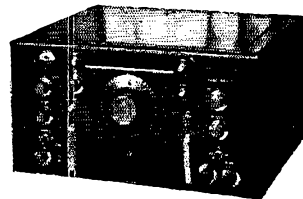
NEW! NC-125

9-tube superhet for hams and SWL's, covers 550 kc — 36 mc in 4 bands. Calibrated electrical bandsread on all ham bands. Select-O-Ject filter circuit. Less speaker. Phono input. NC-125 \$149.50
NC-125TS 6" Speaker 11.00



FAMOUS NC-183

14 tubes plus VR-150, 5U4G. Covers 540 kc — 31 mc, plus 48-56 mc. Phono input and push-pull 8 watt audio. Two tuned RF stages. 5 bands; bandsread. Speaker extra. NC-183 \$279.00
NC-183TS 10" Speaker.. 16.00



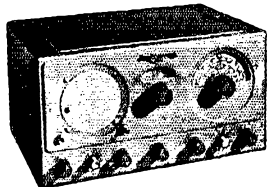
GREAT HRO-50

50-430 kc, 480 kc — 35 mc; supplied with AA, B, C, D coils, 15 tubes. 8 watt p-p output within 1 db 50-15,000 at phono output. Many accessories available. Speaker extra. HRO-50 \$359.00
HRO-50TS 10" Speaker. 16.00

RADIO SHACK HAS 'EM

for AT ONCE DELIVERY

"PLAY AS YOU PAY" FOR 1/4 DOWN ON ANY NATIONAL RECEIVER!



LAST CALL FOR NC-57!

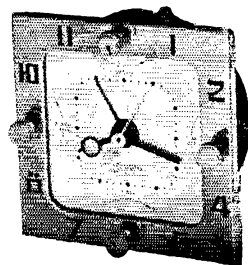
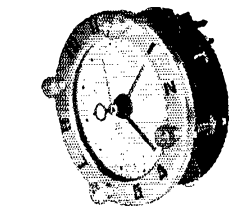
NATIONAL has temporarily halted production of the NC-57 receiver and all others except the 4 sets above and the HFS due to shortage of parts. Radio Shack is fortunate to still have in stock A VERY LIMITED NUMBER OF NC-57's for immediate delivery. After they're gone there will be NO MORE! A superhet with one tuned RF stage. NC-57 covers 540 kc to 55 mc in 5 bands and has a built-in PM speaker. AC circuit with 7 tubes plus rectifier, featuring: CW osc., switch-selected CW, MVC, AVC, ANL; tone control; electrical bandsread on all bands. Tunes BC, SW, ham, police, fire, ship-shore. Order today!

NC-57 \$99.50
\$24.95 down, while they last!

ORDER TODAY BY MAIL

SESSIONS CLOCK TURNS RADIOS, APPLIANCES ON OR ON-OFF!

Convert your radio into an alarm-clock radio, or operate air-conditioners, lamps, TV, mixers, etc., at preset times, with a world-famous SESSIONS electric switch timer! Polished gold-colored metal rims (round or square) with raised numerals; red sweep second. AC operation; UL approved; kitten quiet; guaranteed. TWO TYPES: W26 — "on" only; W31 — "on" or "off" — sleep switch enables independent shut-off from 0-90 minutes. Both available round or square. Price includes mounting hardware (and matching bezel for round only).



Order No.	Preset Action	Net
W26 Round	"On" only	\$5.50
W26 Square	"On" only	5.90
W31 Round	"On" and "off"	6.50
W31 Square	"On" and "off"	6.50
Model 905	Wood Case*	2.50*

*For round models only; has metal back

The RADIO SHACK Corp.

167 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

QST BINDERS

Keep your back issues of QST in a neat orderly way. No more fishing through a disordered stack of loose, dog-eared copies, digging for a back issue, and finding it the last one under the pile . . .

Get an ARRL Binder. Have a uniform file. Each copy of QST will be in the right order, and lie flat. The new Binder allows for secure gripping along spine. No overcrowding of copies. Stickers for the file of each year supplied with each Binder.

PRICE \$2.50 *postpaid*

Available in United States and Possessions

38 LA SALLE ROAD
THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.
WEST HARTFORD 7, CONNECTICUT

WITH PROFOUND REGRET
WE REPORT

The untimely passing of

RUSSELL D. VALENTINE

W2GX

**FRIEND, ASSOCIATE AND
FELLOW AMATEUR**

His Key is Forever Silent

**W2UOL
ELDICO**

Now, therefore, be it

Resolved that in order to take advantage of the manifest ability of the said David Houghton and of his experience acquired in his capacity as Treasurer of the American Radio Relay League, he, the said David Houghton, is hereby designated and appointed a member of the Executive Committee to serve as such until the convening of the next annual meeting of the Board of Directors.

RESOLUTION NUMBER 5

Whereas the Board of Directors has from time to time promulgated rules and orders for its own government, for that of the Communications Department, the headquarters office and other persons and groups coming under its jurisdiction, and

Whereas the policies thus established in the form of "standing orders" are to some extent inconsistent, to some extent difficult of interpretation, and are not codified, and

Whereas the Board of Directors has this day by various resolutions, Articles of Association, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations codified and enacted the basic provisions for the government of the American Radio Relay League including such of the policies heretofore contained in "standing orders" as are still felt desirable,

Now, therefore, be it

Resolved that "The standing orders of the Board of Directors of the American Radio Relay League, Incorporated, revised to June 1, 1949," as summarized in the ten mimeograph pages mentioned in Secretary's Letter No. 809 of June 21, 1949, be and they hereby are repealed.

The yeas and nays being ordered, the question was decided in the affirmative: Whole number of votes cast, 16; necessary for adoption, 14; yeas, 16; nays, 0. Every Director voted in the affirmative except the President and Vice-President, who abstained as required. So the resolutions were ADOPTED.

69) On motion of Mr. Dosland, unanimously VOTED that in the event it is necessary to take any affirmative steps to put resolution #1 to #3, inclusive and #5 into operation, any reference to new By-Laws contained in those resolutions shall be deemed suspended until such time as the Board shall have had an opportunity to revise the present By-Laws; and, further, that insofar as they are not inconsistent with the charter today adopted the present Constitution and By-Laws shall for the time being remain in full force and effect.

70) On motion of Mr. Dosland, VOTED to refer to the Constitution Revision Committee for further study its proposals for amended By-Laws, for Rules and Regulations Concerning Affiliated Societies, for Rules and Regulations Concerning ARRL Conventions, and for Rules and Regulations of the Communications Department.

71) On motion of Mr. Canfield, unanimously VOTED that during the period between January 1, 1952 and the 1952 meeting of the Board, the Secretary be authorized to pay usual necessary operating expenses, and expenses against usual authorizations, in no greater amount than one third of 1951 authorized appropriations.

72) Turning now to the recommendations in the report of the Publications and Membership Committee: Moved, by Mr. Middleton, that the ARRL Secretary and Headquarters staff be instructed to immediately organize and conduct a new members drive and contest with suitable equipment prizes for both club and individual contest winners. Such equipment prizes to be purchased from manufacturers using a fund of (\$—) expressly authorized for this purpose by this motion. On motion of Mr. Griggs, VOTED to amend the motion by striking out the text and substituting therefore the following: That the Board of Directors direct the Secretary to undertake an intensive campaign for increased League membership at once; Mr. Middleton requested that he be recorded as voting opposed. The question then being on the motion as amended, the same was unanimously ADOPTED. During the course of the above action, the Board was in recess from 8:20 P.M. to 8:28 P.M.

73) On motion of Mr. Middleton, unanimously VOTED that the following radio clubs whose applications for affiliation all meet both 51% requirements of the Board and which clubs' applications have been formally endorsed by the appropriate Division Director, be now affiliated with the American Radio Relay League:

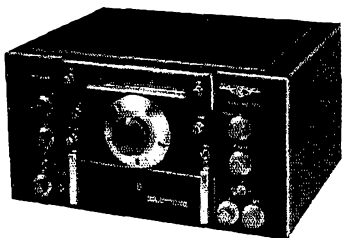
North Peninsula Electronics Club, S. San Francisco, Calif.
Eglin Amateur Radio Society Eglin AFB, Florida

(Continued on page 96)

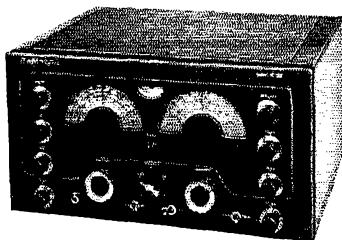


Bob Henry Saves You Money!

Phenomenal trade-in allowances!



National HRO-50-1—employs 3 stages of i.f. and 12 permeability-tuned i.f. circuits (4 per stage), in addition to the crystal filter. Plus all the features of the world-famous HRO-50. **ONLY \$383.50**

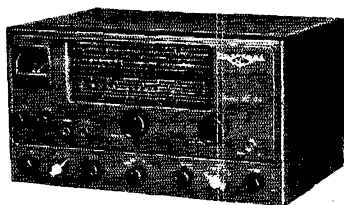


National NC-183—a new improved model better than ever. From 2-stage r.f. to push-pull high fidelity audio output, the NC-183 incorporates every wanted feature of a fine receiver. Tunes .54 to 31 Mcs. continuous plus 48 to 56 Mcs. Uses 16 tubes. **ONLY \$279.00**

In Exchange for One of the New

National
 QUALITY  RECEIVERS

HENRY offers you out of this world trade-in allowances on your used communication equipment in exchange for one of the new National Quality Receivers. Plus such advantages as quicker delivery, easier terms, more generous trade-ins, a 10-day free trial and 90-day free service. Write, wire, phone or visit either store today!



National NC-125—a moderately-priced receiver covering 550 kcs. to 36 Mcs. in 4 bands. Separate r.f. and audio gain controls. Volt. reg., stabilized oscillator. **ONLY \$149.50**

TRADE-IN-USED EQUIPMENT TODAY AT BOB HENRY'S!

Butler 1, Missouri
 Phone: 395

HENRY RADIO STORES

11240 Olympic Blvd.
 LOS ANGELES 25
 BRadshaw 2-2917

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

Get antennas up in the air THE MODERN WAY

No other mast matches Trylon for ease of erection, safety, durability or ease of antenna change or adjustment!

SAFE—EASY TO CLIMB

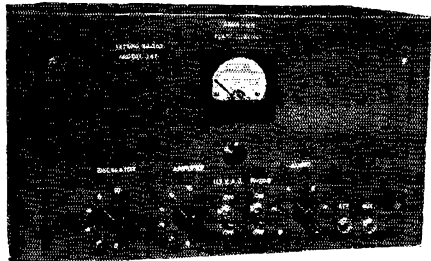
Made of sturdy steel rods hot dipped galvanized for durability—double-welded for safety. Climb it like a ladder! Comes in 10-foot sections for heights to 60 ft. Costs no more than a pole installed. Handles 10-meter beams, rhombics, doublets, etc. Weighs only 2 lbs. per foot.

Write for **FREE FOLDER**
WIND TURBINE CO

240 E. MARKET STREET
West Chester, Pa.



BUY OF A LIFETIME! TRIED AND PROVEN THE WORLD OVER



LETTINE MODEL 240

This beautiful transmitter originally sold for \$98. Buy it direct from our factory for only \$79.95, complete with mobile connections and instructions for TVI reduction. Even if you already have a transmitter of your own, this rig makes an excellent standby. You can't afford to miss this opportunity.

The 240 is a complete 40 watt Phone-CW rig, working all bands from 160 to 10 meters; complete with (8 x 14 x 8) cabinet, self contained power supply, meter, tubes, crystal and coils for 40 meters. Tube line-up 6V6 osc., 807 final, 6S17 mike amp, 6N7 phase inverter, 2 6L6s mod., 5U4G rect. — weight 30 lbs. — 90 day guarantee. **PRICE.....\$79.95**
\$25 deposit with order — the balance C.O.D.

Coils for 80, 20 and 10 meters, \$2.91 per set. Coils for 160 meters \$3.60.

Equipped for CAP 2374 Kc. — \$84.95

LETTINE RADIO MFG. CO.

62 Berkley St.

Valley Stream, N. Y.

Anchorage Amateur Radio Club..... Anchorage, Alaska
Lima Area Amateur Radio Club..... Lima, Ohio
Aeronautical Center Amateur Radio Club

Oklahoma City, Okla.

Tri-City Amateur Radio Club..... Dunbar, W. Va.
The Lamesa Amateur Radio Club..... Lamesa, Texas
South Plains Amateur Radio Club, Inc..... Lubbock, Texas
Tri-City Radio Council..... New London, Conn.
The Fifty Club of California, Inc..... Los Angeles, Calif.

74) On motion of Mr. Middleton, after discussion, unanimously VOTED that the Secretary and the Headquarters staff be instructed to organize and to carry out a genuine and intensive program to promote both the Novice and Technician Class of licensee; and on further motion of Mr. Middleton, VOTED, 10 votes in favor to 5 opposed, to provide this program with adequate and comprehensive enthusiasm together with full coverage in *QST*, and that the program be augmented by an especially prepared booklet outlining the full story of ham radio from a hobby standpoint, as viewed from the Novice standpoint, said booklet to be prepared for wide distribution to all types of youth organizations, veterans groups, schools, and wherever such material would in any way stimulate the growth of the Novice movement.

75) Moved, by Mr. Middleton, that the ARRL Secretary be instructed to immediately seek a revision of the Novice frequency assignment in order to secure for the Novice their full 50 kc. without interference from U.S.A. or Canadian amateur 'phone signals; but after discussion and consideration, unanimous consent being given, Mr. Middleton withdrew the motion.

76) Moved, by Mr. Griggs, that the Board instruct the Secretary to establish a new and elaborated method of processing renewals of membership at once; but, after discussion, the motion was rejected.

77) On motion of Mr. Griggs, after discussion, unanimously VOTED that it is the sense of this Board that the recommendations as to procedures contained in the Publications and Membership Committee Report be generally utilized as a guide in the membership campaign by the Secretary of the League.

78) Moved, by Mr. Griggs, that full membership privileges be granted the holders of Technician Class licenses; but, after discussion, it being apparent that such privileges are already provided for, and unanimous consent being given, Mr. Griggs withdrew his motion.

79) On motion of Mr. Griggs, unanimously VOTED that the Board authorizes the continuance of the Publications and Membership Committee as an advisory body for one year for the purpose of establishing and maintaining liaison with the League's Secretary and the Headquarters staff during the period of the membership campaign.

80) Moved, by Mr. Griggs, that the Board does hereby instruct the Secretary to request of the Federal Communications Commission a change in rules permitting portable operations for periods of six months instead of the present four months upon the usual proper notification to the nearest FCC regional office of the area in which operation is planned; but, after discussion, the motion was rejected. Messrs. Griggs and Middleton requested that they be recorded as voting in favor of the motion.

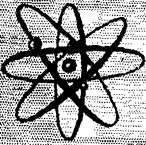
81) On motion of Mr. Griggs, unanimously VOTED that the Board does hereby instruct the Secretary to investigate ways, means, costs and desirability of providing elective officers of the League with accident insurance paid by the League. Such insurance to be applicable only in those instances where such officers are traveling on missions in behalf of the League.

82) On motion of Mr. Hill, unanimously VOTED that the Board hereby expresses its deep appreciation for the services being performed in the name of amateur radio and the League by the Section Emergency Coordinators, Emergency Coordinators, and members of Emergency Radio Nets.

83) On motion of Mr. Keyes, unanimously VOTED that, pursuant to the terms of the Trust Agreement under the Pension Plan, the following persons are appointed to serve as a Pension Committee from this date until the next annual meeting of the Board: Arthur L. Budlong, George Grammer, David H. Houghton.

84) On motion of Mr. Johnston, the following resolution was unanimously ADOPTED: Whereas, the district managers of the ARRL QSL Bureau system have continued to

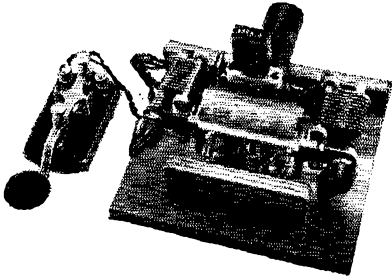
(Continued on page 98)



Ham's Paradise!

OLDTIMER OR NOVICE
ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT RADIO STORES

COMPLETE NOVICE 80 MTR TRANSMITTING STATION KIT



- 1-TRANSMITTER KIT.....\$15.95
(as described in May QST)
 - 2-POWER SUPPLY KIT (for above) . . . 9.95
(see June QST)
 - 3-ANTENNA KIT (80 MTRS)..... 2.95
- \$28.85**

NIAGARA'S SUMMER SPECIAL PRICE

ALL THREE KITS..... **\$25.95**

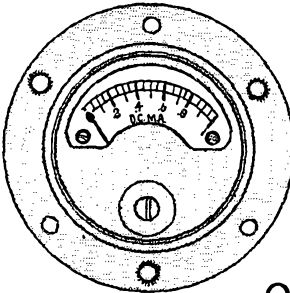
All kits are available separately at prices indicated beside each kit. Complete instructions with each kit.



HEART OF THE BC-221 FREQUENCY METER

The VFO sub-assembly, used in BC-221. Fully wired and mounted on sturdy aluminum sub-chassis ready to install. Brand new—original packing—Very Special... **\$4.49**

New Shipment • New Low Price



0-1 D.C.
MILLIAMMETER

Perfect for Mobile. Requires 1" Hole. Flange mounting. Completely enclosed, satin aluminum finish.

WHILE THEY
LAST

ACTUAL SIZE **Only \$4.74**

Flash! Flash! Flash!

Just Received—Leeco-Neville Mobile Alternator System
Complete with Alternator, Regulator, and Stack

60 Amps. at 6 Volts D.C. LIMITED QUANTITY **\$49.95**

Used — Removed from Police Cars
Circuit Diagram and Instructions Included

ONLY NIAGARA HAS HALLDORSON VACUUM SEALED TRANSFORMERS (in lower NYC)



- 600-500-0-500-600, 250 ma., 117v Pri. \$8.24
- 1500-1250-0-1250-1500, 300 ma., 117v Pri. \$11.77
- 5.0 V.C.T. 2000v ins., 10 amp., 117v Pri. \$42.84
- 6.3 V.C.T. 2000v ins., 6 amp., 117v Pri. \$4.29
- 10. V.C.T. 7500v ins., 12 amp., 117v Pri. \$4.14
- 12.6 V.C.T. 2000v ins., 3 amp., 117v Pri. \$14.52
- 8 henries 2000 v ins., 50 ma., 300 DC Res. \$3.99
- 8 henries 2000v ins., 130 ma., 100 DC Res. \$1.29
- 8 henries 5000v ins., 400 ma., 60 DC Res. \$3.78
- 5-15 henries 5000v ins., 350 ma., 100 DC Res. \$11.49
- 5-15 henries 5000v ins., 350 ma., 100 DC Res. \$7.20

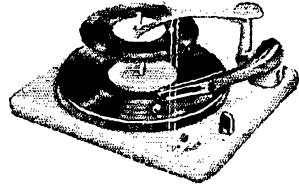
FOR THE AUDIO

"BUG"

WEBSTER-CHICAGO

3 Speed Automatic Record Changer • Brand New • In original sealed cartons • At a fantastically low price • Very latest type model

100-16 • Worth \$46.00.



WHILE THEY LAST **\$24.84**



NIAGARA'S
GUARANTEE
OF SATISFACTION
All items ordered must meet with full approval or your money back.

Niagara Radio Supply Corp.

Phone
Dlgy 9-
1132-3-4

DEPT. Q71 160 Greenwich Street, New York 6, N. Y.



ATTENTION!
Former Field Engineers

We urgently need men with electronic background and preferably radar experience to supervise, instruct and assist in installation—maintenance of electronic equipment.

Excellent starting salary during factory training, plus overtime premium in field. Substantial insurance program. Overseas duty not mandatory. Salary commensurate with experience.

Please forward your personal experience record to:

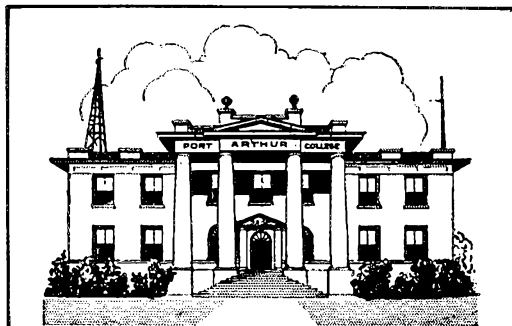
Personnel Supervisor, Field Eng. Div.
Reeves Instrument Corp.
215 East 91st St.
New York, 28, N.Y.

RADIO and TELEVISION

Over 30 years N.E. Radio Training Center. Train for all types FCC operators' licenses. Also Radio and Television servicing. FM-AM broadcasting transmitters at school. Send for Catalog Q.

MASS. RADIO SCHOOL

271 Huntington Avenue Boston 15, Massachusetts
Lic. by Comm. Mass. Dept. Educ.



Founded in 1909

RADIO TELEPHONY
RADIO TELEGRAPHY
RADAR & LORAN

Courses ranging in length from 7 to 12 months. Dormitory room and board on campus for \$43.00 a month. The college owns KPAC, 5 KW broadcast station with studios located on campus. New students accepted monthly. If interested in radio training necessary to pass F.C.C. examinations for first-class telephone and second-class telegraph licenses, write for details.

PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE PORT ARTHUR TEXAS

Approved for G. I. training

serve their fellow amateurs faithfully, giving voluntarily of many hours of their time in the interests of amateur radio, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board expresses its deep appreciation for their excellent work, that this action be reported in *QST*, and that a letter expressing the thanks of the Board be sent by the Secretary to each QSI Manager.

85) At this point, at 10:13 p.m., upon request of the Board, the Chair directed that all Headquarters staff personnel retire from the meeting; at 10:38 p.m., at the request of the Board, the Chair requested that they rejoin the meeting.

86) On motion of Mr. Johnston a rising vote of appreciation was extended to President George W. Bailey on the occasion of his completion of twenty years of service on the ARRL Board of Directors. [Applause]

87) On motion of Mr. Noble, VOTED that the salary of General Manager Arthur L. Budlong be raised ten per cent; Mr. Brabb requested that he be recorded as opposed to any salary increase and Messrs. Middelton and Griggs requested they be recorded as voting opposed to the motion; Mr. Hill requested that he be recorded as voting in favor and wishing that the increase could have been greater.

88) On motion of Mr. Noble, unanimously VOTED that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to restore to surplus the unexpended remainder, as of December 31, 1950, of the appropriations made by the Board at its 1950 regular meeting for the expenses of the Constitution Revision Committee; and that the Secretary be and hereby is instructed to reimburse and pay expenses of the Constitution and Revision Committee for the year 1951 not to exceed the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) and that such actual expenses shall be a charge against net operating income for 1951.

89) At this point General Manager Budlong briefly expressed his thanks to the Board. [Applause]

90) With the permission of the Chair, Mr. Roberts read a telegram from the Chairman of the National Convention Committee inviting Directors to attend the National Convention to be held in Seattle this summer.

91) Moved, by Mr. Johnston, that the next regular meeting of the Board be held in San Diego, Calif., on February 22, 1952; but, after discussion, on motion of Mr. Martin, VOTED to lay the matter on the table.

92) Whereupon, on motion of Mr. Reid, the Board adjourned *sine die* at 11:06 p.m.

93) (In the course of its deliberations the Board also discussed, without formal action, the forthcoming Extraordinary Administrative Radio Conference, civil defense frequencies and regulations, the editorial content of *QST*, analysis of membership and licensed amateur trends, membership solicitation methods of newly-licensed amateurs and a special membership for Novice Class amateurs. Time in session, as a Board: 14 hours, 34 minutes. As a Committee of the Whole: 5 hours, 6 minutes. Total time in session: 19 hours, 40 minutes. Total expenditures authorized: \$24,842.50.)

A. L. BUDLONG
Secretary

U. S. N. R.

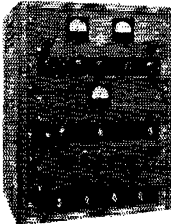
(Continued from page 87)

up duties at Eleventh Naval District Headquarters, San Diego. . . . Cmdr. Stephen J. Hopkins (W4LCW), formerly of Fifth Naval District Headquarters, Norfolk, becomes Naval Reserve inspector-instructor at Reading, Penn. . . . Lieut. Cmdr. F. K. Knight (W4BII) reports to Sixth Naval District Headquarters, Charleston, S. C. He was former commanding officer of Electronics Platoon 8-11, Eagle Lake, Fla. . . . Cmdr. J. M. McCoy (W5OM) and Lieut. Cmdr. J. J. Zammit (W5HKK) leave Eighth Naval District Headquarters, New Orleans, while Cmdr. T. C. Pipes (W5PLQ) reports to that office. Cmdr. McCoy is assigned to Twelfth Naval District Headquarters, San Francisco. Lieut. Cmdr. Zammit is transferred to duty overseas. Cmdr. Pipes returns to active military service from Monroe, La., where he commanded Organized Electronics Company 8-19. . . . Cmdr. G. L. Tucker (W9HF) leaves Ninth District Headquarters, Great Lakes, for overseas duty.



HAMS THE WORLD OVER PRAISE WRL GLOBE KING XMTRS.

Leo I. Meyerson
WØGFQ



NEW WRL 400-A GLOBE KING TRANSMITTER

HIGH POWER—MORE WATTS PER DOLLAR
Our newest model with increased power—400 watts Phone, 425 watts CW. Incorporates some of the latest TVI protective features. Efficient performance on all bands—10 to 160 on phone and CW. Provisions for ECO. Complete with tubes, meters, and one set of coils. Low Down Payments.

KIT FORM **\$439.45** WIRED-TESTED **\$459.45**



Pictured above, in their shack, are Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Matthias, W5BIW, and W5DRR, of State College, N. M. Here's what they say about their Globe King:

June 1, 1951

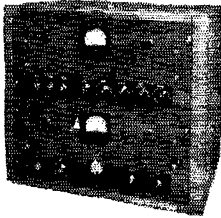
World Radio Laboratories
Council Bluffs, Ia.,

Dear Leo:

Writing as a satisfied and proud owner of the Globe King transmitter, I would like to say that I feel that you and World Radio Laboratories, by development and production of the Globe King, are offering amateurs a real service. The price is very reasonable considering that you use only the best components. I like the compactness and neat appearance, but most of all I like the dependability of the Globe King. The good signal reports I am constantly receiving make it an additional pleasure to be a Globe King owner.

Sincerely Yours,

R. J. Matthias, W5BIW



WRL 150 WATT GLOBE CHAMPION TRANSMITTER

MORE WATTS PER DOLLAR
R.F. Section a complete 150 watt XMTR. Provisions for ECO. Automatic fixed bias on Final and Buffer. Class B Speech Modulator. 150 watt input—10 thru 160 meter bands. Complete with tubes, meters. Low Down Payments.

KIT FORM **\$279.00** WIRED **\$299.00**

LOW DOWN PAYMENTS

NAME YOUR TERMS

PERSONALIZED SERVICE

Let me know what you have to trade, any make or model. I'll allow you more for your present equipment. WRL buys more equipment . . . WRL sells more equipment. Our large volume of sales means faster turnover, greater savings for you! We finance our own paper . . . no red tape! Get guaranteed satisfaction from the "World's Most Personalized Radio Supply House."



FREE
1951

WRL
CATALOG

NEW LOG BOOK

For mobile or fixed station. Spiral binding—turns up—lies flat. Full column log listing all FCC required info. Log will accommodate 1,525 stations. Front and back covers show "Q" signals, phonetic alphabet, and amateur international prefixes. **25¢**



GIANT RADIO REFERENCE MAPS



Just right for your control room walls. Approximately 28" x36". Contains time zones, amateur zones, monitoring stations. Mail coupon today **25¢** and . . .

CU ON 20 - 10 & 75 METERS

WRL 10 METER BEAM



Plumber's delight 3 element beam quickly assembled; furnished with Gamma match. Extremely light; all aluminum construction; grounded antenna; very low priced. Furnished less mast and lead. Full instructions furnished.

Narrow spaced **\$15.95**
Wide spaced **\$17.95**

GUARANTEED CRYSTALS

IN HOLDERS Type FT-243
160 METER
1.8 to 1.825 1.875 to 1.9
1.9 to 1.925 1.925 to 2.0
\$1.25 ea.
80-40 METER
3.5 to 4.0 7.0 to 7.4
98¢ ea.

Please state frequency. We will come as close as possible. No refunds or exchanges please.

Write for detailed XMTR specification sheets.

WRITE - WIRE

PHONE 7795

World Radio
LABORATORIES INCORPORATED
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA



World Radio Laboratories, Inc.
744 West Broadway
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Please send me:

- Radio Map Globe King Info
 New Catalog Globe Champion Info
 List of Guaranteed Used Equipment Log

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

- **4 E 2** - - - - \$875
2 MTR—4 ELEMENT YAGI
- **8 E 2** - - - - 2050
2 MTR—TWO 4 ELEMENT YAGI
- **PD 3 E10** - - 2495
PLUMBER'S DELIGHT
INCLUDES T MATCH
10 MTR—3 ELEMENT
CLOSE SPACED
- **3 E 10F** - - - 4240
FOLDED DIPOLE
10 MTR—3 ELEMENT
CLOSE SPACED
- **3 E 10T** - - - 4180
INCLUDES T MATCH
10 MTR—3 ELEMENT
CLOSE SPACED
- **2 E 20T** - - - 4795
INCLUDES T MATCH
20 MTR—2 ELEMENT
- **6 E 10-20T** - 9895
STACKED 10-20
3 ELEMENT
INCLUDES 2 T MATCHES]

Complete catalog on request Dept. Q71

HY-LITE BEAMS HY-LITE BEAMS HY-LITE BEAMS HY-LITE BEAMS HY-LITE BEAMS

HY-LITE Antennae INC.
Makers of Fine Antennas for AMATEUR · FM · TELEVISION
242 EAST 137TH ST., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.



Standard Grey \$16.75

← Locks Vibrating Section at Desired Angle

De Luxe Chrome \$18.75

Turn to position which gives you best control—Then see how your sending improves.
See your dealer, or write for brochure. Try a Dow-Key on your rig 10 days—purchase price refunded if desired

DOW-KEY CO., INC. WARREN, MINNESOTA
Canadian Distributors—Sparting Sales, Ltd.,
120 King St., Winnipeg, Canada

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy and pleasant to learn or increase speed the modern way — with an **Instructograph Code Teacher**. Excellent for the beginner or advanced student. A quick, practical and dependable method. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready, no QRM, beats having someone send to you.



ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The **Instructograph Code Teacher** literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the **Instructograph System**. Write today for full particulars and convenient rental plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4709 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

V.H.F. Converter

(Continued from page 36)

any commercial bandswitching converter we've seen, and it gives more frequency coverage. It has been thoroughly tested, both in the ARRL lab and in actual on-the-air operation in the writer's station. Just as it stands, it does a creditable job on all bands, 220 through 28 Mc. If one desires the best reception that is possible by amateur techniques, a low-noise preamplifier may be used for the frequencies where such performance is required. Lab readings given below will give the prospective user an idea of what can be expected in the way of performance. With the a.v.c. off, a 30-per cent modulated signal gave a 10-db. signal-to-noise ratio with the following input levels: 29 Mc. — 0.35 microvolt, 51 Mc. — 0.3 microvolt, 146 Mc. — 2.0 microvolts, 220 Mc. — 2.2 microvolts. These figures compare favorably to those obtained with all but the best v.h.f. converter designs.

Particularly for coverage of a segment of a band, as in civil defense work, the operation of the converter is more than adequate. For the money it cost, it is the year's outstanding bargain!

Laying Out a Transmitter

(Continued from page 40)

worry about inadvertent inductive coupling — most of it will be through the link line between L_2 and L_3 .

Finally, we keep checking back and forth between the two designs of Figs. 4 and 5, to see if we can find any points of superiority or inferiority that we have overlooked. Do we have room for the fixed condensers, resistors and r.f. chokes? We check this by laying out the parts as they will be mounted, and lay in the smaller components. We find that this won't be any problem in this case. However, we never neglect to check because we know that this is where many designs go haywire — the big components are located and then the smaller ones are crowded in haphazardly, messing up the wiring and making the unit resemble some cousin to a rat's nest, once removed. In the Fig. 5 design, we check the clearance between the crystal sockets and the meter, so that we don't get caught with an arrangement that won't let us plug in the crystals after everything is assembled.

Personally, the writer would settle for the design in Fig. 5, because the electrical design is a little more to his personal preference and the extension shaft for the crystal switch is eliminated, but we have a hunch that as many as not would prefer the design in Fig. 4. In any event, we have demonstrated a few of the considerations that are involved in laying out a piece of gear. The same principles would apply, of course, to a more complicated unit. The higher one goes in frequency, the more critical the design might become, because we would then have to be more careful about lead lengths and capacities. With

(Continued on page 102)

HARRISON HAS IT!

OSCILLOSCOPE SENSATION!

FAMOUS NATIONAL CRU SCOPE

BELOW MANUFACTURER'S PRICE!

Save over \$17.00 from the regular net selling price — Buy this precision 'scope for less than the price of the parts alone!!!

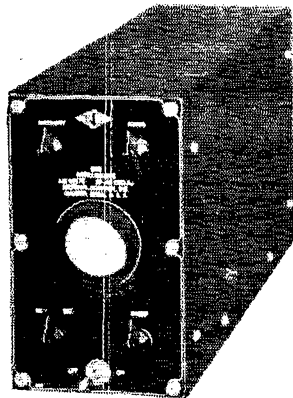
Signal-Conscious Hams will find the CRU 'Scope an invaluable aid in getting the most out of a transmitter, yet insuring clean, distortionless transmissions. Careful modulation monitoring helps reduce BCI and TVI complaints! For many checks, the oscilloscope will give a more accurate indication than is obtainable with regular meters — no phone op should be without one!

- Continuous on-the-air checks of both RF and Audio circuits!
- Visually adjust speech clipping circuits and speech amplifiers!
- Measure Percentage Modulation at all times.
- Check distortion, excitation, overmodulation, parasitics, non-linearity, etc. by the Trapezoidal pattern method.
- Check modulation at the receiver!!!
- Innumerable other uses — indispensable in any ham shack!

The National CRU Oscilloscope was designed to meet the requirements of discriminating amateurs, labs. and electronic experimenters. 2AP1-A CR tube provides ample patterns — Self-contained power supply — Controls for brilliancy and focus — Potentiometer to control amplitude of horizontal deflection — Built-in 60-cycle sweep — 100V DC gives 1" deflection on CR screen — Insulated beam switch control terminals to permit connection to a switch or relay so trace appears only during transmission periods — Provision for rack mounting — Operates on 110V, 60-Cycle AC — Many other desirable features!

Laboratory and Industrial Users

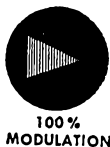
Use several of these versatile instruments for simultaneous observation — production line checking — group alignment — etc. etc. Hundreds of other applications!



Only \$24.95

Complete in table cabinet (as illustrated) with all tubes and instruction book, plus 5/4" standard rack panel and additional control plate for horizontal rack mounting. Sealed cartons — full factory guarantee. Total regular net selling price \$42.75

Rush Order Today!



MOBILE ANTENNAS? HARRISON HAS THEM ALL!

MASTER MOBILE	
Universal Body Mount — Model 132	\$8.75
Body Mount with Heavy Duty Spring — Model 132X	9.85
36" Tapered Steel Whip for 10 Meters — AS-195	5.25
All-Band Antenna with coil for 20, 40 or 75	8.75
Extre coils for above — 20, 40 or 75 — Specify	3.30
New High-Efficiency Coaxial Antenna for 2 Meters. Fits all Master Mounts. 12' Coax Lead, Model 114	9.95

PREMAX	
New Universal Bail Mount with Spring — Model RS	\$11.75
36" Step-Tapered Stainless Steel Whip — AS-195	9.85
Base-Loaded 3.5 MC Antenna with Coil — BLS-385	7.94
Center-Loaded 3.5 MC Antenna with Coil — BXC-385	9.12

WARD	
Roof-Top Antenna for 140 to 160 MC. Install entirely from outside. Includes 12' coax lead, Model SPP-18	\$3.95
Here's the antenna that you've been reading about! Single 55 1/2" whip for 10 or 2 meter mobile. Single hole mount. Fitting for coaxial connector. Full instructions.	\$13.50

Write for new Master Mobile and Premax catalogs.

KW AM MODULATOR — \$19.95

New Lyco Clampmaster provides efficient clamp type modulation of xmtrs using pentode or tetrode RF amplifiers. Will modulate many rigs up to one KW input when properly adjusted in accordance with simple factory instructions.

- High Impedance Input — Use Ktial or Dynamic microphones.
- Simple Installation — Only four wires to attach and one minor change in power amplifier grid circuit.
- Compact — Streamlined metal cabinet, 4" x 4" x 6" deep. On-off switch, gain control and pilot indicator.
- Low Drain — Requires only 300V at 20 MA and filament current. (Power can be taken from transmitter)
- Complete with Tubes — Uses 6S7 1st Speech, 6SN7GT 2nd Speech, and 6V6G Modulator.

Clampmaster 401 — Ready-to-use — \$19.95

FREE MONEY?

Well, here's the nearest thing to it! Save \$1.00 on each of your next four orders for radio parts or equipment! Send only \$1.50 for our mammoth, 1200-page Radio's Buyers Guide Catalog (describes and illustrates the products of every leading electronic manufacturer with prices and trade discounts) PLUS four credit slips, each worth \$1.00 on any order totaling \$5.00 or more. Your money back if you don't agree that this is the biggest bargain in radio history!

TVI—Suppressed Johnson Viking

Here's America's biggest transmitter value! Harrison has it completely laboratory wired and tested, incorporating TVI-preventive measures. Conservatively rated at 100 watts Phone or 125 watts CW OUTPUT! Push-pull 807 modulators! Covers 160-80-40-20-15-11-10 meters — entirely band switching — oscillator keying for break-in CW — coaxial output — provision for VFO — xtal selector for 10 frequencies — all circuits metered! Everything self-contained in desk cabinet 11" x 15" x 21" wide. Supply complete with tubes and instruction book — ready to operate.

Johnson Viking I
Wired, tested, complete! **Only \$298.50**

Standard Johnson Viking I Kit as supplied by the factory. Complete with instructions, less tubes, \$209.50

NEW JOHNSON VIKING VFO KIT

A companion unit for the Viking I Transmitter — can also be used with any similar transmitter. Features accurate frequency calibration on all bands, 10 through 160 meters — High Stability — Cleanest Keying — Assembly so simple that it can be built in one evening. Cabinet finished to match Viking I. Factory advises first deliveries will start in September. Send order now. Literature available.

Complete Kit, less tubes \$42.75

NOVICE CLASS HAM-A-LOG

Our new Novice Class Ham-A-Log is now ready! Novice license aspirants and beginning amateurs will find it an invaluable aid. Send for your copy now! Club Secretaries and Boys' Group Radio Advisors — How Many Can You Use?

GOING MOBILE?

A postcard will bring you literature describing mobile transmitters, converters, antennas, etc. Lists only equipment available for immediate delivery!

HARRISON
NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
225 GREENWICH STREET
(10 West Broadway, at Barclay St.)

ATTENTION MOBILE HAMS

Complete mobile package — nothing else to buy. Outstanding mobile signals use motorola equipment — backed by years of communication equipment experience — World's largest producer of 2-way mobile equipment.

A mobile transmitter with a double feature FM or AM at flip of the switch, the MOTOROLA FMT-30-DMS (27-30 MC.). **\$130.00**

P-7253 spring base rear — mount antenna **\$24.75**
New Gon-set Tri-Band Spread Converter **\$47.60**

MOTOROLA P-69-13 or 18-ARS receiver with special noise limiter for use with any converter having 1440-3000 KC. **\$60.00**

3-30 famous Gon-set converter complete to connect to the P-69-13 or 18-ARS receiver **\$39.95**

P-327-E Fire wall loud speaker **\$5.00**

The above comes complete with all necessary accessories and mounting hardware. Order direct or through the Motorola National Service Organization member in your area.

NOTE: This Receiver and Transmitter is equipment which has been returned from the field, modified and rebuilt for Amateur Service.

For further information write to:

MOTOROLA INC.

Amateur Sales Dept. QST — July
1327 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago 7, Illinois
Attention: Harry Harrison, W9LX, Tel. Taylor 9-2200 Ext. 161

TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED!

Because the nation's defense efforts are being accelerated, an unusual opportunity exists to dispose of high quality test gear at high prices. If you own any of the following pieces, please write or call us collect. We will promptly advise you of our best offer.

LAE	TS14	TS100	TS239
LAF	TS33	TS111CP	TS263
LAG	TS33A	TS155A/AP	TS268
1208	TS34/AP	TS155B/AP	TS270A
1222	TS34A/AP	TS173/UR	TS323
TS3/AP	TS35	TS174	TSK-4SE
TS12	TS36	TS175	TSK-4SE
TS13	TS47APR	TS195	TSX-4SE

We will also purchase Rad-Lab equipment, Ck, Ferris, Boonton, Stoddart, Doolittle, Hewlett-Packard, etc. Prompt replies assured.

WESTON LABORATORIES Weston 93, Massachusetts

LEARN CODE!

SPEED UP Your
RECEIVING
with G-C

Automatic Sender

Type S
**\$24.00 Postpaid in
U. S. A.**

Housed in Aluminum Case. Black Instrument Finished. Small—Compact—Quiet induction type motor. 110 Volts—60 Cycle A.C.

Adjustable speed control, maintains constant speed at any Setting. Complete with ten rolls of double perforated tape. A wide variety of other practice tapes available at 50c per roll.

GARDINER & COMPANY

STRATFORD

NEW JERSEY



more tuned circuits, and where several stages were operating on the same frequency, we would have to consider shielding and other devices for reducing over-all feed-back.

In the near future we will describe how this or any other "paper" design could be transferred to the chassis and how the chassis would be laid out and worked.

50 Mc.

(Continued from page 48)

and all of VE3 came back to him. In rapid succession he worked VE3s AET DDO AH AZV AIB AXT BUO BQT DHP ADD BOW and BAD. Then the scene shifted to W8 and 9, bringing in W9s RQM FJB PK and W8s SQU BFQ YFP and RFW, the band closing at 10:40. No, there just isn't anybody on 6! Eddie had a similar experience on April 29th, when his first opening of the season netted him 29 contacts in W1, 2, 3, 4, 8, and VE3.

Or take the case of his fellow townsman, W4PQW. Here's a fellow who really hit the jackpot. Harold got on 6 the first time on May 29th, making a few contacts and getting the

(Continued on page 104)



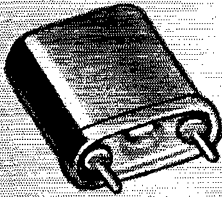
Standings as of May 25th

W0ZJB.....48	W5VY.....47	W9ZHB.....48
W0BJV.....48	W5QNG.....46	W9QUV.....48
W0CJS.....48	W5JTI.....44	W9HGE.....47
W5AJG.....48	W5ONS.....44	W9PK.....47
W9ZHL.....48	W5ML.....44	W9VZP.....47
W9OCA.....48	W5JLY.....43	W9ALU.....46
W6OB.....48	W5JME.....43	W9QKM.....46
	W5VV.....42	W9RQM.....45
W1CLS.....46	W5FAL.....41	W9UIA.....45
W1HDQ.....46	W5NHD.....41	W9UNS.....42
W1CGY.....45	W5FSC.....41	
W1LLL.....44	W5HLD.....40	W0QIN.....47
W1KHL.....43	W5HEZ.....38	W0DZM.....47
W1HMS.....43		W0NFM.....47
W1LSN.....41	W6WNN.....48	W0INI.....47
W1ETO.....40	W6UXN.....47	W0TKX.....47
	W61WS.....41	W0KYF.....44
W2RLV.....45	W6OVK.....40	W0JOL.....44
W2BYM.....44	W6TMI.....40	W0JES.....43
W2IDZ.....43		W0PKD.....43
W2AMJ.....42	W7HEA.....47	W0HVV.....42
W2MEU.....42	W7ERA.....47	W0MVG.....41
W2GYV.....40	W7BQX.....45	W0PLI.....41
W2QVH.....38	W7DYD.....45	
W2FEJ.....37	W7JRG.....42	VE3ANY.....42
	W7BOC.....40	VE3AET.....32
W3OJU.....45	W7JPA.....40	VE1QZ.....32
W3NKM.....41	W7FIV.....40	VE1QY.....31
W3JVI.....38	W7CAM.....40	HC2OT.....26
	W7KFM.....40	XE1GE.....19
W4FBH.....46	W7ACD.....35	
W4EQM.....44		
W4QN.....42	W8NQD.....42	Calls in bold-
W4FWH.....42	W8YLS.....41	face are holders
W4MS.....40	W8CMS.....41	of special 50-Mc.
W4CPZ.....39	W8LBH.....38	WAScertificates
W40XC.....39	W8RFW.....37	listed in order of
W4BEN.....35	W8UZ.....37	award numbers.
W4FNR.....35	W8WSE.....36	Others are based
		on unverified re-
		ports.

* Formerly W9NJT.

A MODERN CRYSTAL

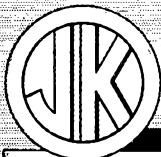
... for Modern Equipment



Frequency range 200 kc to 100 mc. Hermetically sealed metal holders. Wire mounted, silver plated crystals. Two type H-17 holders fit octal socket. H-17 is military type HC6/U, CAATC #3R1-3.

Don't limit the performance of your new electronic equipment by specifying yesterday's crystals. The crystal industry has made tremendous advances in recent years and new type JK Crystals and Crystal Holders meet the most modern requirements of precision and stability.

The JAMES KNIGHTS COMPANY invites your attention to the exceptionally fine H-17 series — a typical line of truly modern and dependable JK crystals. Compare the specifications and features of the H-17 with the "old fashioned" units of five years ago. Then you, too, will want to specify JK Stabilized Crystals!



CRYSTALS

THE JAMES KNIGHTS CO.

SANDWICH, ILLINOIS



RADIO and TELEVISION

Thorough Training For Men and Women
in all Technical Phases
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
WEEKLY RATES DAYS—EVENINGS
FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE for GRADUATES
For Free Catalog write Dept. ST-51
RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 WEST 4th ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

Very little space is required to say:

"TELEPLEX TEACHES THE CODE"

But how it teaches it; The advantages of TELEPLEX; Fundamental principles that you must know, is a long story. Get the facts and compare. A Postcard will bring you "Some pertinent facts about Code."

TELEPLEX CO. • 804 E. Dawn Drive • MODESTO, CALIF.
(See it at Blain's, 64 Dey St., New York)



Codetrol

A NEW STANDARD FOR SEMI-AUTOMATIC CODE \$22.50

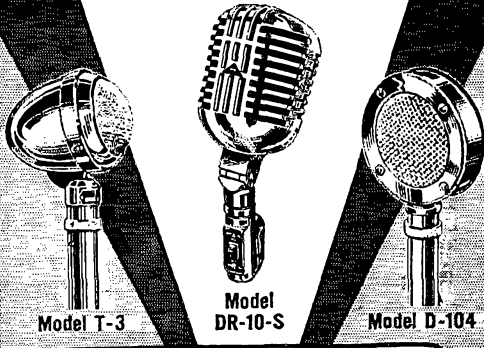
Here is a key engineered for CW. Beautifully machined and finished, the Codetrol has the feel you've been looking for. You know it's right with the first dot. No whip, no lag, no crawl. Clean signals, sharp cutoff. Stabilized double-pivoted suspension with silky smooth Flywheel Action without run-away sensitivity. Don't be a slave to your key.

Write for free folder or order today.

BERNARD H. BREEDLOVE
299 Marietta Street N. W. Atlanta 3, Georgia

**CHECK THE FEATURES
OF ASTATIC MIKES FIRST...**

**LEARN THE REASONS MOST
AMATEURS PREFER
AND USE THEM**



Model T-3

Model
DR-10-S

Model D-104



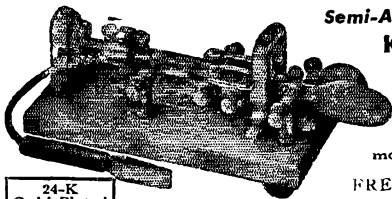
COMPLETE RADIO TRAINING!

Prepare now to accept a responsible position in Commercial Radio. New developments will demand technicians with thorough basic training, plus a knowledge of new techniques discovered during the war. Training open to high school graduates, or those with high school equivalency. Courses 6 to 18 months' duration in RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. Approved Veteran training in Radio. Write for Particulars.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPT. TN Valparaiso, Ind.

**Send Better THE SUPER DELUXE
WITH 1/2 THE EFFORT! VIBROPLEX**

**Semi-Automatic
KEY**



Other models
\$12.95 up

Left hand
models \$1.00 more

FREE CATALOG

24-K
Gold-Plated
Base Top
\$29.95

PRESENTATION

AMAZINGLY SIMPLE AND ALMOST EFFORTLESS in operation, sending with this Super Deluxe Vibroplex requires only half the effort of hand sending! Simply press lever — it transmits clean cut signals **SMOOTHLY! EASILY! PERFECTLY!** Never tires the arm! No extra weights necessary to slow it down. Made for long life and hard usage, with Jewel movement for easier operation; Adjustable Main Spring providing speed range from dead slow to lightning fast, and Adjustable Touch Control for individual touch. We sincerely believe that, for better sending with half the effort, this is the best key money can buy. **ORDER YOURS TODAY!** At dealers, or direct.

Headquarters for new portables, all models and styles of type. Also, REBUILT standard and portable typewriters with ALL CAPITAL letters and other styles of type. **Immediate delivery.** Get our prices before buying.

THE VIBROPLEX CO., INC.

833 Broadway New York 3, N. Y.



fever at once. The following day, his first full day on 6, he worked 17 different stations in 16 states, 8 call areas, and VE3!

Reading, Mass. — Here's one of the strangest 50-Mc. DX reports to come our way in a long time. At 7:45 p.m. on the night of May 4th, W1AWA heard LU8CO on 53.5 Mc.

Good news: Our long-sought consistent v.h.f. activity in the West Indies may yet become an established fact. W5DNN, better known to the 6-meter gang as HC2OT, will soon be off to Havana, Cuba, for an extended stay. Steve will take along gear for both 6 and 2, and will make every effort to see that the potentialities for v.h.f. DX of that part of the world are fully exploited.

Here's another interesting v.h.f. DX possibility: W4RXP and W1PVH are planning a DX-pedition to St. Pierre, to operate as FP8AG and FP8AH, in the middle of August. They would like to try the v.h.f. bands, if possible. Details have not been arranged as yet, but when (and if) it is positive that v.h.f. gear will be taken along announcement will be made in this department, or via ARRL Bulletin on W1AW and OBS stations.

The World Above 420 Mc.

There is only one thing wrong with promoting activity on 420 Mc. and higher: the fellows who move up to the higher bands always seem to come from 6 or 2, where their efforts are still needed to keep things going at full speed. One of the most recent converts of this sort is none other than W9ZHB, Zearing, Ill., who has long been a mainstay of activity on 6 and 2. Ed has a crystal-controlled rig with an AX-9903 in the final, feeding a 16-element array. With this set-up he is working regularly with W9MBI, Coleta, Ill., who is similarly equipped.

The two stations are separated by 55 miles. Observation of 2-meter conditions thus far has indicated that 144 and 420 are not necessarily similar. In fact, it has been noted that if 2-meter signals are up the 420-Mc. ones are below normal. The path is worked consistently, but during fog or heavy rain the 420-Mc. signals are extremely weak.

How's DX?

(Continued from page 51)

from well-traveled W6SAI From W6AM we learn the revised list of So. Calif. DX Club officers to be: W6CUQ, Board Chairman; W6AM, Pres.; W6KPC, V. Pres.; W6ADP, Treas.; W6SYG, DX Ed.; W6AOA, Rec. Secy.; W6BXL, Cor. Secy. and Director. Your mosquito-bite swellings and poison-ivy patches should be under control by this writing but if you're a glutton you can still get into another Field Day this month. The SSA runs theirs during the first week of July and a special objective of the Hq. station, SM3XA, will be the contacting of W DXers. SM3XA will be out in the rough at Aston near Sundsvall and a 24-hour session on 20, 40 and 80 meters is anticipated. A specially-printed QSL will be available, writes SM3AXM CN8EG would like to find out just how sharp W1FH really is. He wants to put a one-watter on the air on 160 meters from some hitherto inactive remote country. (We'll wager Charlie would be copying Steve's receiver oscillator before he set up the rig.) The OARL (Okinawa) is holding a heap of cards for former holders of KR6 and J9 calls. These will be forwarded upon receipt of their present addresses and old call signs and this info should be sent to the Okinawa Amateur Radio League, APO 331, 1/2 PM, San Francisco, Calif. Correspondent KR6EK has held the calls W7MRX, W6KOE and J2UUII CR18AA writes to state that his activity ceased as of June, 1950, and he therefore cannot reply to QSLs pertaining to claimed contacts after this date VK4PR is nearing 150 confirmed and wants to pass that mark before applying for DXCC. These, by the way, were worked without recourse to beams. Jim's sister, a nurse in Sydney, is hard at work studying for her own license. VK4PR regrets to inform us of the passing of several in the Queensland ham ranks, VK4s AR, ER, RC and WA EK1DX/EK1LM writes of the activity of six VOA engineers in the Tangier Zone using a "Community rig" on 20 and 40 meters. The group plans to form a club in the near future. The British boys are also accumulating quite a representation in the Zone as may be ascertained

(Continued on page 106)

BENDIX RADIO DIVISION



ELECTRONICS AND RADIO POSITIONS NOW OPEN CAPITALIZE ON YOUR AMATEUR EXPERIENCE

● LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Opportunity to associate with Bendix scientists in laboratory development of high power radar and communication electronic gear. Requirements include working familiarity with electronic components and basic circuits. Salaries from \$3100 to \$3800.

● TECHNICAL WRITERS

Knowledge of radar fundamentals required. Work closely with engineers to gather material for instruction and maintenance manuals. Base salaries from \$3400 to \$4300.

● ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS — at all salary levels. Research and Production Design.

● TEST AND INSPECTION ENGINEERS

Practical knowledge of radio, radar or TV manufacturing processes. Good knowledge of radio fundamentals essential. Base salaries from \$3900 to \$5880.

● FIELD ENGINEERS

Supervise installation and maintenance of radio and radar equipment. Factory training will be given. Base salaries from \$4200 to \$6900 per year. 25% bonus for time spent overseas. Traveling and living expenses paid by Bendix. Insurance plan.

ALL BASE SALARIES QUOTED ABOVE INCREASED UP TO 30% DUE TO SCHEDULED 48 HR. WEEK.

HOUSING IS NO PROBLEM IN BALTIMORE

EXCELLENT GROUP INSURANCE AND FAMILY HOSPITALIZATION AND SURGICAL BENEFITS

MODERN LABORATORIES—AIR-CONDITIONED PLANT

ATTRACTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN FOR SALARIED PERSONNEL

Write now stating personal experience record:

J. Siena, Engineering Personnel Supervisor
Bendix Radio Division, Bendix Aviation Corp.
Baltimore 4, Maryland

COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE

A RADIO TRAINING CENTER FOR 30 YEARS

Resident Courses Only • Broadcast, Service, Aeronautical, Television, Radar, Preparatory Mathematics, Frequency Modulation and Marine telegraphy. Classes now forming for fall term October 1st. Entrance examination September 17th.

Literature upon request. Veteran training

Dept. B, 38 West Biddle Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland

Evans Radio

"Your Friendly Supplier"

Service to hams by hams. Nationally accepted brands of parts, tubes and equipment. Trade-ins and time payments. Write W1BFT.

10 HILLS AVENUE

CONCORD, N. H.

RECEIVING SENDING
CODE Speed *without strain*

CHAMPIONS ENDORSE CANDLER WAY

Get skill, accuracy, speed with the highly endorsed Candler System. Learn to send and receive by telegraph or radio code. Government service and commerce need thousands of better trained operators. Air commerce, mail, freight, etc., demand expert, reliable operators. Good pay. Get the Candler System, the maker of champions. It teaches you the "knack" of sound sense, alertness, speedy sending and receiving without strain. Adventure — good pay. Learn at home or wherever you are. Rush name today for free book.

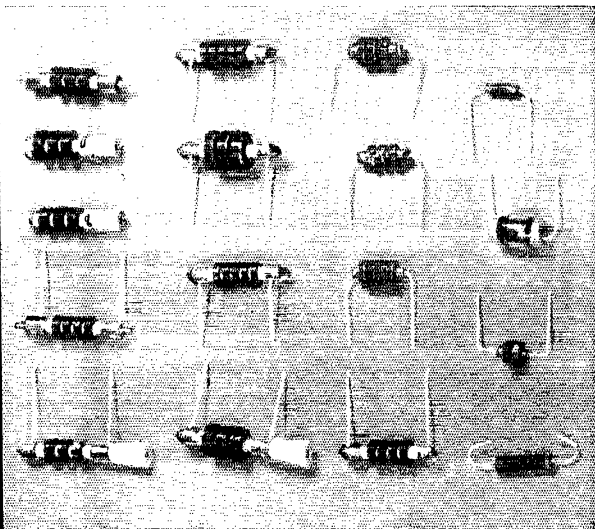
FREE!

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
Dept. 4-H, Box 928, Denver 1, Colorado, U.S.A.
and at 121 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England



NATIONAL

- **P**roven
- **D**ependable
- **Q**uality



PRECISION-WOUND R.F. CHOKES

National makes a complete line of quality R.F. chokes to meet virtually every electronic need. In addition, National's engineering staff and production facilities are capable of winding chokes to any set of specifications for commercial or military applications. Close tolerances guaranteed. Write for complete catalog or send your specifications.

National



EST. 1914
NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.
MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

by inspection of the "Where" section W4CYY has nicknamed W1RWS of the DXCC desk "Kefauver" after having his CZ2 entry scratched from his tally. "JB" speaks of a W4 lawn-party shindig in the shade of W4BPD's rhombics Phil Bates figures it may interest some to know that VS7LA is now GI3BJL; ex-ZC1CL is GW3HCL; ST2FU/MT2FU, G3BCY; MD1I, G3DVV; ex-ET3Z, G5JR; ex-VS7PF, G8PF; VS2CH, G2CQJ; ex-ZC6BF, G3CBF VS9AH returned to the Tight Little Island and left four VS9 buddies to hold the Aden citadel. VS9AA is quite active, VS9AO is rebuilding, while VS9s AC and AF are active but rarely W9JVI (ex-VE8MD) is now DL4OM and looks forward to visiting the States this summer From HC2JR: "Bud Divine was halfway [to Cocos Island] when his fuel line broke and he lost most of his oil. In addition, he had headwinds which did not allow him any progress, and finally he began to have trouble with the rig. This was the last straw and he headed for the handiest port which happened to be Esmeraldas, Ecuador. From there he has left for Galapagos where he will settle down permanently and operate as HC8GI on ten and twenty 'phone." Thus, bad breaks kept T19GRC off the air but there are still a few DXers drooling for those HC8 QSOs about to come off! Notes from the So. Calif. DX Club's *Bulletin*: ZK2AA will leave Niue for a State-side visit after a stop in New Zealand. A Chilean amateur is rumored to be heading for some Easter Island activity The No. Calif. DX Club's *DXer* lists six members over the 200-confirmed mark (W6s AM DZZ MEK MVQ and MX) and eight constituents hold 'phone DXCC memberships (W6s AM AED IKQ ITH NIG TT UYX and UZX). A total of 41 fellows in the club have accomplished DXCC. The line voltage out there must be up 15 volts when this outfit is in assembly!

Jeeves considered himself quite sharp on Field Day this year. He refused to bite on the wire-stretcher gag, turned up his nose at the suggested emptying of grid-leak pans and ignored our "CQ DX DE IM4U" sent with the freqmeter. But we really got a rise from him with a three-toned auto horn placed under his chair and hooked to his sideswiper.

Hints & Kinks

(Continued from page 52)

An alternate arrangement that permits the form to be mounted from the adjustment end is also shown. A little "research" through the junk box will probably bring to light a supply of this type of threaded insert. Otherwise, the form must be mounted from the bottom, as shown in the sketch. — *Lawrence F. Caccamo, W0NMN*

Correspondence

(Continued from page 53)

amination which is required at the present. If I don't make it, I will go ahead and take the Novice license examination, because I really want to become a ham in the worst way.

— *Bill Bidwell*

[EDITOR'S NOTE: See the article entitled "How To Pass the Novice Examination," page 42, June *QST*.]

QTH?

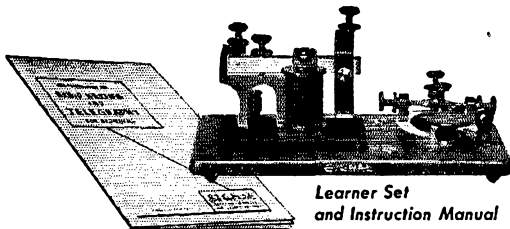
1716 Monte Vista Ave., Ft. Myers, Fla.

Editor, *QST*:

Have you ever looked over the 'phone bands to see if the skip were right for a certain state, to deliver an important message or to work that last state for your WAS? Well, if you have, you have found the fellow who calls CQ for five minutes before signing his call and then he doesn't give his location.

Please, fellows, give your city and state along with your call.

— *Louis E. Persons, W4PJK*



Learner Set
and Instruction Manual

Learn Telegraphy & Wireless the EASY *Signal* Way!

It's fun! And, you can learn keying fundamentals and codes quickly and easily with Signal's new booklet — "Radio Keying and Telegraphy for Beginners."

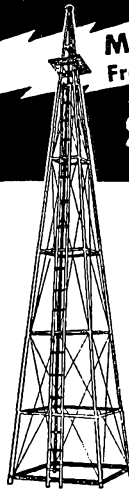
Signal's professional-type practice keys and two-way learner sets are also available at student prices. Mail 15c (stamps or coin) today for your instruction manual and equipment catalog.

Signal ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN

MORE SIGNALS PER DOLLAR
From Money Invested in an Antenna

Self Supporting STEEL TOWERS

For Rotary Beams, FM, TV



ATTRACTIVE—NO GUY WIRES!

- 4-Post Construction for Greater Strength!
- Galvanized Steel—Will Last a Lifetime!
- SAFE—Ladder to Top Platform
- COMPLETE—Ready to Assemble
- Easy to Erect or Move
- Withstands Heaviest Winds

EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS
Up to 12 Months to pay

CIVIL DEFENSE DIRECTORS:

A Vesto Tower provides an ideal support for your air raid warning siren. Write for full details.

Width at
Base Equal
to 1/5 Height

Vesto Towers are available in a wide range of sizes to meet requirements of amateurs and commercial users alike. Note the low prices for these quality lifetime towers: 22'—\$94.75, 28'—\$115.75, 33'—\$135.75, 39'—\$157.75, 44'—\$178.75, 50'—

\$217.75, 61'—\$279.75, 100'—\$1060.00. Towers are shipped to your home knocked down, FOB Kansas City, Mo. 4th class freight. Prices subject to change . . . so order now! Send check or money order . . . or write for free information.

WRITE TODAY
FOR COMPLETE
FREE INFORMATION
AND PHOTOGRAPHS

The **VESTO** Company
Parkville, Mo.

Electronics Training for Profitable Careers!

Civilian demands growing! CREI Home Study qualifies you for better paying jobs in essential industry or the Armed Forces

"Technicians may soon be as scarce as certain tubes," says an informed industry spokesman as growing military demands cut sharply into available skilled personnel. *Now is certainly the time to get into electronics!* In this essential industry you're assured—if qualified—of a lifetime career. And if you're headed for the Armed Services, your technical electronics ability will set you apart from the crowd—put you in line for supervisory work at extra pay in vital radar, navigation, or communications units.

CREI's practical home study training is recognized by industry and the military as outstanding. It starts with basic principles and goes step-by-step through advanced TV, communications, and industrial techniques. For detailed proof, send for booklet. It can lead to promotion, more money, and a lifetime career. Act now!

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. 167C, 16th & Park Rd., N.W., Wash. 10, D. C.

Send booklet "Your Future in the New World of Electronics" and course outline.

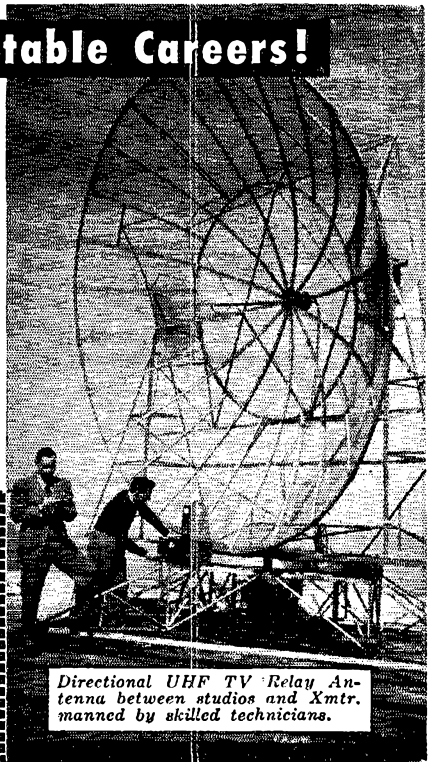
CHECK FIELD OF GREATEST INTEREST TV, FM & Advanced AM Servicing Aeronautical Radio Engineering Practical Television Engineering Radio-Electronics in Industry Broadcast Radio Engineering (AM, FM, TV) Practical Radio Engineering

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

If residence school in Wash., D. C. preferred, check here

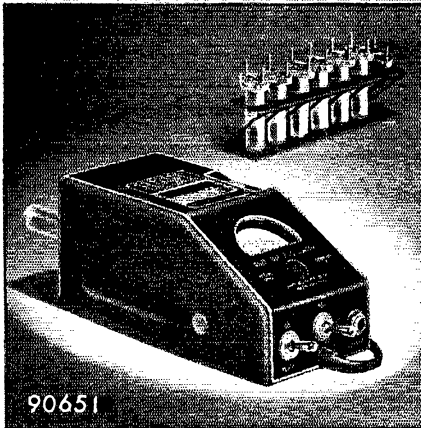


Directional UHF TV Relay Antenna between studios and Xmtr. manned by skilled technicians.

Designed for



Application



90651

**The No. 90651
GRID DIP METER**

The No. 90651 MILLEN GRIP DIP METER is compact and completely self contained. The AC power supply is of the "transformer" type. The drum dial has seven calibrated uniform length scales from 1.5 MC to 300 MC plus an arbitrary scale for use with the 4 additional inductors available to extend the range to 220 kc. Internal terminal strip permits battery operation for antenna measurement.

**JAMES MILLEN
MFG. CO., INC.**

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY
MALDEN
MASSACHUSETTS



Index of Advertisers

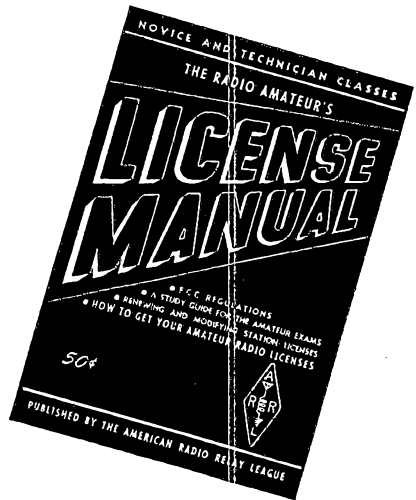
Allied Radio Corporation	81
American Phenolic Corporation	82
American Radio Relay League, Inc.	63, 84, 88, 94, 111
Ashe Radio Co., Walter	87
Astatic Corporation, The	104
Belden Manufacturing Co.	77
Bendix Radio Division	105
Breedlove, Bernard H.	103
Candler System Company	105
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	107
Centralab	65
Chicago Transformer Company	69
Collins Radio Company	2
Commercial Radio Institute	105
Dow-Key Co., The	100
Bitel-McCullough, Inc.	73
Eldico of New York	94
Electro-Voice, Inc.	75
Engineering Associates	109
Evans Radio	105
Gardiner & Company	102
General Electric Company	1
Greenlee Tool Company	92
Halicrafters Co., The	4, 7
Harrison Radio Corporation	101
Harvey Radio Company	83
Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc.	79
Henry Radio Stores	95
Hy-Lite Antennae, Inc.	100
Instructograph Co.	100
Jensen Manufacturing Co.	78
Johnson Co., E. F.	67
Knights Co., The James	103
Leeds Radio Company	89
Lettine Radio Manufacturing Co.	96
Mallory & Co., P. R.	71
Mass. Radio & Teleg. School	98
Master Mobile Mounts, Inc.	92
Millen Manufacturing Co., Inc., The Jas.	110
Milo Radio & Electronics Corp.	90
Motorola, Inc.	102
National Co., Inc.	61, 106, Cov. III
Newark Electric Co.	85
Niagara Radio Supply Corp.	97
Petersen Radio Company	5
Port Arthur College	98
Precision Apparatus Company	76
Premax Products Company	80
RCA Institutes, Inc.	103
Radio Corporation of America	Cov. IV
Radio Shack Corp., The	93
Reeves Instrument Corporation	98
Signal Electric Mfg. Company	107
Steinberg's, Inc.	91
Teleplex Company	103
Terminal Radio Corporation	86
Triplett Elec. Instrument Co., The	74
U.H.F. Resonator Co.	109
United Transformer Co.	Cov. II
U. S. Air Force	112
Valpariso Technical Institute	104
Vanguard Press	100
Vesto Company, The	107
Vibroplex Company, The	104
Weston Laboratories	102
Wind Turbine Company	96
World Radio Laboratories	99

New!

Complete!

The Radio Amateur's License Manual

96 pages, including a 29-page Advertising Section which shows you "where to buy it"



Full information—with questions and answers—on

- How to pass the Novice exam
- How to qualify for an Advanced Class license
- How to pass the exam for a General or Conditional Class license
- How to get a Technician ticket

And all the facts on subjects like these

- What kind of license you'll get in place of your present one—and when to apply for it
- How to operate portable and mobile—legally
- Where to take your exam
- What holders of Novice Class licenses are allowed to do on the air
- How to comply with FCC mast height regulations
- How an Advanced Class amateur, a General (or Conditional) Class amateur, a Technician Class amateur, is permitted to operate—with listings of all frequencies where each one may use phone

The Radio Amateur's License Manual

50¢ postpaid. (Please, no stamps.)



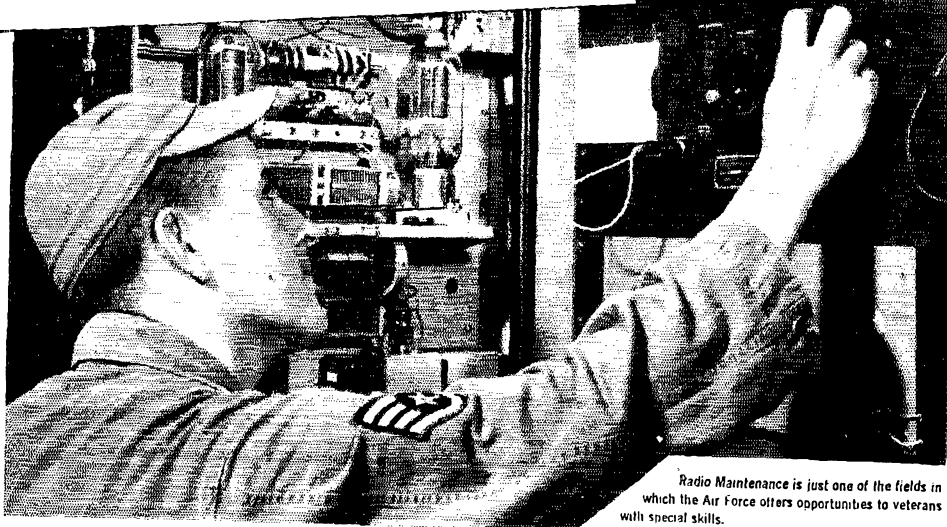
38 LA SALLE ROAD

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.

WEST HARTFORD 7, CONNECTICUT



Veterans- LEARN THE VALUE OF YOUR RADIO SKILLS



Radio Maintenance is just one of the fields in which the Air Force offers opportunities to veterans with special skills.

Here's why so many veterans with training in Radio and Electronics have been moving into the Air Force

Today's fast-growing Air Force offers better pay and more chances for rapid advancement than ever before. If you're a qualified technician, you can enlist now with your old grade or better, according to your present ability. And, the Air Force will tell you before

you enlist what your rating will be. Initial duty assignment for veterans will be to a nearby Air Force Base, and you'll skip basic training, of course. If you're experienced in radio or electronics, find out *now* what the Air Force has to offer you by mailing this coupon.

HEADQUARTERS, U. S. Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.
Attn: AFPTR-Department 5

Please tell me how I, as a veteran, can get an Air Force rating in keeping with my skill and experience in radio and/or electronics.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

U. S. AIR FORCE



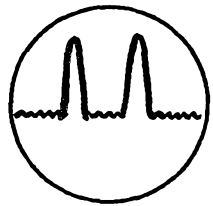
MAIL THIS
COUPON
TODAY!

The news
hundreds have been
waiting months
to hear!



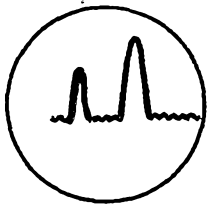
\$38350 *
(less spkr)

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
the new **HRO-50T1** with 12 permeability-tuned I. F. circuits!

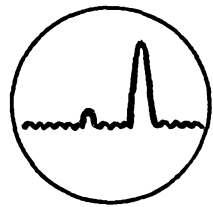


Input to I.F. Section



Now, at last, the receiver you've been waiting for is waiting for you at your dealer's. It's the new HRO-50T1, featuring, beside all the improvements developed in 17 years of building HRO's, the highest degree of "skirt" selectivity ever achieved in a general communication receiver! Don't wait another day to see and hear National's finest!

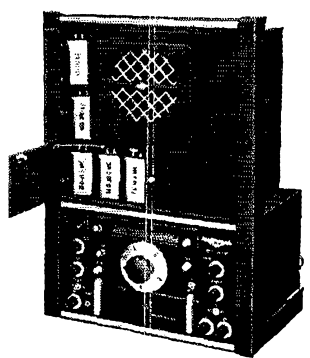


Output of good I.F. Section (down 20db)

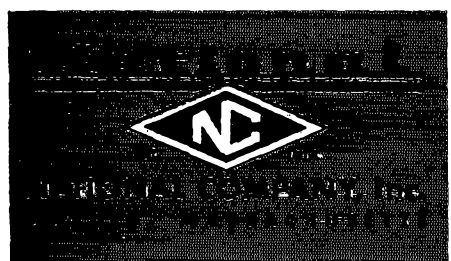


Output of HRO-50T1 I.F. Section (down 60db without using crystal filter!)

-  Desired signal
-  Interfering signal only 5kcs. away

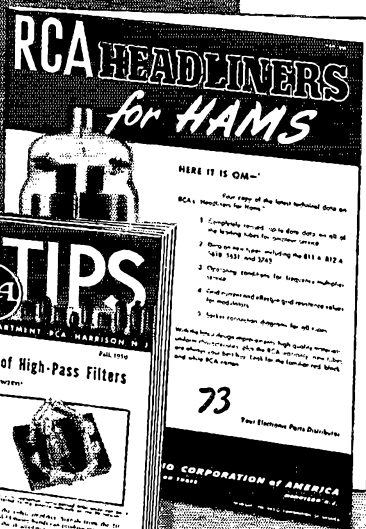
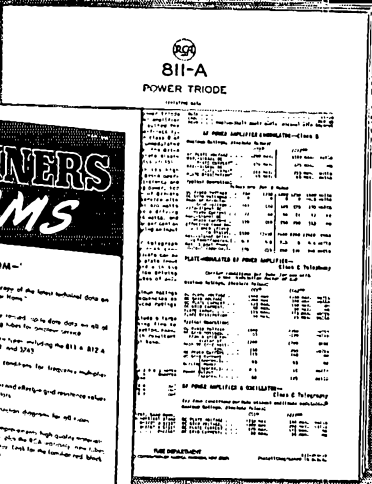


Deluxe rack model of the HRO-50T1 with coil compartment and built-in speaker in one complete unit.



*Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

Begin with the Best



RCA publications every amateur should have

Newcomers and Oldtimers alike can count on the authoritative RCA Tube Publications to keep them up-to-date . . . just as they can count on the quality of RCA Tubes to keep them on the air.

RCA Ham Tips is issued every other month, and contains dope on tube applications, new circuits, and new equipment designs, that you can put to practical everyday use. It's free . . . and you can get your copy from the nearest RCA Tube Distributor.

RCA Headliners for Hams is a storehouse of information on the ratings and operating conditions of RCA transmitting-type tubes . . . so arranged that you can easily choose the tubes for a rig for any power and any frequency band. It's yours for the asking through any RCA Tube Distributor.

RCA Tube Instruction Booklets provide design and application data on non-receiving tube types. Single copy is available free of charge through your RCA Tube Distributor, or from RCA, Commercial Engineering, Harrison, N. J. Be sure to mention tube type booklet desired.

RCA RC-16 Receiving Tube Manual gives technical data on more than 460 RCA receiving tubes and kinescopes . . . including classification charts, operating data, and socket connections. Contains over 300 pages. Only 50 cents at your RCA Tube Distributor.

Put these authoritative, up-to-date RCA Publications to work for you . . . and follow up by using genuine RCA quality tubes in the familiar red-black-and-white cartons.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRON TUBES
HARRISON, N. J.